AMENDMENT OF SOLICITAT	ION/MODIFIC	CATION OF CONTRACT	I CONTRACT ID	1.1101.01 1.1101.0
2 AMENUMENT-MODIFICATION NO. P00001	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5	PROJECT NO.(If applicable)
10000	09-Jul-2009		1	
DARPA CMO AFTIN:((b)(6) 3701 N. FAIRFAX DR ARLINGTON VA 22203	HR0011	ADMINISTERED BY (If other than tem 6) DOMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO SSOO SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32B19-8907	CODE	\$1005A
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (I LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL J2819-8907	No., Street, County, S		9B. DATED (SEE) X 16A. MOD. OF CO HR0011-09-C-001 10B. DATED (SEE	ONTRACT/ORDER NO. 96
CODE 04939	FACILITY COI	Œ	X 29-Jun-2009	
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set for		JES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITAT	IONS	Alta Dande California (Inches)
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment py (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or relegram which includes a RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR T REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the	copies of the amendar reference to the solicitate THE RECEIPT OF OFFE amendment you desire to a solicitation and this am	nent. (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amending and amondment numbers. FAILURE OF YOURS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFICANGE on offer already submitted, such change of	nent on each copy of the off R ACKNOWLEDGMENT TED MAY RESULT IN they be made by telegram or	T TO BE
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DAT	A (It required)			
	THE CONTRACTO	ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDI DRDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14 Inshorids) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN		E IN THE
CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM ICA. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O	RDER IS MODIFIED	TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE	CHANGES (such as th	
office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS I	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		(03(B).	
Mutual Agreement of the Parties D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and au	thority)		1907 17	1
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to si	gn this document and return 1	copies to the issuing of	ffice.
14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jyeung099	400 V	by UCF section headings, including solicital	ion/contract subject ma	dier
	(See Page 2	2)		
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the	document referenced in 1			
15A (b)(4)		16A, NAME AND TITLE OF CON (b)(6)	(b)(6)	l (Type or print)
(b)(4)	15C. DATE SIGNE 7/9/09	ED 16B UNITED STATES OF AMER (b)(6) BY	ICA	16C. DATE SIGNED 7/9/69
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Offi	cer)	

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to revise the technical data rights category from "Government Purpose Rights" to
"Unlimited Rights" for the Government's use of the LRASM subsystem interfaces as stated in Section H-4 -
1.RASM Subsystem Interface Definition, and to delete (b)(4)
from the list of subcontractors under Section H-10 of the Contract. In addition, the modification replaces "Michael
D. Blackstone" with "Christopher Glista" in Block 5 of the Standard Form (SF) 26. Accordingly, make the
following revisions:

STANDARD FORM (SF) 26

In Block 5 - Issued By:

<u>Delete:</u> Michael D. Blackstone <u>Replace with:</u> Christopher Glista

SECTION II - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Revise Section 14-4 - LRASM Subsystem Interface Definition - to read as follows:

H-4 <u>LRASM Subsystem Interface Definition</u>

The parties agree that if a Phase 2b effort for demonstrating LRASM capabilities is awarded, the Contractor agrees to include in the proposal for Phase 2b, the effort for providing current electrical and mechanical interfaces for the subsystems listed below. The Contractor agrees that if the Government accepts this effort, the interfaces will be delivered with **Unlimited Rights** as defined in DFAR 252.227.7013. In the event the Government uses these interfaces for developing alternate LRASM subsystems, the Contactor is not responsible for the performance of those subsystems or the overall LRASM system if the subsystems affect overall LRASM performance.

Subsystem Listing
Engine
GPS Receiver
GPS Antenna
Inertial Measurement Unit
Warhead
Fuze
Mission Control Unit
(b)(3):22 USC §2778
(e) Sec 38(e)

At Section H-10 - Consent	to Subcontract, delete (b)(4)
(b)(4)	under paragraph (a). Paragraph (a) of Section H-10 is revised to read as follows:

(a) Pursuant to the clause of the General Provisions entitled "Subcontracts (JUN 2007)," FAR 52.244-2(j), the Contracting Officer hereby consents to the placement of subcontract(s) with the following firm(s)/consultant(s) at the ceiling amounts specified:

(b)(4)

AMENDMENT OF COLLOIS	TONIMODIES	CATION OF COMPRACE	1. CONTRACT III CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITAT	TOWNODIFIC	CATION OF CONTRACT	ee 12 14 eest	1 2
2 AMENDMENT MODIFICATION NO	3. FEFFCTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION PURCHASE REQ NO	S PROJECT	NO (Tappheable)
P0(3/1/2	31-Jul-2009	23 25 25 12		
6 ISSUED BY CODE	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY Afficition from the	a CODE \$1008	5A
DARPA		DOMA LOCKHEES MARTIN ORLANDO 5500 SAND LAKE RO	\ <u></u>	(0.00 to 0.00
CMO ASTA (b)(6)		M9 49 ORLANDO FU 32819-3907		
3701 N FAIRFAX DK ARUNGTON VA 22203		0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0		
Propried and an array of the				
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR () LOCKHEED WARTIN COPPORATION	No., Street, County, Si	rate and Zip Code)	9A AMENDMENT OF SOL	ACITATION NO
9500 A SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	10 m. 100 m. 1 100 757
One Heart Grant		į		
			X 10A MOD OF CONTRACT HR0011-09-C-0096	DORDLK NO
		1	TOB DATED (SEE DUM.)	31
CODE 04939	FACILITY COL)I	X 29-Jun-2009	- 4
	152 Hild - 12 - 13 - 13	If SITO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITA	HONS	
The above municiped solicitation is amended as set for	in it from 14. The hour a	and date specified for receipt or Offer	is extended. Is not ease.	nded
Ofter must acknowledge receipt of this amendment pr	nor to the hour and date s	pecified or the sufficiention or as amendoubly one	of the following methods:	
(a) By completing Items 8 and 12, and resuming	copies of the amendm	ent. (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amend	ment on each support the offer submitti	ed,
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR (
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. Trby same of this				
provided cach telegram or letter makes reference to th	e solutation and this am	endment, and is received prior to the opening hos	ar and date specified.	4245445
12 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DAT	A (It required)			
		ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORD		
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO IN FEEM 10A		DRDER NO AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 4- authority THE CHANGES SET FORTH II		
CONTRACTORDER NO INTERNEDIA				
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTION office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH				es/inh
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS I	N FERED INTO PUR	ISUANT TO AUTHORITY OF		stractas respublicados estre
Mutual Agreement of the Parties				10 YO CHESTON - 24 CHESTON
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and au	thority)			
I IMPORTAN'I Contractor is not.	X is required to sa	gn this document and return 1	copies to the issuing office	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT MODIFIC	ATION (Organized I	ly UCF section headings, including solicita	ition/contract subject matter	
where feasible) Modification Control Number jyeung0999	90			
1,3				
Í	/Soa	Page 2)		
	(366)	· age z/		
Except as provided berein, all terms and conditions of the	doquateur igferenced in 19	ene 9A or 18A as heretofore changed, remains u	nelanged and in full force and effect.	
ISA NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER COMPANY		16A NAME AND TUILE OF CO.		printl
(b)(4)		(b)(6)	FA. 120.	
		TEL	FNAIL (b)(6)	
15B (b)(4)	15C DATE SIGNI	(b)(6)		C DATE SIGNED
200_3	30 001 -	BY (O)(O)		7/31/00
	J*	(Signature of Contracting Of	ricer 1	

EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY ORM 11-84

30-105-04

STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. (0-83)) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53-243

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to delete the page limit originally set for the R&D Status Report and to revise the Distribution Statement B to Distribution Statement E. Accordingly, make the following revisions to the Contract:

SECTION C - DESCRIPTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS

At Section C-2 - Reports and Other Deliverables:

• Under paragraph (a)(1) -

Delete: R&D STATUS REPORT. This brief narrative, not to exceed five pages in length.

shall contain the following:

Replace with: R&D STATUS REPORT. This brief narrative shall contain the following:

Under paragraph (d)(4) -

Delete: Distribution Statement B applies. "Distribution authorized to U.S. Government

agencies only due to the inclusion of proprietary information and to prevent Premature Dissemination of potentially critical technological information. Other requests for this document shall be referred to DARPA Technical Office via email at

tio@darpa.mil."

Replace with: Distribution Statement E applies, "Distribution authorized to U.S. Government

agencies only due to the inclusion of proprietary information and to prevent Premature Dissemination of potentially critical technological information. Other requests for this document shall be referred to DARPA Technical Office via email at

tio@darpa.mil."

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATI	ON/MODIFICATI	ION OF CONTRACT	1.	CONTRACT	ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
						1 3
AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00003	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 09-Nov-2009	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	W C 1 - 45 00 0		5. PROJECT	NO.(If applicable)
DARPA CMO ATTN (b)(6) 3701 N. FAIRFAX DR. ARLINGTON VA 22203	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6 DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907)	COL	DE \$100	5A
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	R (No., Street, County, St	tate and Zip Code)	9B. X 10A HRI	DATED (SE MOD. OF (0011-09-C-	E ITEM 11 CONTRAC 0096	T/ORDER NO.
ODE 04939	FACILITY COL			Jun-2009		
11.7	HIS ITEM ONLY APPL	JES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITA	TIONS			
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which include RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of a provided each telegram or letter makes reference to	copies of the amendm s a reference to the solicitation R THE RECEIPT OF OFFE his amendment you desire to the solicitation and this am	cent; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amend on and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOU IRS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECT change an offer already submitted, such change	ment on ea JR ACKN FIED MA may be ma	och copy of the OWLEDGME Y RESULT IN ade by telegran	offer submit NT TO BE	ed;
2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION I	OATA (If required)					
	IES THE CONTRACT/C RSUANT TO: (Specify a	ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORE ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 1 authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	4.	14 ARE MA	DE IN THE	The second secon
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT	TH IN ITEM 14, PURSU	IANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43	CHANC 103(B).	JES (such as	changes in	paying
Mutual Agreement of the Parties			A-11-05-30			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and	authority)					
E IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to si	gn this document and return 1	copies t	to the issuing	office.	The second secon
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODI where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jyeung1		by UCF section headings, including soliciti	ation/con	tract subject	matter	
	(See	e Pages 2 and 3)				
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of $(b)(4)$	the document referenced in I	tem 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains to 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO. (b)(6)	NTRACT	ING OFFIC		r print)
(b)(d)	160 8	TEL:	EM	wil (b)(6)		
(b)(4)	11/9/09	(0)(0)			/ 10	C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign) EXCEPTION TO SF 30		(Signature of Contracting Of	ncer)			, ,

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to clarify the Distribution Statement E in Section C, which was previously incorporated into the Contract under modification P00002. Further, the modification makes within-scope changes to Attachment No. 1 – Statement of Work without impacting the schedule and cost of the Contract. Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION C - DESCRIPTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS

At Section C-2 - Reports and Other Deliverables:

Under paragraph (d)(4) -

<u>Delete</u>: Distribution Statement E applies. "Distribution authorized to U.S. Government agencies

only due to the inclusion of proprietary information and to prevent Premature

Dissemination of potentially critical technological information. Other requests for this document shall be referred to DARPA Technical Office via email at tio@darpa.mil."

Replace with: Distribution Statement E applies. "Distribution authorized to DoD Components only due

to the inclusion of proprietary information and to prevent Premature Dissemination of potentially critical technological information. Other requests for this document shall be

referred to DARPA Technical Office via email at tio@darpa.mil."

SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Revise the description of Attachment No. 1 to read as follows:

Attachment No. 1 (revised) - Statement of Work entitled, "Long Range Apti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM)

Demonstration Program, Phase I, dated October 29, 2009" (9 pages)

ATTACHMENT NO. 1 - STATEMENT OF WORK

At Section 4.1.1 3 - Airframe -

Delete: The Contractor shall perform a preliminary wing design effort to meet range, container

fit, and RCS requirements. The preliminary aerodynamic design will be implemented in an approximately 40% scale factor wind tunnel test to measure basic aerodynamic force and moment coefficients for the integrated airframe to feed the 6-DOF performance

model and reduce risk for the final design activity in Phase 2a.

Replace with: The Contractor shall perform a preliminary wing design effort to meet range, container

fit, and RCS requirements. The preliminary wing design will be implemented in an

approximately 40% scale factor wind tunnel model for testing in Phase 2a.

At Section 4.1.1.4 – Guidance and Control -

(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)

Delete:

	(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)
1985 HE SERVER	
Replace with:	
7000	

A copy of the Attachment No. 1 (revised) is incorporated into the Contract by this modification P00003.

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR LONG RANGE ANTI SHIP MISSILE (LRASM) PHASE 1

Table of Contents

1.0	INTRODUCTION	3
2.0	APPLICABLE DOCUMENTS	3
2.1	Government	3
3.0	SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	3
4.0	DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	.,3
4.1	Phase 1	3
4.	1.1 Flight Vehicle	. 3
	4.1.1.1 Propulsion	3
	4.1.1.2 Payload	4
	4.1.1.3 Airliame	4
	4.1.1.4 Guidance and Control	4
	4.1.1.5 Communications	5
4.	1.2 Command Launch	د
1	1.3 Systems Engineering and Program Management	6
	4.1.3.1 Systems Engineering	6
	4.1.3.2 Program Management	
4.	1.4 Systems Test and Evaluation	. 6
5.0	PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE	6
6.0	PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	6
6.1	Master Schedule and Reports	6
6.2	Management Reviews	7
6.3	Technical Reviews	7
6.4	Risk Management	8
6.5	Methods of Communication	8
7.0	INTEGRATED LOGISTICS SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS	9
7.1	Reflability	9
7.2	Safety	9
7.3	Life Cycle Cost Analysis	9

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of this Statement of Work is to identify the requirements for Lockheed Martin ("Contractor") to support the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) in the Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM) program. The system to be developed under this statement of work shall be referred to as "LRASM-A."

The program is divided into three phases. Phase 1 culminates in a Preliminary Design Review (PDR), Phase 2a culminates in a Critical Design Review (CDR), and Phase 2b culminates in a flight test of the LRASM-A system. Each phase requires successful completion before moving to the next phase. This SOW covers only the activity to be completed in Phase 1.

2.0 Applicable Documents

2.1 Government

DARPA BAA 08-41 with annexes

3.0 Supplies and Services

The Contractor shall furnish the necessary management, personnel, labor, services, documentation, materials, equipment, tools, facilities, and support services required to perform the tasks necessary to build, test, integrate and demonstrate associated components for the development and demonstration of the LRASM-A prototype system in accordance with the provisions of this SOW and the contract.

Phase 1

The Contractor shall conduct a series of trade studies to determine what additional mission equipment and or modifications to the existing Joint Air to Surface Standoff Missile-Extended Range (JASSM – ER) mission equipment is required to achieve the LRASM mission. This will be based on threat and target analyses using data provided in the BAA Classified Appendix and from participation in the LRASM Threat Analysis Working Group (TAWG) sponsored by DARPA. The results of the studies will be presented at PDR. The results of the trade studies will be used to mature the proposed LRASM-A weapon system configuration and its design and capability versus system level requirements. System effectiveness of the PDR configuration will be evaluated with the above mentioned threat and target analysis using models and simulations developed under Contractor Independent Research and Development (IRAD) tasks, as well as a 6-DOF flight simulation to predict range, maneuverability, survivability, and terminal accuracy.

The Contractor shall provide data to the Government Assessment Team (GAT) to conduct an independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability. The Contractor shall support industry - GAT IPT technical interchanges.

4.0 Detailed description of supplies and services

4.1 Phase 1

4.1.1 Flight Vehicle

4.1.1.1 Proputsion

The Contractor shall identify the necessary turbofan fuel system modifications for LRASM-A based on the mechanical layout and space availability. The Contractor shall work with the engine supplier

to determine the best approach to enabling the engine to be stored vertically without loss of performance over a 15 year period.

4.1.1.2 Payload

The Contractor shall review the lethality analysis provided in the BAA, and shall define and assess LRASM-A specific terminal delivery characteristics to substantiate lethality performance with government supplied warhead effectiveness data against requirements.

4.1.1.3 Airframe

The Contractor shall develop a preliminary layout and mechanical analysis of the mission equipment (b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e) within

LRASM-A. The layout shall balance the fuel and mission equipment volume needs to achieve the required capability. LRASM-A, with any additional apertures resulting from new mission equipment, shall be analyzed for volume, produceability, and impacts to infrared signature and radar cross section (RCS). Requirements for weight and balance limits as well as test unique equipment such as telemetry and flight termination subsystems shall be included.

The Contractor shall develop the electrical interface and power requirements and assess the ability of the JASSM-ER power system to provide sufficient power. Any changes required to the JASSM-ER power system shall be quantified at PDR.

The Contractor shall perform a preliminary wing design effort to meet range, container fit, and RCS requirements. The preliminary wing design will be implemented in an approximately 40% scale factor wind tunnel model for testing in Phase 2a.

4.1.1.4 Guidance and Control

b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)	-
J(3).22 U3C 92110(e) Sec 30(e)	

(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)	_
State Contract 1 2 contract To State Contract Contract To State Contract Co	

4.1.2 Command Launch

The Contractor shall develop a preliminary design of a LRASM-A launch canister, including thermal and structural analysis.

The Contractor shall conduct a preliminary design analysis of the booster assembly (MK-114) to verify its capability to meet LRASM-A requirements. The assembly includes the booster, the thrust vector control assembly, and the mounting attachment to the missile. The analysis shall include structural analysis, adequacy of thrust vector control to achieve the LRASM-A trajectory and meet vertical launch trajectory safety requirements, and booster adequacy to meet required end of boost flight conditions (altitude, range and speed).

The Contractor shall develop a Mk41 VLS canister integration concept, to include analysis of the canister structure, cell weight limits, gas management system, and mechanical and electrical interfaces.

The Contractor shall develop a mission planning concept consistent with launch platform systems and operational requirements.

4.1.3 Systems Engineering and Program Management

4.1.3.1 Systems Engineering

The Contractor shall work with DARPA and the GAT to develop and refine the LRASM-A CONOPS and missile system concept. This shall be closely coupled with the threat and target analyses conducted using models and simulation developed under IRAD and the consensus from the TAWG. The purpose is to determine the best balance of capability and tactics to be employed with the LRASM-A weapon system. The CONOPS and findings from initial mission effectiveness analysis versus threat systems and ships, conducted using models and simulation developed under IRAD, shall be provided at the PDR. The CONOPS and mission effectiveness analysis shall be used to generate a system specification. The Contractor shall conduct system trade studies to allow requirements from the system specification to be flowed down to the major subsystems that will be added to or significantly modified from the baseline JAASM-ER. The Contractor shall develop a specification tree. Requirements traceability shall be documented using a database tool.

The Contractor shall provide a System Requirements Report (SRR), a System Engineering Management Plan (SEMP), a System Specification, a Concept of Operations (CONOPS) Report, a Preliminary Design Report (PDR), and an Operational Effectiveness Report (OER).

4.1.3.2 Program Management

The Contractor shall develop a Program Management Plan describing the management and organization for the program. The Contractor shall provide the managerial oversight and direction for the program. This will include planning, financial reporting, security, personnel, subcontract management and administration, procurement, production management, product assurance (quality), and technical direction. The Contractor shall manage all subcontracts.

The Contractor shall provide a Project Management Plan (PMP), a level four Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and Integrated Master Schedule (IMS), a SDD Transition Plan, and a Phase 1 Final Technical Report. The Final Technical Report shall be provided in the format specified in Contract Section F2.

4.1.4 Systems Test and Evaluation

The Contractor shall develop LRASM-A risk reduction, development, and demonstration test plans. The Contractor shall coordinate with test facilities to plan potential Phase 2 test activity.

The Contractor shall issue a draft Test and Evaluation Master Plan (TEMP) including all testing through SDD.

5.0 Period of Performance

The period of performance for Phase 1 shall be 9 months.

6.0 Program Management

6.1 Master Schedule and Reports

The Contractor shall appoint a Program Manager to provide overall program direction with authority for technical, personnel, and all other resource allocations. The Contractor shall develop a master plan and integrated master schedule (IMS). The Program Manager shall provide monthly R&D status reports to the individuals specified in Contract Section F-3 The report shall be provided in the format and timeline specified in Contract Section C-2(a)(1).

6.2 Management Reviews

The Contractor shall host a program kickoff Initial Review (IR) within 30 days from the date of contract signing. The following activities shall be included in the IR.

- Presentation of the proposed LRASM-A system design, including supporting trade studies, and preliminary CONOPS.
- Review of the scope of the proposed effort, including all design and analysis tasks, and all tests.
- Review program security classification guides and implementation plans.
- Identify program team and establish the business relationship for performance of subcontracts. Surface and discuss issues affecting successful completion of the subcontracts, such as the technical acceptance process.
- Review how the cost, schedule, technical, and quality requirements will be tracked and their associated risk matrix.
- · Review the Program Plan.

6.3 Technical Reviews

The Contractor shall conduct a System Requirements Review (SRR), System Design Review (SDR), and a Preliminary Design Review (PDR) during Phase 1 at its Orlando facilities.

The SRR shall cover the following items:

- a) Configuration Management Plan
- b) Generation of specifications (e.g., system or lower level performance or development specifications, interface specifications)
- c) IMS
- d) Preliminary mission and requirements analysis
- e) Preliminary allocation of requirements and associated tolerances to lower level configuration items (Cls)
- f) Program risk analysis
- g) Trade studies
- h) Functional flow analysis
- i) Integrated test planning
- i) System interface studies

The SDR shall cover the following items:

- a) Program overview
- b) IMS
- c) System level Interface Requirements Specification (IRS) and Interface Control Document (ICD)
- d) Requirements traceability matrix
- e) Software and hardware requirements: preliminary
- f) Physical architecture description
- g) Summary of trade studies performed
- h) Preliminary operational effectiveness results
- i) Program schedules and status

- j) Program risk and opportunity assessment, and risk and opportunity handling plans
- k) Other documents and materials as necessary to satisfy program requirements

The PDR shall cover the following items:

- a) Program overview
- b) IMS
- c) Requirements and interfaces
- d) Requirements flow down and allocation
- e) Hardware, software, and support equipment development
- f) TEMP and test execution data
- g) CONOPS
- h) Operational effectiveness
- i) LCCA
- j) Program risk analysis
- k) Open issues
- 1) Phase 2 proposed scope and planning review
- m) SDD transition plan

6.4 Risk Management

The Contractor shall provide a Risk Management Plan (RMP). The Contractor shall manage risk in accordance with the RMP. The Contractor shall analyze and report on the program risks in accordance with an RMP.

The RMP shall include the following:

- a) Risk allocation, definition, and documentation of its characteristics
- Risk evaluation, allocation of the mutual dependencies between risk factors, probability analysis of each risk, and determination of its weight
- c) Definition of the measures to be taken for minimizing or avoiding the risk
- d) Risk control by consistent analysis of the results of the measures taken

Baseline program risk evaluations and waterfalls shall be presented at the program kickoff meeting and statused at technical reviews. A short summary of the risk item status shall be provided in the monthly program status reports, and any off nominal waterfall progress discussed during weekly telecons.

6.5 Methods of Communication

The Contractor shall participate in weekly telecoms with DARPA.

7.0 Integrated Logistics Support Requirements

7.1 Reliability

The Contractor shall maintain an estimate of system reliability based on JASSM measured performance and analysis of added or modified mission equipment. The estimate shall be used in the mission effectiveness estimate. The reliability shall be reported at the PDR.

7.2 Safety

The Contractor shall prepare the source data and develop the application for Interim Hazard Classifications for any hardware containing explosives or fuels for shipping authority. The Contractor shall provide a System Safety Hazard Assessment (SSHA).

7.3 Life Cycle Cost Analysis

The Contractor shall provide a Lifecycle Cost Analysis (LCCA).

OTHER REPORTS AND DELIVRABLES:

Other Reports and Delivrables	<u>Draft</u>	<u>Fina</u> l	<u>Update</u>	
R&D Status Reports		Refer to Section C-2(a)(1), F-1, and F-3		
Contract Work Breakdown Structure		1 month post C/A	N/A	
Master Plan and Integrated Master Schedule (IMS)		I months post C/A	N/A	
CONOPS	3 months post C/A	2 weeks prior to PDR	3 weeks after PDR	
Test and Evaluation Master Plan (TEMP)	I month after CA	2 weeks prior to PDR	3 weeks after PDR	
Systems Engineering Management Plan (SEMP)		1 month after CA	Whenever changes occur	
Risk Management Plan (RMP)		1 month after CA	Whenever changes occur	
Program Management Plan (PMP)		1 month after CA	Whenever changes occur	
Software Management Plan (SMP)		I month after CA	Whenever changes occur	
System Safety Hazard Assessment (SSHA)		2 weeks prior to PDR	3 weeks after PDR	
LRASM Missile Performance Specification		4 weeks after SRR	2 weeks prior to PDR	
System Requirement Report	_	3 weeks after SRR	N/A	
Preliminary Design Report		2 weeks prior to PDR	3 weeks after PDR	
Operational Effectiveness Estimate		2 weeks prior to PDR	3 weeks after PDR	
Procurement and Lifecycle Cost Estimate		2 weeks prior to PDR	3 weeks after PDR	
SDD Transistion Plan		2 weeks prior to PDR	3 weeks after PDR	
Final Phase I Report		Upon Phase I completion		

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIE	TCATION OF CONTRACT	I. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES	
AMENDMENT OF BOLICHY	MONINODII			1 2	
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION N()	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJE	CTNO.(lfapplicable)	
P00004	15-Mar-2010				
6. ISSUED BY CODE	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than stem 6)	CODE S1	1005A	
DARPA	Control of the Control	DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		
СМО		5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49			
ATTN: (b)(6) 3701 N. FAIRFAX DR.		ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			
ARLINGTON VA 22203					
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	No Street County	State and Zin Code)	9A. AMENDMENT OF	SOLICITATION NO.	
LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION	(,,,	J. J	Control of Manager State	Committee of the Commit	
5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM	111)	
Productional Analysis (Analysis and Analysis)		1			
			X 10A, MOD, OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. HR0011-09-C-0096		
		1	10B. DATED (SEE ITE		
CODE 04939	TA CIL ITAL CON	NF	X 29-Jun-2009	[5] [13]	
202 / 4 / 4	FACILITY COL	PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	25 86.7 2505	Vi 26 (51 (51 (51 (51 (51 (51 (51 (51 (51 (51	
				extended.	
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth		Telephone		extengee.	
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior	(12)		(2 00)	an an	
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re		사이를 위한 경기에 가장 하면 가장하다 보면 의 규칙 이 교에 가장하면 하는 것 같아요? 그렇게 되었다면 하다고 하다.	사람이 되면 있었다. 이 사람들은 사람이 되었다면 하는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없었다면 하다 없다면 하는데 하는데 없다면	ea,	
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH					
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this an		그렇게 그렇게 하게 하고 있었다. 그 아이에 아이를 하게 있는데 이 어떻게 하셨다면 하게 되어 아이에 아이를 바꾸었다면 아이트라이다.			
provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the	solicitation and this amen	dment, and is received prior to the opening hour a	nd date specified.		
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	ATA (If required)				
		5 4 7			
ASSES, 176 (1983)		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT:			
		CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITI			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU	JANT TO: (Specify a	authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH	IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN	1 THE	
CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.					
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O	RDER IS MODIFIED	TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV	VE CHANGES (such as chang	es in paving	
office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT				1 , 0	
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PU	JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
D CENTRE (C	COLUMN COLUMN P. N. O.				
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and No-cost extension of the term of the Contract					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sig	gn this document and return	copies to the issuing office.		
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF	CATION (Organized	by UCF section headings, including solic	itation/contract subject matt	er	
where feasible.)	17				
Modification Control Number: jyeung104	91				
	(See I	Page 2)			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the d	noument referenced in Iron	94 or 104 as heretafore changed moning while	need and in full formend office		
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO		(ne or print)	
TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL TOTAL OF SIGNER (1 ype of	Print)	(b)(6)	TOTAL INCOMPLETE (1)	ps or print)	
		т е L: (b)(6)	EMAL: (b)(6)	$\overline{}$	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE			16C. DATE SIGNED	
According to the contribution of the contribut		(b)(6)	n e participa (1895)	December of the Parish Control of the Control of th	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Of	tioer)	15-Mar-2010	
(creature or person authorized to sign)	1	(Signature of Contracting Of	11001)		

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

Pursuant to the attached Contractor's request in a letter (Document Control No.: LR-OGC-2010-000004-0) dated March 12, 2010, the purpose of the modification is to extend the term of the Contract from March 28, 2010 to June 30, 2010 at no additional cost to the Government. Accordingly, make the following revision:

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

Revise Section F-1 - Term of Contract - read as follows:

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through June 30, 2010. *

* An Authorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract HR0011-09-C-0096).

Lockheed Martin Missiles and Fire Control 5600 Sand Lake Road, MP-154 Orlando, Florida 32819-8907

Document Control No.: LR-OGC-2010-000004-0



March 12, 2010

DARPA/Contr ATTN: (b)(6) 3701 North Fa	acts Management Office (CMO)
Arlington, VA Email: (b)(6)	
Subject:	Contract HR0011-09-C-0096 Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM-A); Request for Extension of Period of Performance
Dear (b)(6)	
HR0011-09-C	rtin (LM) requests a no-cost period of performance extension to Contract -0096, Phase 1 Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM-A). This extension is dministrative purposes only and will not require additional funding.
a no-cost peri	contract work scope period of performance ends 28 March 2010. LM requests od of performance extension through 30 June 2010. The purpose of the penable LM to reply to inquiries and clarifications regarding LRASM system
Should auesti	ons arise regarding the above mentioned request, please contact at the above address and mail point or via the following modes:
Email Address Telephone: (b)	
	Very truly yours,
	Lockheed Martin Corporation Missiles and Fire Control (b)(4)
.cc: DCMA.	(6)
(b)(6)	

AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	ATION/MODII	TOATION OF CONTRACT	r L.CONTRA	ACTID (ODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMEADINISTO OF SOURCE	ATTO MIGODIA	HEATRON OF CONTRACT	•	Ų	1 2
2. AMENDMENT MODERCA BON NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHANE REQ. NO.		5 PROJECT	FNO (Ifapplicable)
	1-Jul-10	*			
e ISSUED BY CODE	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY Afother than stem 6	3	CODE S100)5A
DARPA		DOMA LOCK-RED MARTIN ORLANDO		(AVA.090	
сма		5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49			
AFTS (b)(6) 3701 N FAIRFAX DR		ORDANDO FL 32819-9907			;
ARUNGTON VA 12203					
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	(No Street County	Sate and Zin Codes	I I I 9A AMEN	DMENT OF SC	DEBLICATION NO
COCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION	(int, inter, colony,	rate and rap code;	12.32.450		
9900 WISANO JAKE RD MP126 ORLANDO F., 32819 8907			AB DYLEL) (SEE ITEM I	1)
Carte and America described and the second control of the second c					
			X 10A, MOD	OF CONTRAC	CIT/ORDER NO.
Leave 04000	lus in the second		X 29-Jun-200	ED (SEE ITEM na	112)
CODI: 04939	FACILITY CO	DE APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL	23 0011 200	19	
The above numbered solicitation is sincided as set for	than Bene 14. The bour and	titude specified for receipt of Offer	is extended.	is not est	maco.
Offer must acknowledge recorpt of this amendment pri	er en nemer en en en en en en en en en el Filippe en en en en en en en en el Filippe en				4
(a) By completing liens 8 and 15 and returning or (c) By separate leger or telegram why himpludes at		nt, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amends			ř.
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR C					
REJECTION OF YOU'R OFFER. Hay vique orthis a	mendment you desire to ch	auge an offer already submitted, such change may	y be made by telegrant	or letter.	
provided each relegiam of letter order reference to the	solicitation and this area	duent, and is received proof to the opening hou	rand date specified		
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION O	ATA (If required)				
					SOCIETA CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR AND CONTRACTOR CO
13 THISTT	EM APPLIES ONLY	TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT	TS/ORDERS.		
LE MOI:	HEIESTHE CONTRA	CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN U	ΓΕΜ 14		
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS	UANT TO (Specify	authority) THE CHANGES SET FORT:	HINITEM 14 AS	REMADE IN I	1117
CONTRACT ORDER NO IN FLEM 10A					
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTA	OPTION IS KINDDED	A COLDUNATOR THE ADMINISTRATI	TABLE CLI A NICHES LE	web as alianous	m out into
office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR				nen as changes	ne bus mf
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT I					
By Mutual Agreement of the Parties	10 of Scarce Sistematic Average 12				
D. Of HER (Specify type of modification and	Lauthority)	NAME OF TAXABLE PROPERTY.			A 8 %
F IMPORTANT Contractor is not.	X is required to s	gn this document and return 1	copies to the is	sumg office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODII	ACA FION (Organiza	Obs 1875 section bendings, including sol	licitation/contract	subject matter	
where feasible)	TC: TTO: T (GIEMITING	and the meeting readings, metering an	no numerous contract	Subject marter	
Modification Control Number jw/choi108	346				
The purpose of this modification is to:			16-14-16-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-		
 a) Extend the period of performance from 30 b) Revise section F-1 to reflect period of per 		(UTO, at no additional cost to the Gove	rnment		
by hevise section (>) to reflect period of per	formatice changes.				
Except as modified above, all terms of HR00	11-09-C-0096 remain	unchanged and in effect.			
		(1985) (1986) 1 (1)			
			888	\$57	
Except us provided herein, all turns and conditions of the	document referenced in its			***	
15A NAM (b)(4)		16A NAME AND TITLE OF C			2 or print)
i		(b)(6)	FMAIL:	(b)(6)	
15 3. (b)(4)	ISC. DATE SIGN			1	6C DATE SIGNED
19. A.P. 2. A. P. T.	1 July 20	(1)		10/14	
	11 July 60	BY	0 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -		7/1/10
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		tenkusame at contracting	эттеет)		

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0001 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE QUANTITY SH	
30-JUN-2010 GII 875 ON AR 703	FICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH N00014 J. GRAFF PN. RANDOLPH STREET R. CODE 35 LINGTON VA 22203 1-588-0703 B: Destination

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
POP 29-1UN-2009 TO 30-JUL-2010	N/A	OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH GIL GRAFF 875 N, RANDOLPH STREET ONR CODE 35 ARLINGTON VA 22203 703-588-0703 FOB: Destination	N00014

The following have been modified:

FROM:

F-1 Term of Contract

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through June 30, 2010. *

* An Authorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract IIR0011-09-C-0096).

TO:

F-1 Term of Contract

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through July 30, 2010. *

* An Authorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract HR0011-09-C-0096).

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOL	ICITATI	ON/MODIFICAT	ION OF CONTRACT		I. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGE
AMENDMENT/MODER ATION NO		S EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION PURCHASE REQ NO		5 DROUGC	NO (If applicable)
P00006		26-Jul-2010	TANCONTONICATION NO		J. PROJECT	NO.(II applicable)
ISSUED BY	CODE	HR0011	7 ADMIN(STERED BY (If other than item	. 65	CODE S100	5A
DARPA		TINOUTT	DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO	107	CODE. [3100	on
OMO			5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49			
ATTN: (b)(6) 1701 N. FAIRFAX DR			ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			
RLINGTON VA 22203						
NAME AND ADDRESS OF COM	CIRACTOR	(No , Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)	T	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOI	JCITATION NO
LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5800 W SAND LAKE RD MP125				-	OD D 1750 (015 171111)	
ORLANDO FL 32819-8907					9B. DATED (SEE ITEM 11)
				x	10A MOD OF CONTRAC HR0011-09-C-0096	T/ORDER NO.
				^	the state of the s	
				×	10B DATED (SEETTEM I	3)
0101. 04939	15.79	FACILITY COL	S. Sherring and the second sec	.1	12000	
T			IES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICIT.	110	7 -	
The above numbered solicitation is a				l	is extended. is not exte	nded.
Offer must acknowledge receipt of the (a) By completing frems 8 and 15, and			pecified in the solicitation or as amended by or unit, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amer			a.f.
			on and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF You			eu.
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIG	INATED FOR	R THE RECEIPT OF OFFIL	RS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPE	TFIE	D MAY RESULT IN	
			change an offer already submitted, such chang endment, and is received prior to the opening I			
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPR			and the second process to the opening t	Teste desir	to date specifical	
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPR	SESTIMAN 18	viavin (equico)				
- AND SO	THIS LOTAM	APPLIES ONLY TO M	ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/OR	DER	\$	1000
			ORDER NO AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM			
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS IS	SUED PUR	SUANT TO (Specify a	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH	IN I	TEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE	
CONTRACT DRDER NO IN	ITEM 10A					
B. THE AROVE NUMBEREED C	ONTRACE	ORDER IS MODIEIED	TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV	F.CI	IANGES (such as changes in a	navina
			ANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 4			,,,,,,,
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGE		S ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
Mutual Agreement of the Partie	1	- 10				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modi	Heation and	authority)				
IMPORTANT: Contractor	Is not	y is required to st	gn this document and return 1	ce	opies to the issuing office.	***********
		Line 1	100			
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMI where feasible i	ENT/MODIF	ICATION [Organized]	by UCF section headings, including solic	tátio	n/contract subject matter	
Modification Control Number	jyeung 10	919				
		(See	Pages 2 and 3)			
		4 4 5 5				
cept as provided become all terms and c	anditions of th	ng document referenced in !	tem 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains	unch	anged and in full force and effect.	
A. NA(b)(4)			16A NAME AND THE OF CO	ONTI	RACTING OFFICER (Type of	print)
\$			(b)(6)		(b)(6)	î
ID (Y/E)/A)		Tac Dani sulan	D 168 UNITED STATES OF AMI	11112	EMAIL (b)(6)	C DATE OF
SB CC(b)(4)		15C DATE SIGNE	(b)(6)	- H H	111	C. DATE SIGNED
mi a d	lara mana	7/26/10	BY_			7/26/1
(Signature of person authorized XCEPTION TO SE 36	i to sign)		(Signature of Contracting C	HICE	.,	
PPROVED BY OIRM 11-84			30-105-04		STANDARD F Prescribed by (ORM 30 (Rev. 10 ISA
					FAR (48 CFR)	

UIC

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

Pursuant to the Contractor's request in a letter referenced I.R-OGC-2010-000004-2, dated July 22, 2010, the purpose of the modification is to extend the term of the Contract by two (2) months from July 30, 2010 to September 30, 2010 at no additional cost to the Government. Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0001 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
POP 29-JUN-2009 TO 30-JUL-2010	N/A	OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH GIL GRAFF 875 N. RANDOLPH STREET ONR CODE 35 ARLINGTON VA 22203 703-588-0703 FOB: Destination	N00014

To:

To:

DELIVERY DATE:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	AIC,
POP 29-JUN-2009 TO 30-SEP-2010	N/A	OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH GIL GRAFF 875 N. RANDOLPH STREET ONR CODE 35 ARLINGTON VA 22203 703-588-0703 FOB: Destination	N00014

The following Delivery Schedule item for SUBCLIN 000101 has been changed from:

QUANTITY

POP 29-JUN-2009 TO N/A OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH NO SIL GRAFF 875 N. RANDOLPH STREET ONR CODE 35 ARLINGTON VA 22203	N00014
703-588-0703 FOB: Destination	

SHIP TO ADDRESS

N00014

POP 29-JUN-2009 TO N/A **30-SEP-2010**

OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH GIL GRAFF 875 N. RANDOLPH STREET ONR CODE 35 ARLINGTON VA 22203

703-588-0703 FOB: Destination

• Revise Section F-1 | ferm of Contract:

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through July 30, 2010. *

* An Authorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract ItR0011-09-C-0096).

To: F-1 Term of Contract

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through September 30, 2010. *

* An Amhorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4—Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract IIR0011-09-C-0096).

AMENDMENT OF	OLICIT	ATIONIAGOUE	TICATION OF CONTRACT	r	1. CONTRAC	LID CODE	PAGE OF PA
AMENDMENT OF S	OLICII	ATION/MODIF	TCATION OF CONTRAC	1	U		1
AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.		3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		-	5. PROJE	CTNO (Happlicable)
P00007		4-Oct-10					
ISSUED BY	CODE	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than stem6	5)	CC	DE S1	005A
DARPA			DOMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO				
CMO			5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49				
ATTN (b)(6) 3701 N. FARFAX DR.			ORLANDO FL 32819-8907				
ARLINGTON VA 22203							
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CON	EFRACTOR	(No Street County	State and Zin Code)	TT	9A. AMENDA	MENT OF	SOLICITATION
LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION			, , , , , , , , ,			ed-central permitti	
5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907					9B. DATED (SEE ITEM	(11)
				1			
				X	10A. MOD. O HR0011-09-0	F CONT R. -0096	ACT/ORDER NO.
				-	10B. DATED		
DE 04939		FACILITY COI	DF .	_	29-Jun-2009	\$1000 F. C. C. C.	
	11		APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL	ICITA	TIONS		
The above numbered solicitation is am					s extended,	T is not e	extended
7.75 (a) 1944 (b) 1944 (c)			crified in the solicitation or as anended by one of	\Box		ш.,	CANAGE THE
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and			nt. (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amend			offer submitte	rd:
			and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR				
			PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFI				
			ange an offer already submitted, such change ma dirent, and is received prior to the opening hou			letter	
			attent, and is received prior to the opening non	e and un	re speciaea.		
ACCOUNTING AND APPROP	RIATION	JATA (II required)					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	LA STREET	The state of the same of	TO MANUFACTURE OF THE PARTY OF	2000	Diche		
		사이에 되었다. 하는데 얼마를 하나라는 것이 되었다면	TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRAC CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN I				
A THIS CHANCE ORDER 1919			authority) THE CHANGES SET FORT			MADE IN	THE
CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN			authorny) The Charolo SET FORT	111141	TENT IT ME	MATERIAL IN	1.1.6.1.2
			TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRAT			h as change	es in paying
Commence of the second		The same of the sa	RSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF F URSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:	AK 43	.103(B).		
By Mutual Agreement of the Pa		19 ENLUMENTING OF	UKSOMNI TO MOTHORITI OF				
D. OTHER (Specify type of mor		d authority)			e can a laboration		
IMPORTANT: Contractor	is not.	X is required to si	gn this document and return 1	cop	ies to the issu	ng office	
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDM	ENT-MODE	SICATION (Greenize	d by UCF section headings, including so	licitati	on/contract su	biact matte	er
where feasible.)	LINE MAKEULA	THE ATTEMPT TO THE PROPERTY OF	d by ever section nearings, mentaing so	nertari	on/contract so	oject mart	
Modification Control Number:	jw choi10	1115					
he purpose of this modification				and the same			
			October 31, 2010, at no additional cos	t to the	e Government		
Revise section F-1 to reflect co	manges to	belied of performance	y:				
Except as modified above, all ter	ms and con	ditions of HR0011-09-	C-0096 remain unchanged and in effe	ect.			
en e			e de la composition della comp				
				ng 1000 00 w		_ 1 _ Ø _ ·	
	nditions of the	document referenced in item	n9A or 16A, as hereto fore changed, remains une				one or asiat?
5A. NAN (b)(4)			(b)(6)	CONT			pe or print)
			TEL (D)(O)		EMAIL (b)	(0)	
(b)(4)		15C. DATE SIGNI	ED 168 UNELLO STATES OF AN	EDIC			16C. DATE SIG
		0/-1	(D)(O)				
		9/30/10	<u>3Y</u>				10/4/1
(Signature of person authorize	a to sign)		(Signature of Contracting	OTTICE	1		

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION 6 - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule tem for CLIN 0001 has been changed from:

POP 29-JUN-2009 TO N/A OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH N00014 30-SEP-2010 GH. GRAFF 875 N. RANDOLPH STREET ONR CODE 35 ARLINGTON VA 22203 703-588-0703 FOB. Destination	DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
		N∕A	GH, GRAFF 875 N, RANDOLPH STREET ONR CODE 35 ARLINGTON VA 22203 703-588-0703	N00014

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
POP 29-JUN-2009 TO 31-OCT-2010	N'A	OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH GIL GRAFF 875 N. RANDOLPH STREET ONR CODE 35 ARLINGTON A 22203 203-588-0702 FOB. Destination	N00014

The following have been modified:

FROM:

F-1 Term of Contract

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through September 30, 2010. *

* Au Authorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Autochment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract HR0011-09-C-0096).

TO:

F-1 Term of Contract

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through October 31, 2010. *

* An Anthorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was asseed to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract HR0011-09-C-0096).

(End of Summary of Changes)

A MARKINA ENTER OF ST	M IZIT	ATION/MODIE	ICATION OF CONTRAC	T	1. CONTRACT	TID CÓDE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SC	JUICIT	ALIONMODIF	ICATION OF CONTRAC	. 1	U		1 2
AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO		3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		0/11 - 1 - 3/1599Y	5. PROJECT	NO (Happlicable)
P00008		10/14/10					
DARPA CMO ATIN (b)(6) 3701 N. FAIRFAX DR ARLINGTON VA 22203	CODE	HR0011	ADMINISTERC D BY (If other than item DOMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO 9500 SANO LAKE RO MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	16)	co	S100	5∧
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONT LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5000 WSAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-0807	RACTOR			×	OB. DATED (S IOA. MOD. OI HR0011-09-C IOB. DATED	SEE ITEM I F CONTRAC -0096	T/ORDER NO
ODI: 04939		IFACILITY COL	E PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SO		29-Jun-2009		
(a) By completing items 8 and 15, and re or (o) By separate letter or telegram white RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGN. REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by v	mendment pri turning h includes a ATED FOR T triue of this s	copies of the amendment copies of the amendment reference to the solicitation of HE RECEIPT OF OFFERS I amendment you desire to chair	fate specified for receipt of Offer feel in the solicitation or as an ended by one to, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this area and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR FORTO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED in offer already submitted, such change a mother already submitted, such change a ment, and is received prior to the opening herent, and is received prior to the opening herent, and is	of the following on the first o	cach copy of the o OWLEDOMEN'S RESULTIN c by telegramor le	LTO RE	nded.
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSECONTRACT ORDER NO. IN I B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CO office, appropriation date, etc. C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGRE	IT MOD JED PURS TEM 10 A. NTRACTA SET FOR EMENT I	DIFIES THE CONTRAC UANT TO: (Specify and ORDER IS MODIFIED TH IN ITEM 14, PURS	O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRAINT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN aherity) THE CHANGES SET FOR TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRA SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:	TIVE C	4. TEM 14 ARE IANGES (such		
By Mutual Agreement of the Partic D. OTHER (Specify type of modif	ication and		No. de constitución de constit			- PN	
where feasible.) Modification Control Number: The purpose of this modification is a) Extend the period of performance b) Revise section F-1 to reflect chain Except as modified above, all terms seept as provided herein, all terms and cond SA, MAAGE AND THE COE SIGNE	jw choil 12 to: ee from Oc anges to p s and cond	TCATION (Organized 27 stober 31, 2010 to Nove eriod of performance. ditions of HR0011-09-C	this document and return 1 by UCF section headings, including sember 30, 2010, at no additional cost0096 remain unchanged and in eff	officitation of the state of th	Government	ject matter	or print)
b)(4)		2	(b)(6)		(b)(6		
(b)(4)	o sign)	15C DATE SIGNED	O 16B. (b)(6) BY (Signature of Contracting		EMAIL COAC	16	C. DATE SIGNED

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0001 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE QUANTITY SHIP TO ADDRESS UIC

POP 29-JUN-2009 TO N/A OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH N00014
31-OCT-2010 GIL GRAFF
875 N. RANDOLPH STREET
ONR CODE 35
ARLINGTON VA 22203
703-588-0703
FOB: Destination

To:

DELIVERY DATE QUANTITY SHIP TO ADDRESS UIC

POP 29-JUN-2009 TO N/A OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH N00014
30-NOV-2010 GIL GRAFF
875 N. RANDOLPH STREET
ONR CODE 35

ARLINGTON VA 22203 703-588-0703

FOB: Destination

The following have been modified:

FROM:

F-1 Term of Contract

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through October 31, 2010. *

* An Authorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract HR0011-09-C-0096).

TO:

F-1 Term of Contract

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through November 30, 2010. *

* An Authorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract HR0011-09-C-0096).

(End of Summary of Changes)

CHITARICTAPHYRIDITA OF COURT	CITATIO	N/MODIFICAT	ION OF CONTRACT	I. CONTRACTID CODE PAGE OF PAGE
				U 4 3
AMENDMENT MODIFICATION NO P00009		3 EFFECTIVE DATE 30-Nov-2010	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5. PROJECT NO (3f applicable)
DARPA CMC ATIN ((b)(6) 3701 N. FAIRFAY DR	CODE	HR00#4	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than ited DOMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO, 5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 52815-5807	n6) CODE S1005A
ARLINGTON VA 22203				
MAME AND ADDRESS OF CON- LOCK-EED MARTIN CORPORATION \$600 N SAND LAKE RD MP126 ORDANDO FL 32819-8907	TRACTOR	(No., Street, County, St	ate and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO. 9B. DATED (SEE ITEM-II) X 10A. MOD. OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. HR0011-09-C-0096 10B. DATED (SEE ITEM-I3)
ODE 04939		FACILITY COL)[i	X 29-Jun-2009
	13, 17		IES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICIT	ATIONS
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and or (c) By separate letter or telegram w RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIG REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. 151 provided each telegram or letter maker	returning hich includes a NATED FOR y virtue of this i reference to t	copies of the amendm reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFE, amendment you desire to the solicitation and this am	pecified in the solicitation or as amended by or ent. (b) By acknowledging recept of this arre- ment and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF Y- RS-PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPE change an ofter already submitted, such chang- endment, and is received prior to the opening I	ndment on each copy of the offer submitted; OUR ACKNOWLEDOMENT TO BE CIFIED MAY RESULTIN to may be made by telegrain or letter;
2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPR	IATION DA	TA (If required)		
			ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/OR	
4	UED PURS	CONTRACTOR AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE P	uthonity) THE CHANGES SET FORTH	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	SET FORTH	IN ITEM 14, PURSU.	ANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 4	E CHANGES (such as changes in paying 3,103(B).
By mutual agreement of the Par D. OTHER (Specify type of modifi	ties:		SOADI ED ADIBORTI CA	
			CONTRACTOR	and the second s
IMPORTANT: Contractor	is not.	x is required to sig	en this document and return 1	copies to the issuing office.
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMEN where feasible.) Modification Control Number: The purpose of this modification	cglista111 s to nce from No	44 ovember 30, 2010 to	y UCF section headings, including solic December 31, 2010, at no additional ince.	cost to the Government.
Extend the period of performa Revise Section F-1 to reflect of	hanges to to prate the Co	ontractors GFY 2011	Comprehensive Small Business Sut	scontracting Plan.
Extend the period of performa Pevise Section F-1 to reflect of Revise Section H-11 to incorp	orate the Co	ontractors GFY 2011	Comprehensive Small Business Sut	경하 그 1.200-1220-1240 - 11 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1
Extend the period of performa Revise Section F-1 to reflect of Revise Section H-11 to incorp Except as modified above, all terr	orate the Co	ontractors GFY 2011	Comprehensive Small Business Sut	and in full force and effect.
a) Extend the period of performa b) Revise Section F-1 to reflect of Revise Section H-11 to incorp Except as modified above, all terms sept as provided herein, all terms and con	orate the Con	document referenced in Its	Comprehensive Small Business Sut R0011-09-C-0096 remain unchanged remain unchanged remains remains 16A, NAME AND TITLE OF CO	and in full force and effect.
a) Extend the period of performa b) Revise Section F-1 to reflect o c) Revise Section H-11 to incorp Except as modified above, all term except as provided herein, all terms and co	orate the Con	document referenced in Its	Comprehensive Small Business Sut R0011-09-C-0096 remain unchanged an 9A or IOA, as heretofere changed, remains	and in full force and effect.
a) Extend the period of performa b) Revise Section F-1 to reflect of c) Revise Section H-11 to incorp Except as modified above, all term section as provided herein, all terms and co	orate the Con	document referenced in Its	Comprehensive Small Business Sut R0011-09-C-0096 remain unchanged	and in full force and effect. Inchanged and in full force and offect. ONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)

N00014

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0001 has been changed from:

DELIVERY DATE QUANTITY SHIP TO ADDRESS UIC POP 29-JUN-2009 TO N00014 N/A OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH 30-NOV-2010 GIL GRAFF 875 N. RANDOLPH STREET ONR CODE 35 **ARLINGTON VA 22203** 703-588-0703 FOB: Destination

To:

DELIVERY DATE QUANTITY SHIP TO ADDRESS UIC.

POP 29-JUN-2009 TO N/A_{i}

31-DEC-2010

OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH

875 N. RANDOLPH STREET

ONR CODE 35

GIL GRAFF

ARLINGTON NA 22203

703-588-0703 FOB: Destination

The following have been modified:

FROM:

$\mathbb{F}_{\tau}\Gamma$ Term of Contract

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through November 30, 2010.

* An Authorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, its amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract HR00[1-09-C-0096).

TO:

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through December 31, 2010, *

* An Authorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract HR0011-09-C-0096)

SECTION H - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

The following have been modified:

FROM:

H-11 Small Business Subcontracting Plan and Goals.

The Contractor's GFY 2009 Comprehensive Small Business Subcontracting Plan for the period from October 1, 2008 through September 30, 2009 approved on September 30, 2008 is incorporated herein and made a part of the Contract by reference.

TO:

14-11 Small Business Subcontracting Plan and Goals

The Contractor's GFY 2011 Comprehensive Small Business Subcontracting Plan for the period from October 1, 2010 through September 30, 2011 approved on September 24, 2010 is incorporated herein and made a part of the Contract by reference.

(End of Summary of Changes)

		ION OF CONTRACT		l u	1 1
2 AMENDMENT MODIFICATION NO. P00010	14 Dec 10	4. REQUISITION PURCHASE REQ. NO. SEE SCHEDULE		S. PRO	DECT NO.(If appl
6. ISSUED BY. COD. DARPA CMO ATTN ((b)(6) 3701 N. FAIRFAX DR ARLINGTON VA 22203	desired the secretaries of the second secretaries and the second	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than stem DOMA LOCKHEED MARTIN DRILANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	6)	CODE: 1	S1005A
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTO LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5500 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	OR (No., Street, County, S	late and Zip Code)		9A, AMENDMENT OF 9B, DATED (SEE ITE	
			x	10A MOD OF CONT HR0011-09-C-0096	RACT/ORDER
CODE 04939	FACILITY COL		x	16B. DATED (SEE IT 29-Jun-2009	EM 13)
11	THIS ITEM ONLY APPL	IES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITA	TIO	NS	
The above numbered solicitation is amended as	set forth in Item 14. The hour a	and date specified for receipt of Offer	1	is extended. is a	or extended.
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by Sinus of provided each telegram or letter makes reference 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION See Schedule	e to the solicitation and this am	change an offer already submitted, such change endinent, and is received prior to the opening h	e may our an	be made by telegram or left d date specified.	er,
The second secon	M APPLIES ONLY TO M	ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/OR	DER	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	-
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PL CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10 B, THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC	URSUANT TO: (Specify a A:		IN-IT		
office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FO X C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMEN By mutual agreement of the Parties.	RTH IN ITEM 14, PURSU	ANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 4.	3.103	(B)	or no paying
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification a	nd authority)	lay yan kanan ay gayan ah kanan aran aran aran da kanan aran aran aran aran aran aran ar			-
	x is required to sig	gri this document and return 1	co	pies to the issuing office	
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not	Account to the second s	v I ICE section handings installing reliai	ntin	Insulgant wishers mall	(4°-
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MOE where feasible.) Modification Cointrol Number: egliste See page 2. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of	DIFICATION (Organized in 11155)	nji 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, temains	ûncha	aged and in full force and e	Rece
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MOE where feasible.) Modification Control Number: egliste See page 2.	DIFICATION (Organized in 11155)	em 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains	ûncha	aged and in full force and e ACTING OFFICER (I)	Rece
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MOT where feasible.) Modification Cointrol Number: egliste See page 2. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of 15A. NAME AND TITLE GP SIGNER (Turner)	DIFICATION (Organized in 11155)	eth 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO (b)(6) TEL: (b)(6)	ûncha	aged and in full force and e	Rece
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MOT where feasible.) Modification Cointrol Number: egliste See page 2. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of 15A. NAME AND TITLE GP SIGNER (Turner)	DIFICATION (Organized in 11155)	ejij 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO (b)(6) TEL: (b)(6)	ûncha	aged and in full force and e ACTING OFFICER (T)	Rece

APPROVED BY ORM 11-84

30-105-04

STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 243

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

This modification adds Phase 2 of the LRASM program. Accordingly, the contract is modified as follows:

SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$60,357,197.00 from \$9,986,053.00 to \$70,343,250.00.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 0002 is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	ESTIMATED COST	FIXED FEE	TOTAL EST. COST PLUS FIXED FEE
110		(b)(4)		1
0002*				\$60,357,197.00
	LRASM A Phase 2	100		
	CPFF			
	The Contractor shall perform Phase 2 of the Long			
	Range Anti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM)			
	Demonstration Program in accordance with			
	Attachment No. 6 - Phase 2 Statement of Work			
	and Section C-1 of the Contract. Technical data,			
	reports, and other deliverables are not separately			
	priced and shall be provided to the Government			
	in accordance with Sections C, F, and			
	Attachment No. 6 of the Contract,			
	FOB: Destination			

SUBCLIN 000201 is added as follows:

^{*} A CPFF amount for 3 JASSM ER configuration engines is not included in the CLIN 0002, LRASM A, Phase 2 negotiated CPFF. An additional CPFF amount for the engines will be separately proposed, negotiated and incorporated as part of CLIN 0002. Performance of the CLIN 0002 is based upon incorporation of the additional negotiated CPFF amount for the engines.

P00010 Page 3 of 13

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	ESTIMATED COST	FIXED FEE	COST PLUS FIXED FEE
000201	Funding for CLIN 0002 CPFF Funding for CLIN 0002 FOB: Destination AO No. Z907/00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	ACRN AB			\$11,690,000.00

SUBCLIN 000202 is added as follows:

ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	ESTIMATE COST	<u>ED</u>	FIXED FEE	TOTAL EST. COST PLUS FIXED FEE
000202	Funding for CLIN 0002 CPFF Funding for CLIN 0002 FOB: Destination AO No. Z907/01		\$0.00	\$0.	\$0.00
	ACRN AC				\$16,155,000.00

SECTION C - DESCRIPTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Section C has been modified to read as follows:

C-1 Scope of Work

(a) The Contractor shall furnish the necessary personnel, materials, facilities and other services as may be required to perform Contract Line Item Numbers (CLIN) 0001 and 0002 in accordance with Attachment Nos. 1 and 6 hereto.

C-2 Reports and Other Deliverables

- (a) The Contractor shall submit the following reports and other deliverables in accordance with the delivery schedule set forth in Section F. Reports and other deliverables shall be submitted in writing, as defined in FAR 2.101, or as specified below:
 - (1) R&D STATUS REPORT* (CLINs 0001 and 0002)

This brief narrative shall contain the following:

- (i) For first report only; the date work actually started.
- (ii) Description of progress during the reporting period, supported by reasons for any change in approach reported previously
- (iii) Planned activities and milestones for the next reporting period.
- (iv) Description of any major items of experimental or special equipment purchased or constructed during the reporting period.
- (v) Notification of any changes in key personnel associated with the contract during the reporting period.
- (vi) Summary of substantive information derived from noteworthy trips, meetings, and special conferences held in connection with the contract during the reporting period.
- (vii) Summary of all problems or areas of concern.
- (viii) Related accomplishments since last report.
- (ix) Fiscal status, to include reporting of summary level financial data in the following format:

*NOTE: In accordance with DFARs 252.227-7013(e)(iii), the Contractor (Prime and Subcontractor) shall notify the Government, via the Monthly Status Report. of any data deliverables which will be furnished to the Government with less than Unlimited Rights that are in addition to those stipulated in Attachment No. 3 to the Contract.

R&D STATUS REPORT PROGRAM FINANCIAL STATUS

Work Breakdown		Cur	Cumulative to Date			At Completion		
Structure or Task Element	Planned Expend	Actual Expend	% Budget Compl	At Compl	Latest Revised Estimate	Remarks		
Subtotal:								
Or Unallocated Resources:								
TOTAL:								
Note: Budget a overrun)	t completion cl	nanges only with t	he amount of any s	cope change	es. (Not affect	ed by underrun or		
Based on currer	ntly authorized	work:						
Is curre	ent funding suf YES NO		rent fiscal year (FY)? (Explain	in narrative if	"NO")		
What i		unding requiremen	nt at current anticip	ated levels?				

Have you included in the report narrative any explanation of the above data and are they cross-referenced? YES NO

(2) FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT FOR PHASE I (CLIN 0001)

This report shall document the results of the complete effort and should be delivered at the completion of Phase 1. Title pages shall include a disclaimer worded substantially as follows:

"The views and conclusions contained in this document are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing the official policies, either expressly or implied, of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency or the U.S. Government."

The Final Technical Report summary shall include:

- Task Objectives
- Technical Problems
- General Methodology (i.e., literature review, laboratory experiments, surveys, etc.)
- Technical Results
- · Important Findings and Conclusions
- Significant Hardware Development
- Special Comments
- Implications for Further Research
- Standard Form 298, August 1998

(3) FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT FOR PHASE 2 (CLIN 0002)

This report shall document the results of the complete effort and should be delivered at the completion of Phase 2. Title pages shall include a disclaimer worded substantially as follows:

"The views and conclusions contained in this document are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing the official policies, either expressly or implied, of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency or the U.S. Government."

The Final Technical Report summary shall include:

- Task Objectives
- Technical Problems
- General Methodology (i.e., literature review, laboratory experiments, surveys, etc.)
- Technical Results
- Important Findings and Conclusions
- Significant Hardware Development
- Special Comments
- Implications for Further Research
- Standard Form 298, August 1998

(4) ADDITIONAL MISCELLANEOUS DATA DELIVERABLES (CLINs 0001 and 0002)

The Contractor shall also deliver those items listed in the Attachment Nos. 1 and 6. The Contractor shall adhere to the schedule, as applicable, contained in the Statements of Work. Presentation materials (hard and soft copy) for all briefings given to the Government shall be provided in the Contractor's format.

- (b) Reports delivered by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract shall be considered "Technical Data" as defined in Section I Contract clauses entitled "Rights in Technical Data Noncommercial Items" and "Rights in Noncommercial Computer Software and Noncommercial Computer Software Documentation."
- (c) Bulky Reports shall be mailed by other than first-class mail unless the urgency of submission requires use of first-class mail. In this situation, one copy shall be mailed first-class and the remaining copies forwarded by less than first-class.
- (d) All papers and articles published as a result of DARPA sponsored research shall include a statement reflecting the sponsorship. In addition, a bibliography of the titles and authors of all such papers are to be included in the Final Technical Report
- (1) The cover or title page of each of the above reports or publications shall have the following citation:

Sponsored by

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency

Tactical Technology Office (TTO)

Program: Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM) Demonstration Program

Issued by DARPA/CMO under Contract No. HR0011-09-C-0096

(2) The title page shall include a disclaimer worded substantially as follows:

"The views and conclusions contained in this document are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing the official policies, either expressly or implied, of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency or the U.S. Government."

- (3) The Final Technical Report for Phases I and 2 must (i) be prepared in accordance with American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Standard Z39.18; (ii) include a Standard Form 298, August 1998; and (iii) be marked with an appropriate Distribution Statement.
- (4) Distribution Statement E applies. "Distribution authorized to DoD Components only due to the inclusion of proprietary information and to prevent Premature Dissemination of potentially critical technological information. Other requests for this document shall be referred to DARPA's Public Release Office via email at pre@darpa,mil."

Note to Contractor: In accordance with the applicable Data Rights clauses(s), all proprietary information within the data deliverables shall be clearly identified/marked as such for each such occurrence (use of footnotes, or similar forms of reference, for purposes of such identification is encouraged).

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

Section F has been modified to read as follows:

F-1 Term of Contract

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through February 15, 2013. *

* An Authorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract HR0011-09-C-0096).

F-2 Reports and Other Deliverables

Delivery of all reports and other deliverables shall be made to the addressee specified in F-3 entitled "Report Distribution" in accordance with the following:

<u>CLIN</u>	Description	<u>Due Date</u>
0001	R&D Status Report	On a monthly basis, within fifteen (15) days after the end of the previous reporting month
0001	Final Technical Report for Phase !	Upon completion of Phase I
0001	Additional Miscellaneous Data Deliverables	See Attachment No. 1 – Phase 1 Statement of Work
0002	R&D Status Report	On a monthly basis, within fifteen (15) days after the end of the previous reporting month
0002	Final Technical Report for Phase 2	Upon completion of Phase 2
0002	Additional Miscellaneous Data Deliverables	See Attachment No. 6 Phase 2 Statement of Work

F-3 Report Distribution

(a) DARPA/Tactical Technology Office (TTO)

ATTN: Robert McHenry 3701 North Fairfax Drive Arlington, VA 22203-1714

Email: robert.mchenry@darpa.mil (one copy of every report and deliverable)

(b) DARPA/Tactical Technology Office (TTO)

ATTN: Assistant Director, Program Management (ADPM)

3701 North Fairfax Drive Arlington, VA 22203-1714 Email: adpm-tto@darpa.mil

(one copy of the R&D Status Reports and Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2)

(c) Gil Graff, Contracting Officer's Representative

Office of Naval Research One Liberty Center 875 North Randolph Street Arlington, VA 22203-1915 Email: Gil.Graff@navy.mil

(one copy of every report and deliverable)

(d) DARPA/Library 3701 North Fairfax Drive Arlington, VA 22203-1714 Email: gil.graff@navy.mil (one copy of the Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2)

(e) Defense Technical Information Center

(1) Email: TR@dtic.mil (one electronic copy of the Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2, if unclassified)
OR

(2) Attn: DTIC-BCS
 8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 0944
 Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-0944
 (two hard copies of the Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2, if unclassified)

(f) DARPA/Contracts Management Office (CMO)

ATTN: (b)(6) 3701 North Fairfax Drive Arlington, VA 22203-1714 Email: reportscg@darpa.mil

(one copy of the R&D Status Reports and Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2)

Note 1: (a) through (f) – submissions of unclassified materials only. Submission of classified material shall be coordinated through DARPA SID and/or Robert McHenry, DARPA Program Manager, in accordance with the DD 254, as applicable.

Note 2: For the Final Technical Report(s), the Contractor must also comply with the distribution requirements of DFARS 252-235-7011, as applicable.

F-4 Notice Regarding Late Delivery

In the event the Contractor anticipates difficulty in complying with the Contract delivery schedule, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Contracting Officer in writing, giving pertinent details, including the date by which it expects to make delivery; PROVIDED, however, that this date shall be informational only in character and the receipt thereof shall not be construed as a waiver by the Government of any contract delivery schedule, or any rights or remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$27.845,000.00 from \$9,986,053.00 to \$37,831,053.00.

SUBCLIN 000201:

Funding on SUBCLIN 000201 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AB

Acctng Data: 1701319 W3DJ 000 RA353 0 068342 2D 000000 02911000LAS0 068342 AA

Increase: \$11,690,000.00

Total: \$11,690,000.00

SUBCLIN 000202:

Funding on SUBCLIN 000202 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AC

Acctng Data: 9700400 1320 Z907 P0C40 2525 DPAC 0 5439 S12136 63286E

Increase: \$16,155,000.00

Total: \$16,155,000.00

SECTION H - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Section II has been modified to read as follows:

H-1 Type of Contract

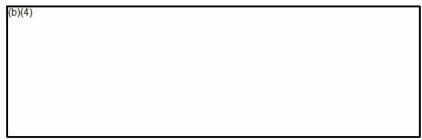
This is a Cost-Plus-Fixed-Fee, Completion Contract.

H-2 Public Release or Dissemination of Information

- (a) There shall be no dissemination or publication, except within and between the Contractor and any subcontractors, of information developed under this contract or contained in the reports to be furnished pursuant to this contract without prior written approval of the DARPA Public Release Center (DARPA/PRC). All technical reports will be given proper review by appropriate authority to determine which Distribution Statement is to be applied prior to the initial distribution of these reports by the Contractor. Papers resulting from unclassified contracted fundamental research are exempt from prepublication controls and this review requirement, pursuant to DoD Instruction 5230.27 dated October 6, 1987.
- (b) When submitting material for written approval for open publication as described in subparagraph (a) above, the Contractor must submit a request for public release request to the DARPA PRC and include the following information: 1) Document Information: document title, document author, short plain-language description of technology discussed in the material (approx 30 words), number of pages (or minutes of video) and document type (briefing, report, abstract, article, or paper); 2) Event Information: event type (conference, principle investigator meeting, article or paper), event date, desired date for DARPA's approval; 3) DARPA Sponsor: DARPA Program Manager, DARPA office, and contract number; and 4) Contractor's Information: POC name, e-mail and phone. Allow four weeks for processing; due dates under four weeks require a justification. Unusual electronic file formats may require additional processing time. Requests can be sent either via e-mail to pro@darpa.mil or via 3701 North Fairfax Drive, Arlington VA 22203-1714, telephone (571) 218-4235.
 - (c) See also Section I, Clause 252.235-7010, "Acknowledgement of Support and Disclaimer."

H-3 Key Personnel

(a) The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer prior to making any change in key personnel. Key personnel are defined as follows:



(b) The Contractor must demonstrate that the qualifications of the prospective personnel are equal to or better than the qualifications of the personnel being replaced. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions, key personnel shall be furnished unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the COR that the qualifications of the proposed substitute personnel are equal to or better than the qualifications of the personnel being replaced.

H-4 LRASM Subsystem Interface Definition

The parties agree that if a Phase 2 effort for demonstrating LRASM capabilities is awarded, the Contractor agrees to include in the proposal for Phase 2, the effort for providing current electrical and mechanical interfaces for the subsystems listed below. The Contractor agrees that if the Government accepts this effort, the interfaces will be delivered with Unlimited Rights as defined in DFAR 252.227.7013. In the event the Government uses these interfaces for developing alternate LRASM subsystems, the Contactor is not responsible for the performance of those subsystems or the overall LRASM system if the subsystems affect overall LRASM performance.

Subsystem Listing
Engine
GPS Receiver
GPS Antenna
Inertial Measurement Unit
Warhead
Fuze
Mission Control Unit
(b)(3):22 USC \$2778(e)

H-5 Invention Disclosure and Reports

All written communications required by DFARS clause 252.227-7038, "Patent Rights - Ownership by the Contractor (Large Business)" (DEC 2007) shall be submitted to the Administrative Contracting Officer (ACO). All required reporting shall be accomplished using the i-Edison.gov reporting website: https://s-edison.info.nih.gov/iEdison/.

H-6 Contractor Representations and Certifications

The Contractor's Representations and Certifications dated May 27, 2009 and a copy of the Contractor's Online Representations and Certifications (ORCA) effective from April 13, 2009 through April 13, 2010 are incorporated herein by reference.

H-7 Insurance Schedule

The Contractor shall maintain the types of insurance listed in FAR 28.307-2 (a), (b) and (c), with the minimum amounts of liability indicated therein. The types of insurance coverage listed in paragraphs (d) and (e) shall also be maintained when applicable.

H-8 Travel

- (a) Reimbursement for travel-related expenses shall be in accordance with the Contractor's approved travel policy. The Federal Travel Regulations, Joint Travel Regulations (JTR), and Standardized Regulations as stated in FAR 31.205-46 will be used as a guide in determining reasonableness of per diem costs. Costs for travel shall be allowable subject to the provisions of FAR 31.205-46.
- (b) In connection with direct charge to the contract of travel-related expenses, the Contractor shall hold travel to the minimum reasonable costs required to meet the objectives of the contract, and be compliant with Federal Travel Regulations (FTR), and Contractor's travel policy and procedures. In the event substantial deviations from the amount of travel agreed to during contract negotiations will occur, Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer in order to seek necessary approvals. When applicable, the Contractor shall notify the COR of proposed travel of an employee beyond that agreed to during negotiations. It is understood that the Contractor shall manage travel-related budget and respective Other Direct Costs (ODCs) at the dollar level that is agreed to during negotiations to support program events, meeting, and other related activities.
- (c) Approval of the Contracting Officer shall be obtained in advance for attendance by personnel at training courses, seminars, and other meetings not directly related to contract performance if the costs for the courses, seminars, and other meetings are charged to the contract.
- (d) All foreign travel shall be authorized and approved in advance, in writing, by the Contracting Officer. Request for such travel must be submitted to the Contracting Officer at least thirty (30) days in advance of traveler's anticipated departure date, and shall include traveler's itinerary of United States Flag Air Carriers.

H-9 Metric System

- (a) The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) will consider the use of the metric system in all of its activities consistent with operational, economical, technical and safety requirements.
- (b) The metric system will be considered for use in all new designs. When it is deemed not to be in the best interest of the DoD to provide metric design, justification shall be provided.
- (c) Physical and operational interfaces between metric items and U.S. customary items will be designed to assure that interchangeability and interoperability will not be affected.
- (d) Existing designs dimensioned in U.S. customary units will be converted to metric units only if determined to be necessary or advantageous. Unnecessary retrofit of existing systems with new metric components will be avoided where both the new metric and existing units are interchangeable and interoperable. Normally, the system of measurement in which an item is originally designed will be retained for the life of the item.
- (e) During the metric transition phase hybrid metric and U.S. customary designs will be necessary and acceptable. Material components, parts, subassemblies, and semi-fabricated material, which are of adequate or when it is otherwise specifically determined to be in the best interest of the Department of Defense. Bulk materials will be specified and accepted in metric units when it is expedient or economical to do so.
- (f) Technical reports, studies, and position papers, (except those pertaining to items dimensioned in U.S. customary units) will include metric units of measurement in addition to or in lieu of U.S. customary units. With respect to existing contracts, this requirement applies only if such documentation can be obtained without an increase in contract costs.
- (g) Use of the dual dimensions (i.e., both metric and U.S. customary dimensions) on drawings will be avoided unless it is determined in specific instances that such usage will be beneficial. However, the use of tables on the document to translate dimensions from one system of measurement to the other is acceptable.

H-10 Small Business Subcontracting Plan and Goals

The Contractor's GFY 2011 Comprehensive Small Business Subcontracting Plan for the period from October 1, 2010 through September 30, 2011 approved on September 24, 2010 is incorporated herein and made a part of the Contract by reference.

II-11 Proprietary Technical Data and Computer Software

Any deliverable technical data or computer software developed or generated at private expense and considered to be proprietary by the Contractor or subcontractors shall be delivered in accordance with DFARS 252.227-7013 and 252,227-7014. A list of such data and/or software is incorporated into the Contract as Attachment No. 3.

H-12 Export Control Clause

- (a) The contractor shalf comply with all U. S. export control laws and regulations, including the International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR), 22 CFR Parts 120 through 130, and the Export Administration Regulations (EAR), 15 CFR Parts 730 through 799, in the performance of this contract. In the absence of available license exemptions/exceptions, the Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining the appropriate licenses or other approvals, if required, for exports of (including deemed exports) hardware, technical data, and software, or for the provision of technical assistance.
- (b) The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining export licenses, if required, before utilizing foreign persons in the performance of this contract, including instances where the work is to be performed on-site at any Government installation (whether in or outside the United States), where the foreign person will have access to export-controlled technical data or software.
- (c) The Contractor shall be responsible for all regulatory record keeping requirements associated with the use of licenses and license exemptions/exceptions.
- (d) The Contractor shall be responsible for ensuring that the provisions of this clause apply to its subcontractors.

H-13 Pre-Contract Costs

The extent of allowability of costs incurred by the Contractor prior to the effective date of the Contract shall be governed by the Advance Agreement to Authorize Incurrence of Pre-Award Costs dated May 18, 2009 as amended on June 15, 2009, a copy of which is incorporated into the Contract as Attachment No. 4 under Section J.

H-14 Contractor Code of Business Ethics

The "agency Office of the Inspector General" referenced in FAR clause 52,203-13 - Contractor Code of Business Ethics (DEC 2008) as contained in Section I of this Contract shall be the Department of Defense Office of the Inspector General (DoD OIG). Contact information is as follows:

Office of the Inspector General United States Department of Defense Investigative Policy and Oversight Contract Disclosure Program 400 Army Navy Drive, Suite 1037 Arlington, VA 22202-4704 Toll Free Telephone: 866-429-8011

H-15 Military Security Classification

Military security requirements in the performance of the Contract shall be maintained in accordance with the DD Form 254, Contract Security Classification Specification, contained in Section J, Attachment No. 5.

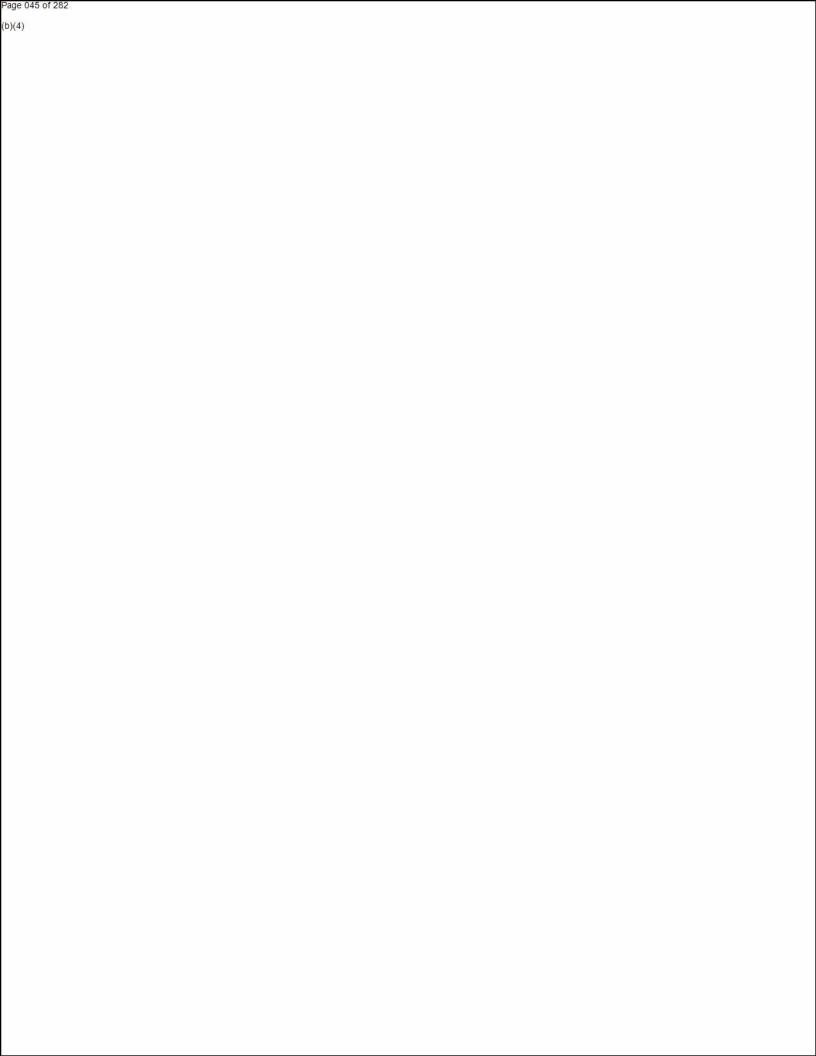
H-16 Restrictions on Printing

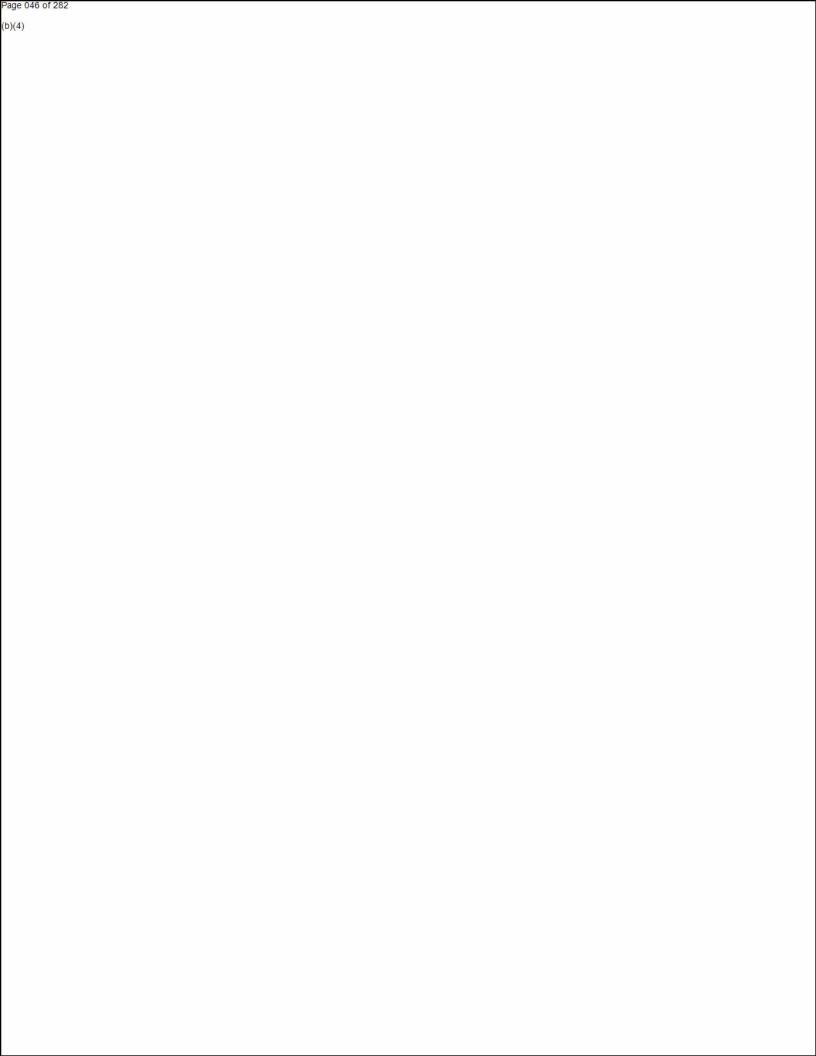
Unless otherwise authorized in writing by the Contracting Officer, reports, data, or other written material produced using funds provided by this contract and submitted hereunder shall be reproduced only by duplicating processes and shall not exceed 5,000 single page reports or a total of 25,000 pages of a multiple-page report. These restrictions do not preclude the writing, editing, preparation of manuscript or reproducible copy of related illustrative materials if required as part of this contract, or incidental printing such as forms or materials necessary to be used by the Contractor to respond to the terms of the contract.

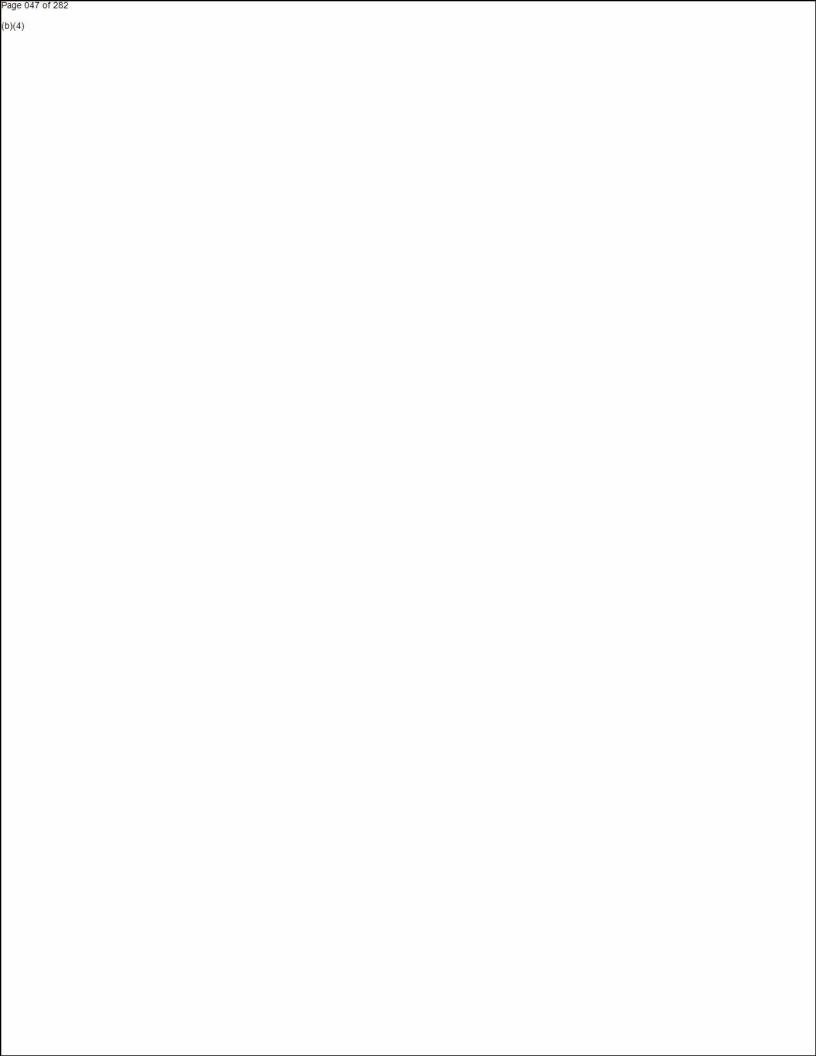
SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

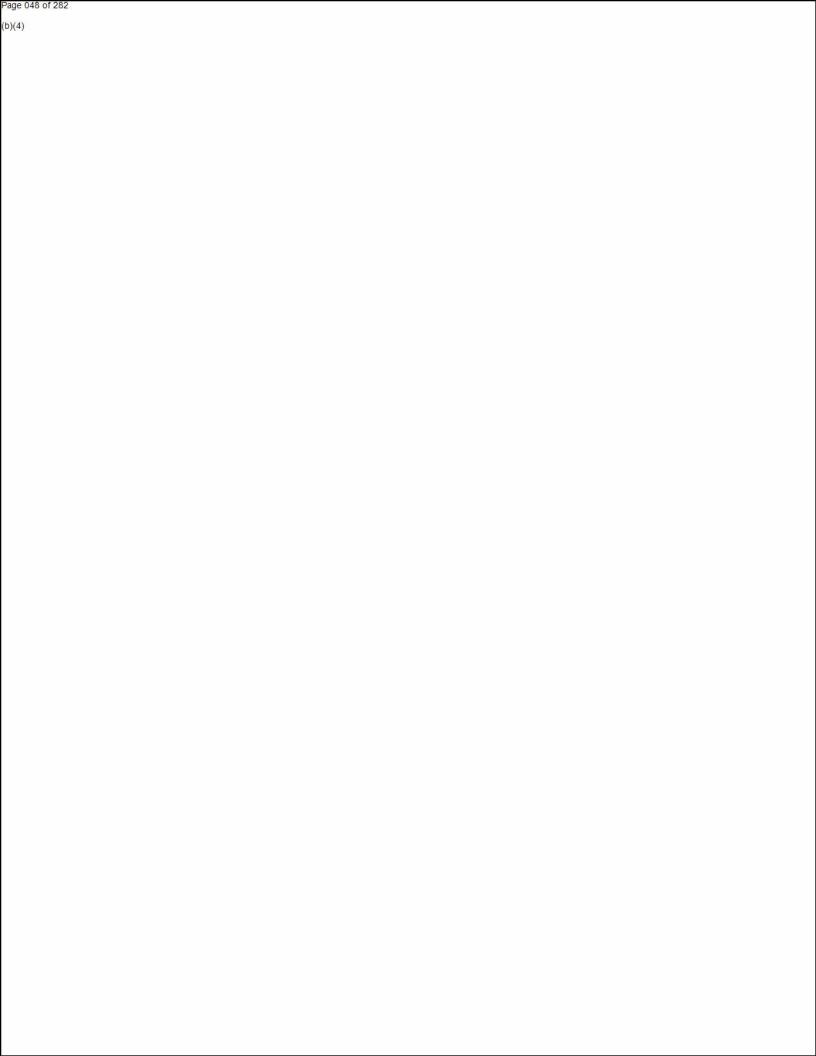
Attachment No. 1	<u></u>	Statement of Work (revised) entitled, "Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM) Demonstration Program, Phase 1, dated October 29, 2009" (9 pages)
Attachment No. 2	•	Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) Designation Memorandum, dated June 9, 2009 (3 pages)
Attachment No. 3	ш	Identification and Assertion of Restrictions on the Government's Use, Release, or Disclosure of Technical Data or Computer Software, Revision 1, dated November 11, 2010 (8 pages)
Attachment No. 4	-	Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs, dated May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (3 pages)
Attachment No. 5	-	Contract Security Classification Specification, DD Form 254, dated June 23, 2009 (5 pages)
Attachment No. 6	-	LRASM Phase 2 Statement of Work, dated November 11, 2010 (17 pages)
Attachment No. 7	-	Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List, dated November 11, 2010 (1 page)

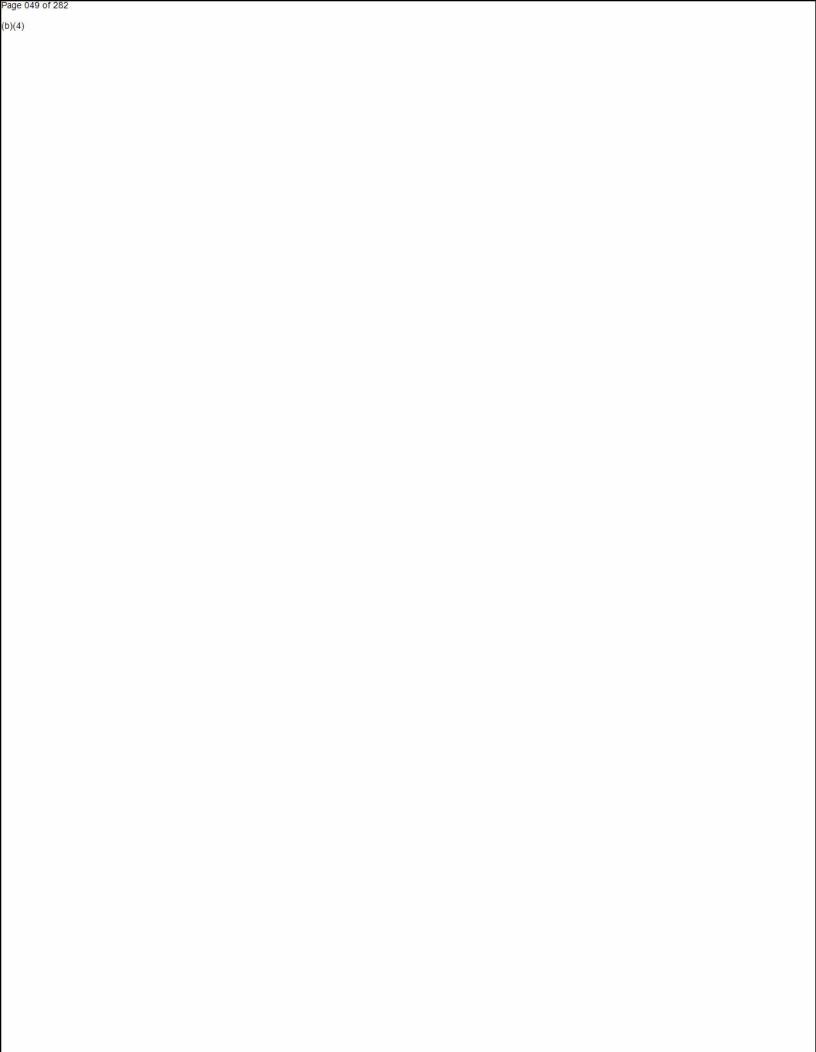
(End of Summary of Changes)



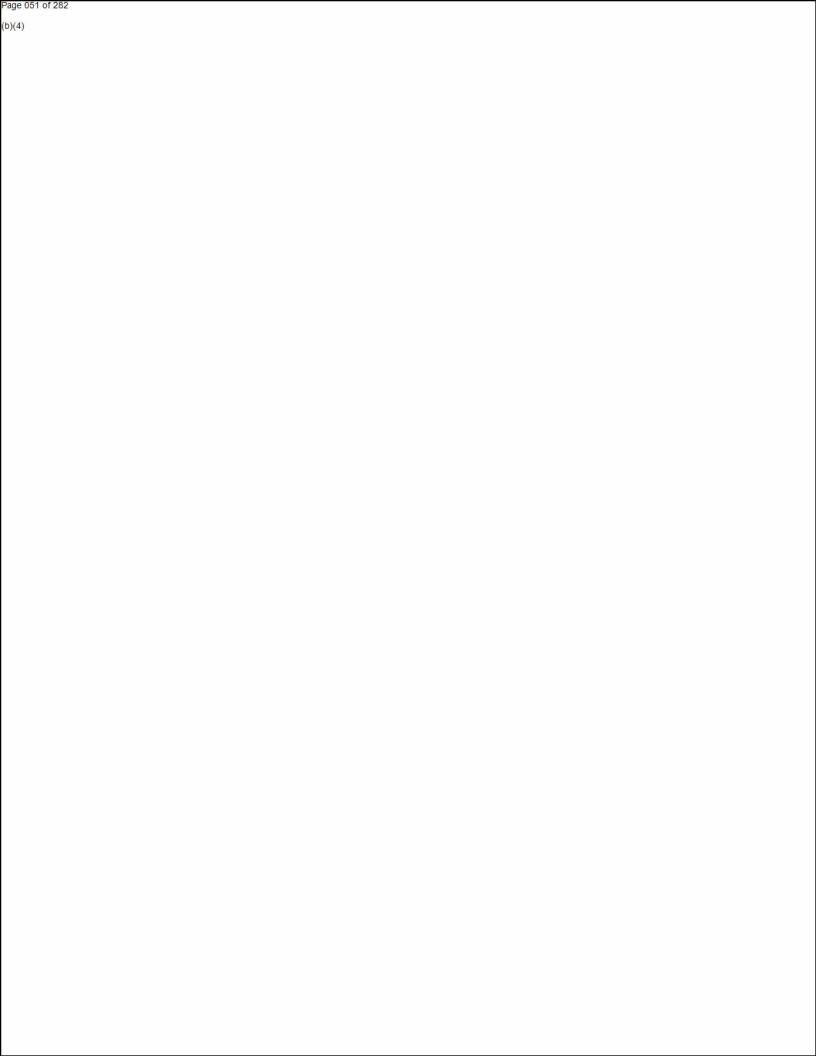














STATEMENT OF WORK FOR LONG RANGE ANTI SHIP MISSILE (LRASM) VARIANT A - AIR LAUNCHED

PHASE 2

Table of Contents

1.0	INTR	ODUCTION	4
2.0	SUPP	LIES AND SERVICES	4
3.0	DETA	ILED DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	5
3.1	Pre-	CDR	5
3	.1.1	Flight Vehicle	5
	3.1.1.1	Propulsion	5
	3.1.1.2	Payload	5
	3.1.1.3	Airframe	5
	3.1.1.4	Guidance, Navigation, and Control	5
	3.1.1.5		
3.	.1.2	Systems Engineering	7
3.	.1.3	Systems Test and Evaluation	8
3.2	Pos	i-CDR	9
3	.2.1	Flight Vehicle	9
	3.2.1.1	Propulsion	9
	3.2.1.2	Payload	9
	3.2.1.3	Airframe	
	3.2.1.4	Guidance, Navigation, and Control (GNC)	
	3.2.1.5	Airborne Test Equipment	
	3.2.1.6		
	.2.2	Range Safety Coordination	
3.	.2.3	Systems Engineering	
3	.2.4	Systems Test and Evaluation	10
3.	.2.5	Auxiliary Equipment	11
4.0	PERI	OD OF PERFORMANCE	11
5.0	PROC	GRAM MANAGEMENT	11
5.1	Pro	gram Management	11
5.2	Mas	ster Schedule and Reports	11
5.3	Tec	hnical Reviews	12
5.4	Met	hods of Communication	12
6.0	SAFE	TY	13
7.0	REQU	JIREMENTS FOR THE DARPA GFE RFS AND RFS CONTRACTOR	13
7.1	RFS	GFE Delivery Dates	13
7.2	Pha	se 2 Additional Required Deliverables Description	14
7	.2.1	System Simulation Support	14
7	.2.2	Aperture Development - AUR	15

HR0011-09-C-0096

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of this Statement of Work is to identify the requirements for Lockheed Martin ("Contractor") to support the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) in the Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM) program for an air launched flight demonstration of LRASM-A. The system to be developed under this Statement of Work (SOW) shall be referred to as "LRASM-A."

The program is divided into two phases. Phase 1 culminated in a Preliminary Design Review (PDR) of a ship launched version. Phase 2 will complete a Critical Design Review (CDR) of the air launched version, and following Government approval of the CDR, will execute a flight test series of the air launched LRASM-A version. This SOW covers only the activity to be completed in Phase 2.

2.0 Supplies and Services

The Contractor shall furnish the necessary management, personnel, labor, services, documentation, materials, equipment, tools, facilities, and support services required to perform the tasks necessary to build, test, integrate, and demonstrate associated components for the development and demonstration of the LRASM-A prototype system in accordance with the provisions of this SOW and the contract.

Pre-CDR

Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall complete the detail design of the LRASM-A weapon system, and deliver the design except for specific COTS or MOTS items or subsystems not developed on this program as specified in Appendix A. The detail design drawings other than those specified in Appendix A shall be delivered in Contractor format on electronic media. The Contractor shall conduct demonstration and performance assessment of all subsystems through testing, simulation, or analogy as specified for each subsystem in this SOW. The Contractor shall conduct system operational effectiveness assessment relative to DARPA defined threats, scenarios, and environments. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design and transition support documentation as defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall execute long lead procurements as defined in Appendix B to support LRASM-A post-CDR test events. Any additional long-lead items to be procured prior to CDR must be approved by the DARPA program manager and COR via email concurrence to the Contractor's POC.

The Contractor shall deliver the system detail design, 6DOF simulation source code, and all requested test and simulation data. The Contractor shall participate in Government Assessment Team (GAT) technical interchanges as necessary to support independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability.

Post-CDR

The Contractor shall complete the fabrication, integration, flight test qualification, and flight demonstration of no less than two LRASM-A weapons as specified in this SOW. Simulation, Hardware-in-the Loop (HWIL) testing, and captive carry testing shall be executed to verify system integration, provide risk reduction to flight test events, and conduct data collection for extrapolation to broader mission requirements. Operational effectiveness estimates will be updated based on test results. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design documentation as defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall procure, manufacture, assemble, and test the subsystems and test articles required to complete the flight tests.

The Contractor shall deliver the system as built detail design, interfaces, source code, and all test and simulation data. The Contractor shall participate in GAT technical interchanges as necessary to support independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability.

3.0 Detailed description of supplies and services

3.1 Pre-CDR

3.1.1 Flight Vehicle

Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete the design of the flight vehicles, to include the following tasks:

3.1.1.1 Propulsion

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the propulsion subsystem. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the propulsion subsystem and provide the analysis report electronically in mutually agreeable format.

DARPA and the Contractor agree to use the alternator as is from JASSM ER design for LRASM-A.

The contractor shall complete a detail design of the fuel system modifications that will be required to provide space for the RF sensor (RFS).

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the propulsion and fuel systems. The Contractor shall order long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.1.2 *Payload*

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the tactical warhead and fuze, and of the inert configuration to be used for Phase 2 flight tests. The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the inert warhead. The Contractor shall order long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.1.3 Airframe

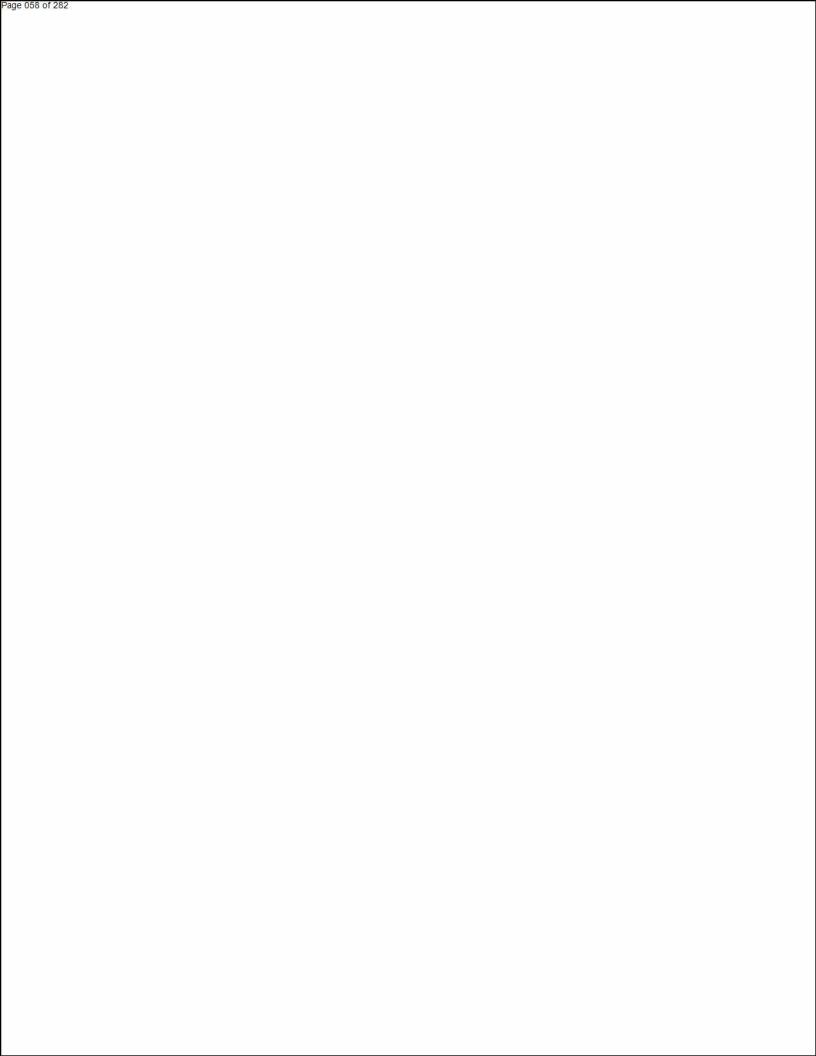
The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the airframe. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the airframe through scaled wind tunnel testing and dynamic structural analysis and testing. All analysis reports and test reports along with requested test data, shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

Requirements for weight and balance limits as well as test unique equipment such as telemetry and flight termination subsystems shall be accommodated in the design.

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the airframe. The Contractor shall order the long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.1.4 Guidance, Navigation, and Control

(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,



	والمستحدث والمستحدث والمستحدث والمستحدد
(h)(3):22 USC 82778(a) Sac 38(a)	
(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)	

3.1.1.5 Airborne Test Equipment

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the Telemetry System (TMS). The Contractor shall assess and test the performance of the TMS as necessary to complete flight and range qualification.

The Contractor shall provide detailed technical information on the JASSM-ER Flight Termination System (FTS) and support the range safety approval process at Point Mugu.

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the TMS. The Contractor shall order the long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.2 Systems Engineering

The Contractor shall refine and maintain system requirements, including traceability to component specifications, in a DOORS database and requirements verification matrix. The Contractor shall finalize the CONOPS. The Contractor shall develop and fully implement tactics to maximize mission effectiveness, including autonomous dynamic routing, threat avoidance, altitude control, threat response, defensive features, and terminal weaponeering.

The Contractor shall support DARPA and the USN in the process of defining and designing the system protection requirements for LRASM-A. The design activity will be dependent on the definition derived with DARPA and USN. To the extent that the design requirements are defined in the first 3 months of the contract and they are non-intrusive changes to items already being designed

or modified they will be incorporated. Extensive changes or changes requested after the system design is underway may require scope changes to the contract.

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the integrated system and present the design at a CDR. The Contractor shall develop and deliver weapon external ICDs and internal subsystem ICDs to at least WBS level three. The Contractor shall demonstrate and assess the performance of the integrated system by system level multispectral signature modeling, end-to-end closed-loop 6-DOF simulation, integrated HWIL simulation, RCS pole model measurement, and captive carry testing of the avionics suite. All requested test data and analysis reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format. The Contractor shall develop and deliver a fully populated aerodynamic model in a 6-DOF simulation, and shall provide updated range and performance assessments. The simulation source code shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall develop a HWIL simulation. The HWIL shall simulate external interfaces where practical and record hardware and software response from inserted subsystems or subsystem simulators. All requested test data and analysis reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall deliver a Critical Design Report consisting of the Critical Design Review presentation and the detail design drawing package. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Specification, Concept of Operations (CONOPS), and Operational Effectiveness Report (OER). The OER shall use the reliability predictions from Phase 1 as no reliability predictions are part of Phase 2 activity.

3.1.3 Systems Test and Evaluation

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to conduct system testing, to include the following tasks:

The Contractor shall execute scaled wind tunnel testing of the system. The Contractor shall provide a wind tunnel test plan, all requested test data, and a post-test report electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall develop a captive carry capability for the missile avionics suite. The captive carry unit shall include representative prototypes of all GNC hardware and software. Captive carry testing shall be completed over representative missile trajectories in operationally representative environments, including cooperative military targets and targets of opportunity to the extent possible within flight safety allowances. Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall conduct at least one captive carry test that demonstrates the integrated avionics suite operation. The Contractor shall provide a captive carry test plan, all requested test data, and post-test report for each captive carry series electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractors shall conduct a RCS pole model test of the entire missile body with all tactical external features included.

The Contractor shall deliver an updated Test and Evaluation Master Plan (TEMP). The TEMP shall include summary of all testing completed to date, preliminary test planning for all post-CDR events, as well as anticipated certification testing required in EMD to achieve IOC.

3.2 Post-CDR

3.2.1 Flight Vehicle

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete and manufacture flight vehicles, to include the following tasks:

3.2.1.1 Propulsion

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the propulsion system. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an Acceptance Test Procedure (ATP) approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.2 Payload

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the inert warhead. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.3 Airframe

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the airframe. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.4 Guidance, Navigation, and Control (GNC)

(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e	<u> </u>		
111			

3.2.1.5 Airborne Test Equipment

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the TMS and FTS. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.6 Integration, Assembly, Test and Checkout

The Contractor shall integrate all subsystems and components into the flight vehicles. The Contractor shall complete Pre-Flight Certification Testing (PFCT) of each flight vehicle. All test data and PFCT reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.2 Range Safety Coordination

The Contractor shall develop the mission plan for each flight test and coordinate the plan with the Range Safety Officer (RSO) at Point Mugu.

3.2.3 Systems Engineering

The Contractor shall complete the verification matrix of requirements. The Contractor shall maintain the specification tree, requirements database, and verification matrix.

The Contractor shall conduct end-to-end 6-DOF Monte-Carlo simulation and performance predictions at least four weeks prior to each flight test event and present the data at the Test Readiness Review (TRR) for each event. The Contractor shall compile mission success statistics and conduct failure analysis of identified failure modes. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall utilize the HWIL facility to demonstrate system integration, resolve integration issues, demonstrate end-to-end mission simulation prior to flight test events, and evaluate system performance against the system specification.

The contractor shall support Systems Integration Lab (SIL) testing at the Boeing B-1 SIL prior to each flight test (unless there are no software changes).

The Contractor shall conduct captive carry tests of a fully integrated avionics suite to demonstrate and assess system performance, and to collect data against representative targets to verify and improve the end-to-end 6-DOF simulation and subsystem performance.

The Contractor shall conduct comparative analysis after each test event using the 6-DOF monte carlo simulation and test event telemetry. Any significant deviation will be assessed for cause and performance implications. A Failure Review Board (FRB) shall be convened to determine root cause and corrective action for any significant deviation from expected performance. Corrective actions and system refinement for mission critical items will be implemented prior to subsequent test events requiring that system attribute. The comparative analysis and FRB status shall be documented in the test report. The GAT and DARPA will participate in the FRB process. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

Following the final demonstration event, the Contractor shall support final system effectiveness assessments by the GAT. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Specification.

The Contractor shall deliver any updates to the detail design drawings delivered prior to CDR. The Contractor shall deliver the final versions of the missile OFP and GNC source code.

3.2.4 Systems Test and Evaluation

The contractor will conduct two flight tests in Phase2 that will incrementally demonstrate the missile's capability to launch from a B1-B, navigate to the target area, find the target, and defeat the target. Both flights will be conducted at the Point Mugu Sea Range (PMSR).

The Contractor shall execute a free flight transition test (FFTT) demonstrating the ability of the weapon to transition from captive carriage on the B1-B to controlled free flight with engine running.

Secondary objectives of the FFTT shall include target acquisition and track, receipt of in flight target updates (IFTUs) using the WDL, autonomous ingress to the target (as permitted by the range), terminal guidance to the target, and transmission of bomb hit indication (BHI) information over the WDL. The test plan shall be provided to DARPA in Contractor format for approval, and the test report shall be delivered to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall execute a final end-to-end integrated flight demonstration (IFD) of LRASM-A system capabilities. Primary objectives of the IFD shall include target acquisition and track, receipt of IFTUs using the WDL, autonomous ingress to the target (as permitted by the range), terminal guidance to the target, and transmission of BHI information over the WDL, followed by target impact. The test plan shall be provided to DARPA in Contractor format for approval, and the test report shall be delivered electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall conduct four Missile Avionics Simulators (MAS) flight tests events to reduce risk for the sensor suite and avionics and rehearse the FFTT and IFD. The last two MAS flight test events will be conducted at PMSR and will include flights against the same targets that will be included in the IFD.

The Contractor shall electronically transfer to the GAT the decrypted and decommutated telemetry data from each flight test NLT 5 working days after the Contractor receives the tapes in Orlando.

3.2.5 Auxiliary Equipment

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any auxiliary equipment required for system fabrication, integration, PHST, and flight test. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

4.0 Period of Performance

The period of performance for Phase 2 shall be 26 months.

5.0 Program Management

5.1 Program Management

The Contractor shall provide the managerial oversight and direction for the program. This will include planning, financial reporting, security, personnel, subcontract management and administration, procurement, production management, product assurance (quality), and technical direction. The Contractor shall manage all subcontracts.

The Contractor shall deliver a level four Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and Integrated Master Schedule (IMS). The Contractor shall deliver an update to the Transition Plan.

5.2 Master Schedule and Reports

The Contractor shall appoint a Program Manager to provide overall program direction with authority for technical, personnel, and all other resource allocations. The Contractor shall deliver a master plan and IMS. The Contractor shall provide monthly reports identifying any tasks that are behind schedule and reporting expenditures by WBS.

5.3 Technical Reviews

The Contractor shall conduct at least three In-Process Reviews (IPR) (approximately quarterly) and a Critical Design Review (CDR) at its Orlando facilities. IPRs will be no more than two day events covering recent and pending Phase 2 test events and review of the design status. Test Readiness Reviews (TRR) will be one day events at the Contractor facilities for all test events defined in the TEMP (teleconference will be made available for unclassified portions if requested).

The CDR shall cover the following items:

- a) Program Overview and CONOPs review
- b) Requirements, interfaces, and TPMs
- c) Requirements flowdown and allocation
- d) System detail design review
- e) System simulation results
- f) Developmental test results
- g) Operational effectiveness assessment
- h) Safety
- i) Hardware, software, and support equipment
- j) Risk/opportunity management
- k) Phase 2 schedule review

The Contractor shall conduct TRRs for the test activities defined in this SOW at its Orlando facilities.

The TRRs shall cover the following items:

- a) Test overview Include test objective/purpose, description, time, and location
- b) Test team Identify test conductor and support team
- c) Test pass/fail criteria
- d) Test matrix and/or test schedule
- e) Test set-up/configuration
- f) Test predictions
- g) Identification of first time events
- h) Instrumentation
- i) Hardware pedigree
- j) Testing history
- k) Software pedigree
- 1) Support equipment and spares
- m) Test procedures
- n) Safety issues/concerns
- o) Facilities
- p) Open items list (to include open action items from previous reviews)
- q) Risk assessment
- Action items, including identification of those actions items which must be completed prior to test commencement

5.4 Methods of Communication

The Contractor shall participate in weekly telecons with DARPA and the GAT, maintain the unclassified SharePoint site, utilize public key infrastructure encryption for unclassified FOUO email, and maintain the encrypted classified data links to DARPA and JHU/APL.

6.0 Safety

The Contractor shall prepare the source data and develop the application for Interim Hazard Classifications for any hardware containing explosives or fuels for shipping authority. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Safety Hazard Assessment (SSHA) as required.

7.0 Requirements for the DARPA GFE RFS and RFS Contractor

7.1 RFS GFE Delivery Dates

The RFS will be provided as GFE. The RFS will be developed by DARPA under a direct contract to DARPA's RFS Contractor (DRC). The Contractor shall assist DARPA with technical monitoring of the DRC. **Error! Reference source not found.** establishes the GFE need dates to meet the LRASM-A schedule. Any delay in the deliverables may result in a cost and schedule impact to the Contractor. Table 2 delineates the specification and interfaces the RFS GFE is required to meet as part of the overall LRASM-A system. To the extent that the RFS system does not meet the specification, then it may have a flowdown effect on the LRASM capability. Additional specification and interface requirements are listed in classified Appendix C. There are some requirements identified as TBD in the documents that the Contractor and DRC have to define during the first 4 months after contract award (see Table 1, Item 4). It is anticipated that the Contractor and the DRC will need to meet periodically as defined in Table 1, Items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 13 to accomplish the task of defining the TBDs and verifying ICD accuracy.

Table 1. RFS Delivery Schedule

Item	Date	Milestone	Responsibility and/or Objective(s)
1	2 weeks ARO	Kickoff/specification meeting at RFS supplier	DARPA
2	4 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
3	6 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
4	2.5 months ARO	Technical meeting /TBDs defined in specification and ICDs	Contractor/DARPA
5	8 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
6	10 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
7	3 months ARO first update. Incremental thereafter when updates occur. Final with RFS CDR material delivery (Item 16)	Updated RFS simulation code	DARPA
8	9 months ARO	Deliver RFS HIL&MAS prototype and HIL integration support	DARPA
9	9 months ARO	Contractor provide MAS pod to DRC	Contractor
10	11 months ARO	Install and calibrate aperture in MAS	DARPA

Table 1. RFS Delivery Schedule

Item	Date	Milestone	Responsibility and/or Objective(s)
		pod	
11	12 months ARO	MAS integration	Contractor/DARPA
12	13 Months ARO	MAS flight event	Contractor/DARPA
13	10 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
14	13 months ARO	Fit check model delivered	DARPA
15	14 months ARO	Support aperture calibration test	DARPA
16	14 months ARO	RFS CDR materials delivered	DARPA
17	15 months ARO	MAS flight event	Contractor/DARPA
18	1 month after CDR	1st RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
19	2 months after CDR	2nd RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
20	3 months after CDR	3rd RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
21	3 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	TBD
22	5 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	Pt Mugu
23	8 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	PT Mugu
24	6 months after CDR	FFF Event	Pt Mugu
25	10 months after CDR	IFD Event	Pt Mugu

Table 2. RFS Specification and Interface Requirements

Document Number	Title
797219021	Performance Specification, RF Sensor (RFS)
797219022	Mechanical ICD
797219023	RFS Communications Interface Control Document
797219024	RFS Electrical Interface Control Document

7.2 Phase 2 Additional Required Deliverables Description

7.2.1 System Simulation Support

The DRC shall provide updates to the RFS simulation source code, models and/or RFS algorithm performance emulators provided from BAE Systems in Phase 1 to support the Contractor's system level simulation analysis (need dates as shown in Table 1, Item 7).

7.2.2 Aperture Development - AUR

The DRC shall support Lockheed Martin in the development of the RFS aperture by reviewing/commenting on the Contractor's All Up Round (AUR) aperture design and placement and supporting the maintenance of the interface control documents.

7.2.3 Aperture Development - MAS

The DRC shall support the Contractor in the development of the Missile Avionics Simulator (MAS) aperture by selecting, procuring, installing, and calibrating the COTS aperture on the MAS test bed IAW Table 1, Item 9/10.

7.2.4 Hardware in the Loop (HIL)

The DRC shall provide a prototype RFS for use in the Contractor's HIL in Orlando, FL IAW Table 1, Item 8. The prototype RFS shall provide representative functionality of the system, but is not required to meet the form, fit, and environmental requirements. The DRC shall provide 3 one week support activities to the Contractor in Orlando, FL to support the integration of the Contractor's HIL. The same unit shall be usable in the MAS (See below).

The DRC shall also provide 3 one week support activities to the Contractor in Orlando, FL to support the integration and testing of each delivered RFS on the Contractor's HIL. The 3 one week support activities shall be commensurate with each of the 3 RFS deliveries (Table 1 items 18, 19, and 20).

7.2.5 Missile Avionics Simulator (MAS)

The DRC shall support the initial MAS integration in Orlando, FL. The DRC shall be in place with knowledgeable technicians and engineers to support the integration activity for at least 3 weeks (See Table 1, Item 11). The DRC shall support all five MAS operations identified in Table 1 by reviewing the test plans for each mission and reviewing the data collected. One test flight is expected prior to CDR. A report detailing the RFS data analyss and results from each MAS test is due NLT 3 weeks

after the mission. The estimated schedule for the MAS flight events is shown in Table 1, Items 11, 12, 21, 22 and 23.

7.2.6 Aperture Development Support

The DRC shall support the Contractor in the calibration of the aperture if required. The DRC shall review test plans and test set-up to ensure calibration is of the type and accuracy required by DRC. The testing will be conducted in Orlando, FL IAW Table 1, Item 15.

7.2.7 Fit Model

The DRC shall provide form and fit mass simulator for use in fit check and assembly test at the Contractor's facility in Troy, AL as defined in Table 1, Item 14. The DRC shall provide updated form and fit mass simulator for use in fit check and assembly test at Troy, AL if changed from the pre-CDR unit.

7.2.8 CDR

The DRC shall support the LRASM-A system level CDR with required documentation and viewgraphs of the design and analysis of the RFS. The data shall be provided in accordance with Table 1, Item 16.

7.2.9 Flight Test Support

The DRC shall support the two flight operations by reviewing the test plan for each mission and reviewing the data collected. A report detailing the RFS data analysis and results is due NLT 3 weeks after each mission. The estimated schedule for the flight test is shown in Table 1, Items 24 and 25.

OTHER REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

Title	Draft	Final	Update
Contract Work Breakdown Structure for Phases 2a and 2b		30 days ACA	
Master Plan and Integrated Master Schedule for Phase 2		30 days ACA	Monthly
CONOPS			3 weeks prior to CDR
Test and Evaluation Master Plan			4 weeks prior to CDR
System Safety Hazard Assessment			4 weeks prior to CDR
Interim Hazard Classification Data	- 1 1		4 weeks prior to CDR
LRASM-A Air-Launched System Specification			4 weeks prior to CDR and 4 weeks prior to IFD

LRASM-A detail design drawings, interface specifications, and Critical Design Report	4 weeks prior to CDR	2 weeks after CDR	With final report
Operational Effectiveness Analysis Report			4 weeks prior to CDR
Test Plan		60 days prior to each test event	
Test Report		30 days after each test event	
OFP and GNC software	4 weeks prior to CDR	With final report	
Final Report		30 days after the IFD	

Appendix A

This Appendix defines the drawings that will not be provided to the Program Office (DARPA) as part of the design drawing package. There are three categories of drawings to be excluded from the drawing package:

A. Drawings of commercial parts such as screws, washers, nuts, adhesives, glues, etc. will be referenced in the parts list of the design drawing but no detail specification or drawing of

these items sh	all be provided.		× ×
3. (b)(3):22 USC §2778	3(e) Sec 38(e)		

C. Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) subsystems such as the Altimeter, IMU, Weapon Data Link components not developed for LRASM-A, telemetry system components, and flight termination components.

Appendix B

This appendix lists all the items to be purchased prior to CDR in order to support the testing in Phase 2. The list is divided into two pieces. The lists are in the form of a embedded Excel® files for ease of use: File JASSM Common.xlsx. Sheet 1 contains the list of JASSM common parts that will be acquired in a combined purchase with JASSM procurement. Sheet 2 is a list of parts that are not specifically quantified but will be before CDR and will need to be purchased in order to meet Phase 2 test schedule.

(L\(\0\)\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e)	
Sec 38(e)	

Requirements to be provided as Government Furnished and Government Furnished Property Matters:

Rent Free Use:

Upon request, DARPA will work to obtain for the contractor, authorized rent-free use of Government property accountable to the U.S. Air Force JASSM Production contracts including, but not limited to, the following for the period of this contract:

FA8682-10-C-0016

FA8682-07-C-0117

FA8682-04-C-0060

FO8682-96-C-0002

In the event that an authorization request is denied by the "owning" Contracting Officer(s), DARPA agrees to immediately seek a suitable alternative and the Contracting Officer shall consider the Contractor's timely written request for an equitable adjustment to the contract in accordance with 52.245-1 Government Property paragraphs (d)(2)(i) or (d)(3)(ii).

2. Government Furnished Property:

The following are required as Government Furnished as specified:

Description	Quantity	Need Date	Ship to Location
ARHS System	1	1-Jul-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
MAS Pod Antennas	1 set	1-Aug-2011	BAE
ARHS System	1	1-Feb-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
ARHS System	1	1-Mar-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
ARHS System	1	1-Apr-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
AN/CYZ-10 Data Transfer Device	1	1-Mar 2011	LMMFC-Orlando
AN/CYZ-10 Data Transfer Device	1	1-Sep-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Ship Motion Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Wave Motion Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
WDL Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando

Page 1 of 3

- 3. Test Range and Target Requirements:
 - a. The Government shall furnish the Test Range(s) required for contract performance. Included in the Government's responsibilities are:
 - i. coordination of all test range availability and access;
 - ii. test range support and operations to include power and space for contractor test equipment for test performance; and
 - iii. all targets and range recording equipment and operation.

All aspects of testing on Test Range facilities shall be considered Government furnished except for the test article (e.g. weapon) that the contractor provides, and contractor personnel to observe the testing and to operate the contractor's test equipment.

b. The specific test range requirements currently identified to be furnished by the Government are as follows:

Event Description	Quantity	Range/Site	Location
Free Flight Transition Test	1	Point Mugu Sea Range (PMSR)	Point Mugu, CA
2. Integrated Flight Demonstration	1	PMSR	Point Mugu, CA

Event Descriptions 1 and 2 Comments: Phase 2 test. The test set-up shall represent a realistic threat environment to the LRASM A. Representative physical targets and emitters are required. Range availability shall support the contractor's Program Master Schedule. The Government shall provide a USAF conducted SIL test at the launch aircraft SIL to verify proper communication with the LRASM A in support of this test event. Also required to be furnished by the Government is a launch aircraft and all support crew to conduct a flight test mission to include the storage and loading of the LRASM A at the Government selected airbase of operation. LM ground support personnel will require access to the missile before and after loading to check FTS and TM operation.

3. Captive Carriage tests using the Missile Avionics	TBD	TBD	US east coast for initial testing and PMSR.
Simulator (MAS)			****

Event Description 3 Comments: The Government shall arrange for the US Navy to allow the Contractor to use ships underway at sea as targets of opportunity for image and ARHS data collection. MAS testing at PMSR will require representative physical targets and emitters. Range availability shall support the contractors Program Master Schedule which currently reflects the notional schedule for this testing. The specific dates will be defined by the contractor as the program progresses.

HR0011-09-C-0096 Attachment 7 – GFE/GFP List November 11, 2010

4. Encryption Keys:

The Government shall furnish the encryption keys as and when required by the contractor for use in the GPS receiver, WDL transceivers, and telemetry transmitter.

5. Threat Data Access:

The Government shall ensure that the contractor is granted continued access to treat data bases as required during the period of this contract.

6. Hazard Classification Support:

The Government shall process contractor hazard classification requests as required.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICE	TATIO	N/MODIFICATI	ION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT ID CODE PAGE OF PAGES 1 2
AMENDMENT-MODIFICATION NO P00011		3 EFFECTIVE DATE 14-Jan-2010	4 REQUISITION-PURCHASE REQ. NO.	5 PROJECT NO.(If applicable)
ISSUED BY DARPA CMO ATTN (b)(6) 3701 N FAIRFAX DR ARLINGTON VA 22203	CODE	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6 DOMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO 5500 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	CODE \$1005A
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRA LOCKHEED WARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 OR: ANDO FL 32819-9907	ACTOR	No . Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)	9A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO 9B DATED (SEE ITEM II) 19A MOD OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO
ODE 34939		FACILI <u>TY</u> COI		^ HR0011-09-C-0096 10B DATED (SEETTEM 13) X 29-Jun-2009
1022	11 114	IS ITEM ONLY APPL	JES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITAT	IONS
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and rett or (c) By separate letter or telegram which RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNAT REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by vi	arning includes a FED FOR riue of this	copies of the amendar reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFE amendment you desire to	pecified in the solicitation or as amended by one tent. (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendr on and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOU RS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIE! change an offer already submitted, such change a endment, and is received prior to the opening hou	nent on each copy of the offer submitted. R. ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE FIED MAY RESULT IN hay be made by telegram or letter.
2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIAT	TON DA	TA (If required)	The second secon	
			ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDI	
	D PURS		uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN	The second secon
	FORTI	IN ITEM 14, PURSU	TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE ANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43 RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF	
D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat	ion and a	uthority)		
E IMPORTANT Contractor	s not,	X is required to si	gn this document and return 1	copies to the issuing office
14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/ where feasible; Modification Control Number jy			by UCF section headings, including solicitat	tion/contract subject matter
			(See Page 2)	
Event as avoidad bassis all	ions of th	Assument subserved :- 5	iom 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains ur	schemand and in full force and office
154 NAME AND THE OF SIGNER (b)(4)	-	Market and the State of the Sta	mander per amplication in a specific and the second state of the second state of the second s	PRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
÷		USO DATE MAN	TEL LINE OF THE COLUMN AND THE COLUM	EMA(L) (b)(6)
13		SC DATE SIGNI	D 16B (b)(6)	16C DATE SIGNED

30-105-04

(Signature of Contracting Otheer)

2011 JAN12

APPROVED BY OTRM 11-84

STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 243

1/14/11

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to replace the Contract Security Classification Specification, DD Form 254, currently included in the Contract as Attachment No. 5 with a revised DD Form 254 dated August 13, 2010. Accordingly, make the following revision:

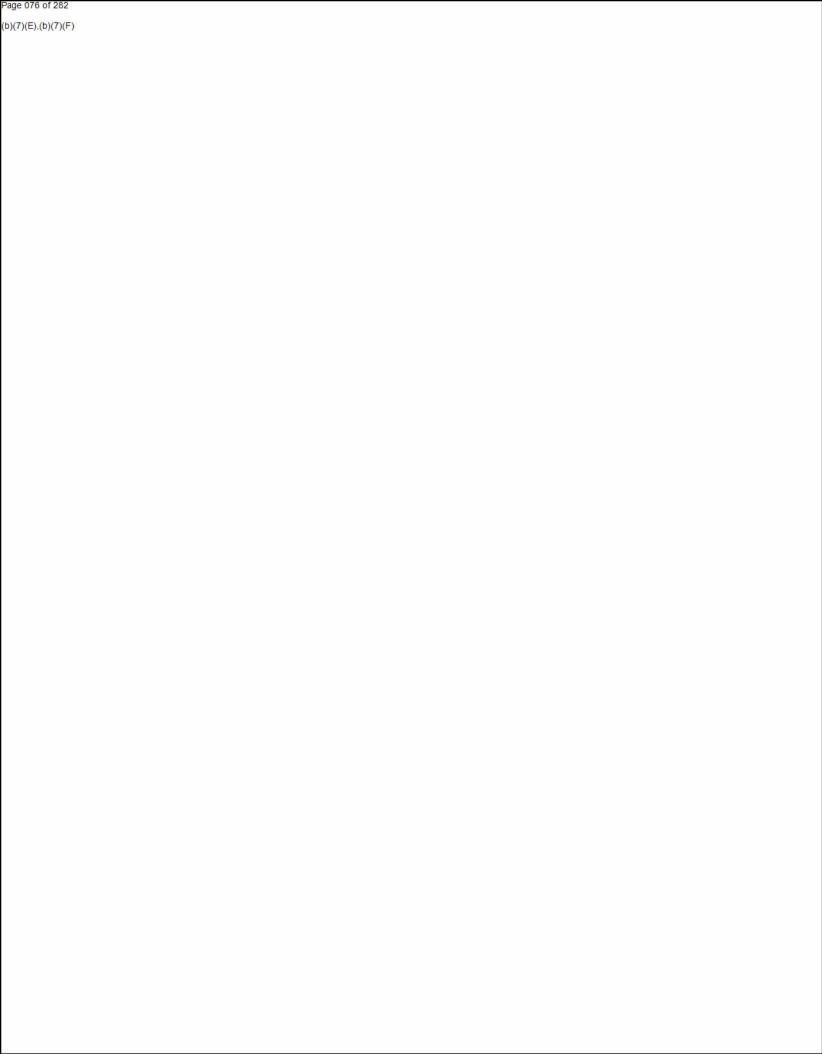
SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

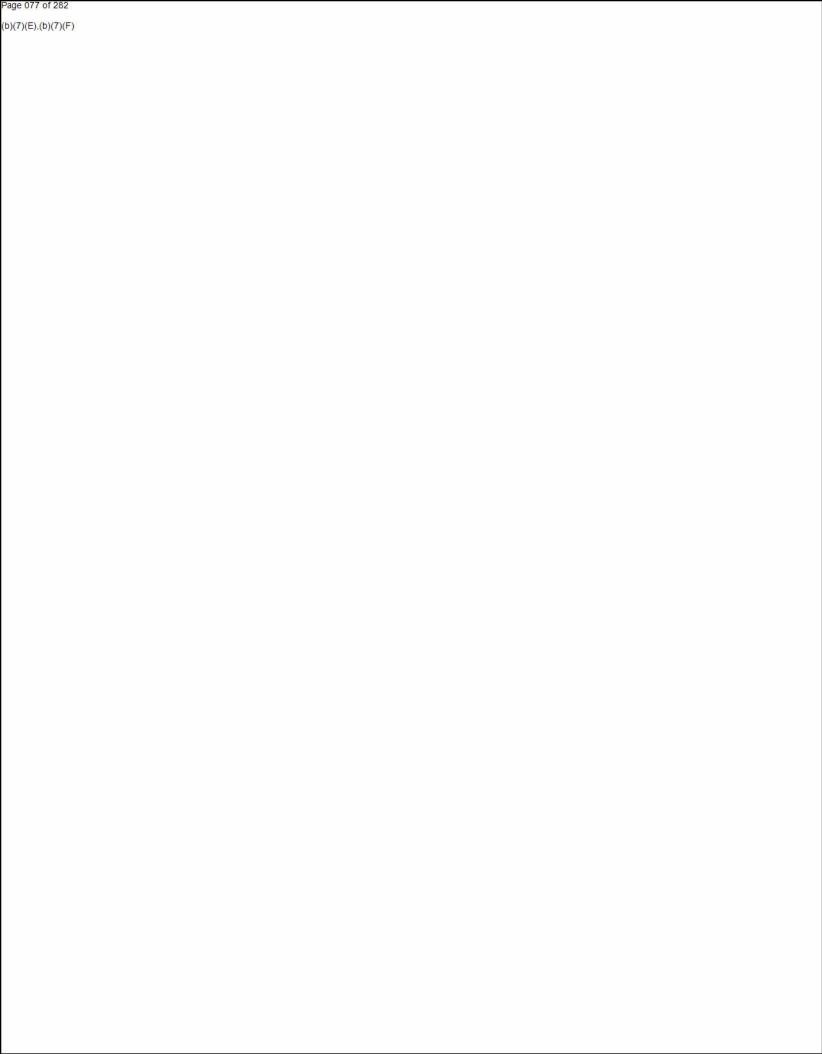
Revise the description of Attachment No. 5 to read as follows:

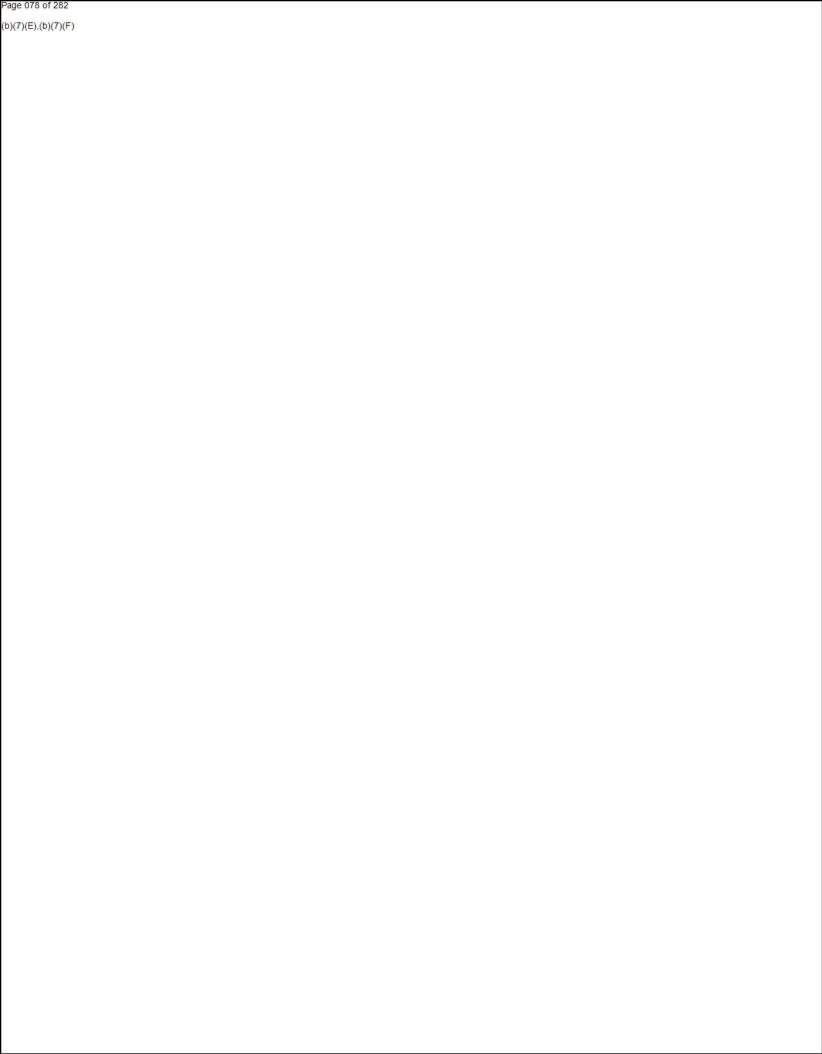
Attachment No. 5 - Revised Contract Security Classification Specification, DD Form 254, dated August 13, 2010 (5 pages)

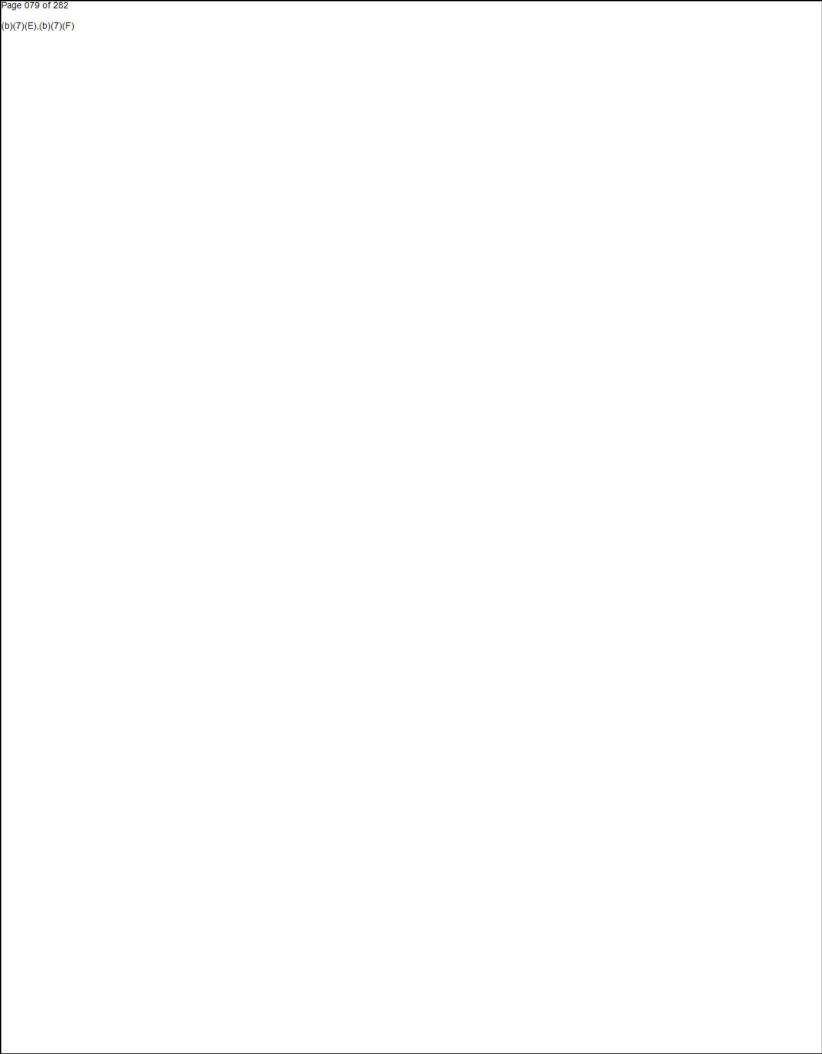
A copy of the revised DD Form 254 dated August 13, 2010 is incorporated into the Contract by this modification.

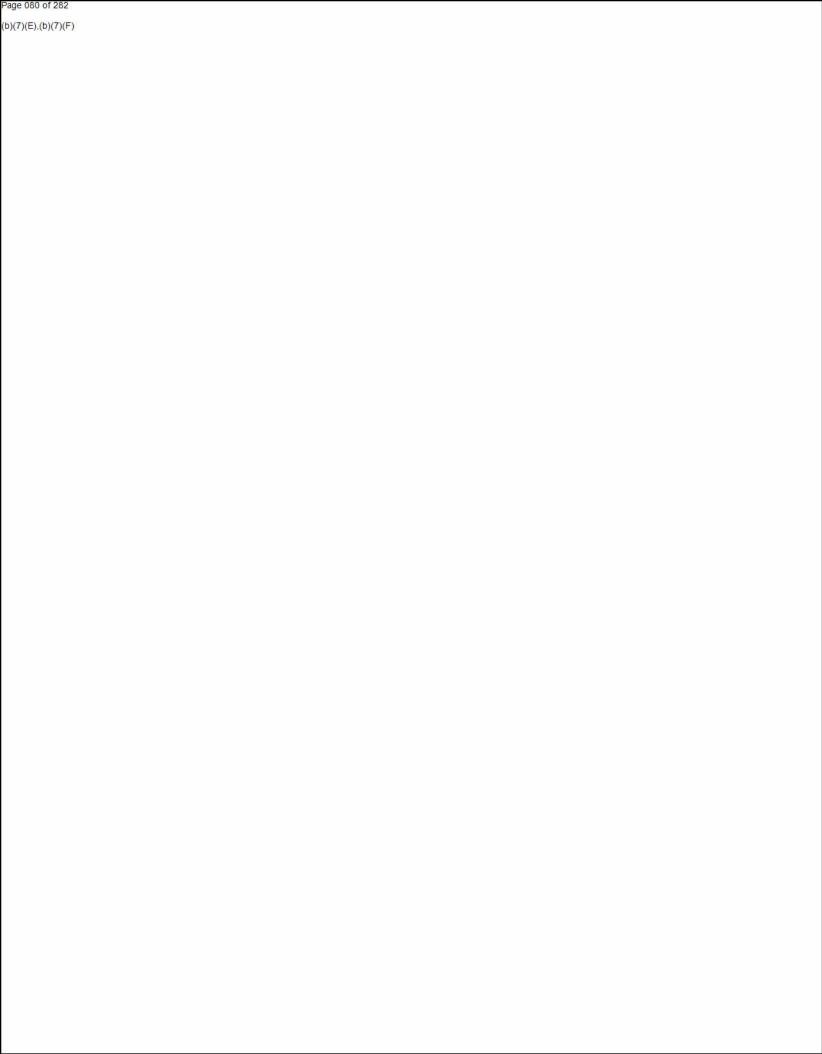
~ End ~











AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA		1 CONTRACT ID CODE		PAGE OF PAGES		
					T	1 2
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO			5 PROJE	CTNO (Ifapplicable)
P00012	19-Jan-2011				100	
6 ISSUED BY CODE	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item6)		CC	DDE S10	005A
DARPA		DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD			-92-	7
CMO ATTN (b)(6)		MP 49				
3701 N. FAIRFAX DR.		ORLANDO FL 32819-8907				
ARL NGTON VA 22203						
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (LOCKHEED MART N CORPORATION	No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	Š	A. AMENDN	MENT OF	SOLICITATION NO.
5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			9	B. DATED (SEE ITEM	11)
			x	10A. MOD. O	F CONTRA	ACT/ORDER NO.
			_	10B. DATED	I IS ARROWN IN	
CODE 04939	FACILITY COD	DE	X 2	29-Jun-2009	57	074
11.7	THIS ITEM ONLY A	PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	CITA	TIONS		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth	in Item 14 The hour and	date specified for receipt of Offer	i i	s extended,	is not e	xtended
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior	to the hour and date spec	l ified in the solicitation or as amended by one of th	he foll	owing methods:		A CONTRACT CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT CON
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning		it; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment			offer submitte	d;
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a ref					ГТО ВЕ	
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE						
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this am provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the s					etter,	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA						
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS				
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.					MADE IN	THE
D. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT OF	DDED IG MODIEJED	TO DELL'EGE THE ADMINISTRATIO	TE CIT	LANGER (1		rape various and extremals
X B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT					as change	s in paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sig	n this document and return	copi	es to the issui	ng office.	,
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC		by UCF section headings, including solic	itatio	n/contract sul	piect matte	r
where feasible.)		of Cer section neutrings, mentang some		in contract out	geer marre	•
Modification Control Number: jyeung1133	9					
	(S	ee Page 2)				
	,0	00 (490 2)				
	N 19 70 A 22 A 24 A 24 A 24 A 24 A 24 A 24 A 2					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do						- Store and the state of the st
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or	print)	(b)(6)	NTR	ACTING OFF	ICER (Typ	be or print)
		TEL (b)(6)		EMA L: (b)(6)		_
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI			(0)(0)	T.	16C. DATE SIGNED
13B. CONTRACTONOFFEROR	1.5C. DATE SIGNED	(b)(6)	шА			IOC. DATE SIGNED
		BY				19-Jan-2011
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Off	ficer)			

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to administratively correct the effective date of the Modification P00011 from 14 Jan 2010 to 14 Jan 2011 without any impact on the negotiated cost and fee and schedule of the Contract. Accordingly, make the following revision:

In Block 3 of the Standard Form (SF) 30 for Modification P00011:

Delete: 14 Jan 2010 Replace with: 14 Jan 2011

							1 5
AMENDMENT MODIFICATION NO P00013	0	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE	REQ. NO.		5 PROJECT N	(O (If applicable)
- Andrews		03-Feb-2011					
DARPA CMC ATTN (b)(6) 3701 N FAIR-AT DR ARLINGTON VA 22203	CODE	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If oil DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN O 5800 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907		·) C	ODE \$1005	4
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125				MENT OF SOLI	CITATION NO		
ORLANDO FL 32819-8907					(* 1)() 11 (SEE FIEM 11)	
				^ HR0011-09-0			
ODE 04939		FACILITY CO	D):	- >=====	X 29-Jun-2009	(SEE ITEM 13	į.
JUE 04939	11 178		LIES TO AMENDMENTS OF	SOLICITA	THE STATE OF THE S		
The above autribered solicitation is	1910-1011-1				is extended.	is not extend	led
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, if or (c) By separate letter or telegram RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DES EJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. I provided each telegram or letter ma	which includes a IGNATED FOR it by virtue of the	reference to the solicitation. THE RECEIPT OF OFFE amendment you desire to	ERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND a change an offer already submitted.	URE OF YO DATE SPEC such change	UR ACKNOWLEDGS FIED MAY RESULT may be made by teleg	MENT TO BE IN	k.
or (c) By separate letter or telegram RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DES REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. provided each telegram or letter ma ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATE ACCOUNTING ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATE ACCOUNTING	which includes a IGNATED FOR If by virtue of the ides reference to the PRIATION DA THIS ITEM A	reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFE same adment you desire to the solicitation and this automatical (If required) APPLIES ONLY TO M	ion and amendment numbers. FAIL ERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND to change an offer already submitted, tendment, and is received prior to the MODIFICATIONS OF CONTR.	URE OF YO DATE SPEC such change e opening ho	UR ACKNOWLEDGY FIED MAY RESULT may be made by telegur and date specified. ERS.	MENT TO BE IN	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DES REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. provided each telegram or letter ma L ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATE ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTING AND ACCOUNTING ACC	which includes a EGNATED FOR it by vinue of the ides reference to the PRIATION DA THIS ITEM A IT MODIFIE ISSUED PURS	reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFE samendment you desire to the solicitation and this automatical and the solicitation and the sum TA (If required) APPLIES ONLY TO MESTHE CONTRACT/O	ion and amendment numbers. FAIL ERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND to change an offer already submitted, tendment, and is received prior to the HODIFICATIONS OF CONTR. ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED	URE OF YO DATE SPEC such change e opening ho ACTS/ORD IN ITEM 1	UR ACKNOWLEDGY FIED MAY RESULT may be made by telegi at and date specified. ERS.	MENT TO BE IN ram or letter.	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DES REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. provided each telegram or letter ma ACCOUNTING AND APPROI A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS 1 CONTRACT ORDER NO IN B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED office, appropriation date, etc.	which includes a EGNATED FOR It by virtue of the tikes reference to a PRIATION DA THIS ITEM A IT MODIFIE ISSUED PURS N ITEM IOA CONTRACT/C (1) SET FORTH	a reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFE is amendment you desire to the solicitation and this amount (If required) APPLIES ONLY TO M.S. THE CONTRACT/OUANT TO: (Specify a property of the property	ion and amendment numbers. FAIL ERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND to change an offer already submitted, tendment, and is received prior to the HODIFICATIONS OF CONTR. ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED authority) THE CHANGES SE TO REFLECT THE ADMINI JANT TO THE AUTHORITY	URE OF YOU DATE SPEC such change e opening ho ACTS/ORE IN ITEM 1 FORTH I	UR ACKNOWLEDGS FIED MAY RESULT may be made by teleg at and date specified. ERS. 4 NITEM 14 ARE M CHANGES (such	MENT TO BE IN ram or fetter.	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DES REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. provided each telegram or letter ma 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROI A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS 1 CONTRACT ORDER NO. II B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED office, appropriation date, etc C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AG FAR 43 103(a) and FAR 52.2	which includes a BRNATED FOR It by virue of the likes reference to a PRIATION DATE OF THE STEEM A STEEM TO SET FORTH TO SET FORTH INCLUDED THE SET FORTH INCLUDED TO SET FORTH I	a reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFE is amendment you desire to the solicitation and this amendment (If required) APPLIES ONLY TO M.S. THE CONTRACT/CUANT TO: (Specify a DRDER IS MODIFIED IN ITEM 14, PURSUENTERED INTO PURSUENTERED	ion and amendment numbers. FAIL ERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND to change an offer already submitted, tendment, and is received prior to the HODIFICATIONS OF CONTR. ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED authority) THE CHANGES SE TO REFLECT THE ADMINI JANT TO THE AUTHORITY	URE OF YOU DATE SPEC such change e opening ho ACTS/ORE IN ITEM 1 FORTH I	UR ACKNOWLEDGS FIED MAY RESULT may be made by teleg at and date specified. ERS. 4 NITEM 14 ARE M CHANGES (such	MENT TO BE IN ram or fetter.	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DES REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. provided each telegram or letter ma ACCOUNTING AND APPROI A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS I CONTRACT ORDER NO. II B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED office, appropriation date, etc. C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AG	which includes a BRNATED FOR It by virue of the likes reference to a PRIATION DATE OF THE STEEM A STEEM TO SET FORTH TO SET FORTH INCLUDED THE SET FORTH INCLUDED TO SET FORTH I	a reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFE is amendment you desire to the solicitation and this amendment (If required) APPLIES ONLY TO M.S. THE CONTRACT/CUANT TO: (Specify a DRDER IS MODIFIED IN ITEM 14, PURSUENTERED INTO PURSUENTERED	ion and amendment numbers. FAIL ERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND to change an offer already submitted, tendment, and is received prior to the HODIFICATIONS OF CONTR. ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED authority) THE CHANGES SE TO REFLECT THE ADMINI JANT TO THE AUTHORITY	URE OF YOU DATE SPEC such change e opening ho ACTS/ORE IN ITEM 1 FORTH I	UR ACKNOWLEDGS FIED MAY RESULT may be made by teleg at and date specified. ERS. 4 NITEM 14 ARE M CHANGES (such	MENT TO BE IN ram or fetter.	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DES REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. provided each telegram or letter ma 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROI 13. A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS 1 CONTRACT ORDER NO. II B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED office, appropriation date, etc. C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AG FAR 43 103(a) and FAR 52.2	which includes a BRNATED FOR It by virue of the likes reference to a PRIATION DATE OF THE STEEM A STEEM TO SET FORTH TO SET FORTH INCLUDED THE SET FORTH INCLUDED TO SET FORTH I	a reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFE is amendment you desire to the solicitation and this amount of the solicitation and the solicitation of the solicitation and the solicitation of the solicitation and the solicitation and this solicitation and the solicitation and this amount of the solicitation and this solicitation and the sol	ion and amendment numbers. FAIL ERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND to change an offer already submitted, tendment, and is received prior to the HODIFICATIONS OF CONTR. ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED authority) THE CHANGES SE TO REFLECT THE ADMINI JANT TO THE AUTHORITY	URE OF YOU DATE SPEC such change e opening ho ACTS/ORE IN ITEM 1 FORTH I	UR ACKNOWLEDGS FIED MAY RESULT may be made by teleg at and date specified. ERS. 4 NITEM 14 ARE M CHANGES (such	MENT TO BE IN ram or fetter. ADE IN THE as changes in pa	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DES REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. provided each telegram or letter ma 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROI A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS 1 CONTRACT ORDER NO. II B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED office, appropriation date, etc C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AG FAR 43 103(a) and FAR 52.2 D. OTHER (Specify type of mod	which includes a BRNATED FOR at by virtue of the likes reference to a PRIATION DATE OF THIS ITEM A IT MODIFIE ISSUED PURS IN ITEM 10A CONTRACT/C SET FORTH PREEMENT IS 145-1 (Dev) Gillification and a is not.	a reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFE is amendment you desire to the solicitation and this aun TA (If required) APPLIES ONLY TO MESTHE CONTRACT/COUNTRA	ion and amendment numbers. FAIL ERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND to change an offer already submitted, tendment, and is received prior to the HODIFICATIONS OF CONTR. ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED Butthority) THE CHANGES SE TO TO REFLECT THE ADMINI JANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF	URE OF YOU DATE SPEC such change e opening ho ACTS/ORD IN ITEM 1 FFORTH I	UR ACKNOWLEDGY FIED MAY RESULT may be made by telegi at and date specified. ERS. 4 NITEM 14 ARE M CHANGES (such 103(B))	MENT TO BE IN ram or letter. ADE IN THE as changes in pa	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DES REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. I provided each telegram or letter ma 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROF 13. A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS I CONTRACT ORDER NO. II B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED office, appropriation date, etc C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AG FAR 43 103(a) and FAR 52.2 D. OTHER (Specify type of mod IMPORTANT: Contractor 4. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDM where feasible.)	which includes a BRATED FOR It by vinue of the likes reference to the prize property of the likes reference to the prize property of the likes reference to the prize property of the prize prize property of the prize prize property of the prize	a reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFE is amendment you desire to the solicitation and this amount of the solicitation and the solicitation and the solicitation and the solicitation of the solicitation and the	ion and amendment numbers. FAIL ERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND to change an offer already submitted, tendment, and is received prior to the HODIFICATIONS OF CONTR. ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED Butthority) THE CHANGES SE TO TO REFLECT THE ADMINI JANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF	URE OF YOU DATE SPEC such change e opening ho ACTS/ORD IN ITEM 1 FFORTH I	UR ACKNOWLEDGY FIED MAY RESULT may be made by telegi at and date specified. ERS. 4 NITEM 14 ARE M CHANGES (such 103(B))	MENT TO BE IN ram or letter. ADE IN THE as changes in pa	

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect (b)(4) 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or point) (b)(6)EMAIL (b)(6) FL ISC DATE SIGNED 16C. DATE SIGNED 16B (b)(6) 2011 FEB 03 2/3/11 BY (Signature of Contracting Officer) **EXCEPTION TO SF 30** STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83) 30-105-04 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84 Prescribed by GSA

FAR (48 CFR) 53.245

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to revise Section C-2 in order to clarify the distribution and marking requirements for the reports and deliverables to be provided by the Contractor under the Contract. The modification also accepts the transfer of cognizance and accountability of four (4) Inert JASSM Warheads from the Air Force Contract No. FA8682-04-D-0306, 0009 to the DARPA Contract No. HR0011-09-C-0096 in support of the LR-ASM program. Accordingly, make the following revisions:

SECTION C - DESCRIPTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Under Section C-2 - Reports and Other Deliverable:

Delete: subparagraphs (1), (2), (3), and (4) under paragraph (d)

Add: new paragraphs (e), (f), (g), (and (h)

Section C-2 is therefore revised to read as follows:

C-2 Reports and Other Deliverables

(a) The Contractor shall submit the following reports and other deliverables in accordance with the delivery schedule set forth in Section F. Reports and other deliverables shall be submitted in writing, as defined in FAR 2.101, or as specified below:

(1) R&D STATUS REPORT* (CLINs 0001 and 0002)

This brief narrative shall contain the following:

- For first report only; the date work actually started.
- (ii) Description of progress during the reporting period, supported by reasons for any change in approach reported previously
- (iii) Planned activities and milestones for the next reporting period.
- (iv) Description of any major items of experimental or special equipment purchased or constructed during the reporting period.
- (v) Notification of any changes in key personnel associated with the contract during the reporting period.
- (vi) Summary of substantive information derived from noteworthy trips, meetings, and special conferences held in connection with the contract during the reporting period.
- (vii) Summary of all problems or areas of concern,
- (viii) Related accomplishments since last report.
- (ix) Fiscal status, to include reporting of summary level financial data in the following format:

^{*}NOTE: In accordance with DFARs 252.227-7013(e)(iii), the Contractor (Prime and Subcontractor) shall notify the Government, via the Monthly Status Report, of any data deliverables which will be furnished to the Government with less than Unlimited Rights that are in addition to those stipulated in Attachment No. 3 to the Contract.

R&D STATUS REPORT PROGRAM FINANCIAL STATUS

Work Breakdown		Cumulative to Date			At Completion		
Structure or Task Element	Planned Expend	Actual % Budget Expend Compl		At Compl	Latest Revised Estimate	Remarks	
Subtotal:							
Management Reserve: Or Unallocated Resources:							.
TOTAL:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					· 	. –

Note: Budget at completion changes only with the amount of any scope changes. (Not affected by underrun or overrun)

Based on currently authorized work:

Is current funding sufficient for the current fiscal year (FY)? (Explain in narrative if "NO") YES NO

What is the next FY funding requirement at current anticipated levels?

Have you included in the report narrative any explanation of the above data and are they cross-referenced? YES NO

(2) FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT FOR PHASE 1 (CLIN 9001)

This report shall document the results of the complete effort and should be delivered at the completion of Phase 1. Title pages shall include a disclaimer worded substantially as follows:

"The views and conclusions contained in this document are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing the official policies, either expressly or implied, of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency or the U.S. Government."

The Final Technical Report summary shall include:

- Task Objectives
- Fechnical Problems
- General Methodology (i.e., literature review, laboratory experiments, surveys, etc.)
- Technical Results
- Important Findings and Conclusions
- Significant Hardware Development
- Special Comments
- · Implications for Further Research

Standard Form 298, August 1998

(3) FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT FOR PHASE 2 (CLIN 0002)

This report shall document the results of the complete effort and should be delivered at the completion of Phase 2. Title pages shall include a disclaimer worded substantially as follows:

"The views and conclusions contained in this document are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing the official policies, either expressly or implied, of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency or the U.S. Government."

The Final Technical Report summary shall include:

- Task Objectives
- Technical Problems
- General Methodology (i.e., literature review, laboratory experiments, surveys, etc.)
- Technical Results
- Important Findings and Conclusions
- Significant Hardware Development
- Special Comments
- Implications for Further Research
- Standard Form 298, August 1998

(4) ADDITIONAL MISCELLANEOUS DATA DELIVERABLES (CLINs 0001 and 0002)

The Contractor shall also deliver those items listed in the Attachment Nos. 1 and 6. The Contractor shall adhere to the schedule, as applicable, contained in the Statements of Work. Presentation materials (hard and soft copy) for all briefings given to the Government shall be provided in the Contractor's format.

- (b) Reports delivered by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract shall be considered "Technical Data" as defined in Section I Contract clauses entitled "Rights in Technical Data". Noncommercial Items" and "Rights in Noncommercial Computer Software and Noncommercial Computer Software Documentation."
- (c) Bulky Reports shall be mailed by other than first-class mail unless the urgency of submission requires use of first-class mail. In this situation, one copy shall be mailed first-class and the remaining copies forwarded by less than first-class.
- (d) All papers and articles published as a result of DARPA sponsored research shall include a statement reflecting the sponsorship. In addition, a bibliography of the titles and authors of all such papers are to be included in the Final Technical Report
 - (e) The cover or title page of each of the above reports or publications shall have the following citation:

Sponsored by

Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency

Tactical Technology Office (TTO)

Program: Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM) Demonstration Program

Issued by DARPA-CMO under Contract No. HR0011-09-C-0096

(f) The title page shall include a disclaimer worded substantially as follows:

"The views and conclusions contained in this document are those of the authors and should not be interpreted as representing the official policies, either expressly or implied, of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency or the U.S. Government."

- (g) The Final Technical Report must (i) be prepared in accordance with American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Standard Z39.18; (ii) include a Standard Form 298, August 1998; and (iii) be marked with an appropriate Distribution Statement.
- (h) Distribution Statement E applies. "Distribution authorized to DoD Components only due to the inclusion of proprietary information and to prevent Premature Dissemination of potentially critical technological information. Other requests for this document shall be referred to DARPA's Public Release Office via email at pre@darpa.mil."

Note to Contractor: In accordance with the applicable Data Rights clauses(s), all proprietary information within the data deliverables shall be clearly identified/marked as such for each such occurrence (use of footnotes, or similar forms of reference, for purposes of such identification is encouraged).

SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Add the following four (4) Inert JASSM Warheads as Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) items to the table currently included under paragraph 2 of the Attachment No. 7 - Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List. A copy of the revised Attachment No. 7 is attached to this Modification P00013.

Description	<u>Quantity</u>	Need Date	Ship to Location
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 461)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 765)	!	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 764)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 738)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando

Revised the description of Attachment No. 7 to read as follows:

Attachment No. 7 (revised) - Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List, dated February 3, 2011

Requirements to be provided as Government Furnished and Government Furnished Property Matters:

1. Rent Free Use:

Upon request, DARPA will work to obtain for the contractor, authorized rent-free use of Government property accountable to the U.S. Air Force JASSM Production contracts including, but not limited to, the following for the period of this contract:

FA8682-10-C-0016

FA8682-07-C-0117

FA8682-04-C-0060

FO8682-96-C-0002

In the event that an authorization request is denied by the "owning" Contracting Officer(s), DARPA agrees to immediately seek a suitable alternative and the Contracting Officer shall consider the Contractor's timely written request for an equitable adjustment to the contract in accordance with 52.245-1 Government Property paragraphs (d)(2)(i) or (d)(3)(ii).

2. Government Furnished Property:

The following are required as Government Furnished as specified:

Description	Quantity	Need Date	Ship to Location
ARHS System	1	1-Jul-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
MAS Pod Antennas	1 set	1-Aug-2011	BAE
ARHS System	1	1-Feb-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
ARHS System	1	1-Mar-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
ARHS System	1	1-Apr-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
AN/CYZ-10 Data Transfer Device	1	1-Mar 2011	LMMFC-Orlando
AN/CYZ-10 Data Transfer Device	1	1-Sep-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Ship Motion Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Wave Motion Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
WDL Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando

Page 1 of 3

Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 461)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 765)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 764)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 738)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando

3. Test Range and Target Requirements:

- a. The Government shall furnish the Test Range(s) required for contract performance. Included in the Government's responsibilities are:
 - i. coordination of all test range availability and access;
 - ii. test range support and operations to include power and space for contractor test equipment for test performance; and
 - iii. all targets and range recording equipment and operation.

All aspects of testing on Test Range facilities shall be considered Government furnished except for the test article (e.g. weapon) that the contractor provides, and contractor personnel to observe the testing and to operate the contractor's test equipment.

b. The specific test range requirements currently identified to be furnished by the Government are as follows:

Event Description	Quantity	Range/Site	Location
Free Flight Transition Test	1	Point Mugu Sea Range (PMSR)	Point Mugu, CA
Integrated Flight Demonstration	1	PMSR	Point Mugu, CA

Event Descriptions 1 and 2 Comments: Phase 2 test. The test set-up shall represent a realistic threat environment to the LRASM A. Representative physical targets and emitters are required. Range availability shall support the contractor's Program Master Schedule. The Government shall provide a USAF conducted SIL test at the launch aircraft SIL to verify proper communication with the LRASM A in support of this test event. Also required to be furnished by the Government is a launch aircraft and all support crew to conduct a flight test mission to include the storage and loading of the LRASM A at the Government selected airbase of operation. LM ground support personnel will require access to the missile before and after loading to check FTS and TM operation.

3	. Captive Carriage tests using the Missile Avionics	TBD	TBD	US east coast for initial testing and PMSR.
	Simulator (MAS)			

Event Description 3 Comments: The Government shall arrange for the US Navy to allow the Contractor to use ships underway at sea as targets of opportunity for image and ARHS data collection. MAS testing at PMSR will require representative physical targets and emitters. Range availability shall support the contractors Program Master Schedule which currently reflects the notional schedule for this testing. The specific dates will be defined by the contractor as the program progresses.

HR0011-09-C-0096 Attachment 7 – GFE/GFP List February 3, 2011

4. Encryption Keys:

The Government shall furnish the encryption keys as and when required by the contractor for use in the GPS receiver, WDL transceivers, and telemetry transmitter.

5. Threat Data Access:

The Government shall ensure that the contractor is granted continued access to treat data bases as required during the period of this contract.

6. Hazard Classification Support:

The Government shall process contractor hazard classification requests as required.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	ATION/MODIFICAT	ION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REO NO	S PROJEC	1 3 I NO (!t'applicable)
P00014	10-Feb-2011	* REQUISITES PERCENCIENT NO.	3 PROJEC	1 Nov (11 approache)
ISSUED BY CO. DARPA CMO ATTN (b)(6) 3701 N FAIR-AA UR ARLINGTON VA 22203	DE HR0011	* ADMINISTERED BY (1f orbar than fit DCMA LOCKHEED MART N ORLANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	om 6) CODE \$100	05A
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRAC	FOR (No , Street, County, St	ate and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDMENT OF SO	LICITATION NO
LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			9B DATED (SEE ITEM 1)	1
			x IGA, MOD, OF CONTRAC HR0011-09-C-0096	T/ORDER NO
			10B DATED (SEE ITEM	13)
ODE 04939	FACILITY COL	DE LIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICIT	X 29-Jun-2009	
The above numbered solicitation is amended a			is extended. Is not ext	mdud
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which inc RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATES REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue provided each telegram or letter makes reference. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATIO	FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFE of this amendment you desire to toe to the solicitation and this am	RS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SP change an offer already submitted, such chan	ECIFIED MAY RESULT IN nge may be made by telegram or letter.	
ACCOUNTING AND ALL KOLKATTO	o DATA (II lequire)			
		ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/O ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM		
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM		uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTI	LINITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRA office, appropriation date, etc.) SET For C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT	ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSU	ANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR		paying
FAR 43.103(a)		1		
D OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)			
IMPORTANT Contractor [is no	ot. X is required to sig	en this document and return 1	copies to the issuing office	W. C.
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jyeur	DDIFICATION (Organized bing 11414	y UCF section headings, including soli	citation/contract subject matter	
	(8	see Pages 2 and 3)		
cept as provided herein, all terms and conditions	of the document referenced in It	THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF	The state of the same and the state of the s	
b)(4)		(b)(6)	CTING OFFICER (Type o	r print)
		TEL	EMAIL (b)(6)	
	SC DATE SIGNE	D 16B (b)(6)	120	C DATE SIGNED
	2011FEB10	BY (C)(C)	-	110/11

30-105-04

APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84

STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.245

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to authorize rent-free use of Government property, including production and assembly tooling and test equipment, accountable under the U.S. Air Force Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile (JASSM) program contracts as currently listed under paragraph 1 of Attachment No. 7 – Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List. The modification also replaces the list of the Government Furnished Property currently listed under paragraph 2 of Attachment No. 7 with an updated list. The above changes are incorporated without a contract CPFF change or schedule change. Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Revise the description of Attachment No. 7 to read as follows:

Attachment No. 7 (revised) - Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List, dated February 10, 2011

ATTACHMENT NO. 7 - GOVERNMENT FURNISHED EQUIPMENT/PROPERTY (GFE/GFP) LIST

- Delete the existing Paragraph 1 in its entirety and replace it with the following new Paragraph 1:
 - 1. Rent Free Use:

The Government hereby authorizes the Contractor to utilize the Government property, including production and assembly tooling and test equipment, accountable under the following Air Force Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile (JASSM) program contracts, on a rent-free, non-interference use basis until the completion of the Contract:

FA8682-10-C-0016 FA8682-07-C-0117 FA8682-04-C-0060 FO8682-96-C-0002

This authorization is given, provided that:

- a) the use of the Government property is strictly limited to the support of the Contractor's technology demonstrations for the LR-ASM Program under the Contract;
- the Government property may be modified or altered and shall not be used for any commercial programs. Modified or altered Government property will be returned to its unmodified/unaltered state prior to its return to the accountable contracts;
- the Contractor is responsible for all transportation, tracking, and maintenance, and costs for the same pertaining to the authorized use described in this paragraph; and
- d) the return of the Government property for the continued use in support of the respective Air Force contracts listed above in paragraph 1 upon completion of the Contract.
- Delete the existing Paragraph 2 in its entirety and replace it with the following new Paragraph 2:
 - 2. Government Furnished Property:

The following are required as Government Furnished Property as specified:

Description	Quantity	Need Date	Ship to Location
RF Sensor as reference to Attachment No. 6 - SOW for LR-ASM Phase 2, Section 7)	1	1-Jul-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
MAS Pod Antennas	1 set	1-Aug-2011	BAE
RF Sensor as reference to Attachment No. 6 – SOW for LR-ASM Phase 2, Section 7)	1	1-Feb-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
RF Sensor as reference to Attachment No. 6 - SOW for LR-ASM Phase 2, Section 7)	1	1-Mar-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
RF Sensor as reference to Attachment No. 6 - SOW for LR-ASM Phase 2, Section 7)	1	1-Apr-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
AN/CYZ-10 Data Transfer Device	1	1-Mar 2011	LMMFC-Orlando
AN/CYZ-10 Data Transfer Device	1	1-Sep-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Ship Motion Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Wave Motion Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
WDL Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 461)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 765)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 764)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 738)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando

 Replace the existing Attachment No. 7 with a copy of the latest revised Attachment No. 7 - Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List, dated February 10, 2011, a copy of which is attached to this Modification P00014. Requirements to be provided as Government Furnished and Government Furnished Property Matters:

1. Rent Free Use:

The Government hereby authorizes the Contractor to utilize the Government property, including production and assembly tooling and test equipment, accountable under the following Air Force Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile (JASSM) program contracts, on a rent-free, non-interference use basis until the completion of the Contract:

FA8682-10-C-0016 FA8682-07-C-0117 FA8682-04-C-0060 FO8682-96-C-0002

This authorization is given, provided that:

- a) the use of the Government property is strictly limited to the support of the Contractor's technology demonstrations for the LR-ASM Program under the Contract;
- b) the Government property may be modified or altered and shall not be used for any commercial programs. Modified or altered Government property will be returned to its unmodified/unaltered state prior to its return to the accountable contracts;
- c) the Contractor is responsible for all transportation, tracking, and maintenance, and costs for the same pertaining to the authorized use described in this paragraph; and
- d) the return of the Government property for the continued use in support of the respective Air Force contracts listed above in paragraph 1 upon completion of the Contract.

2. Government Furnished Property:

The following are required as Government Furnished as specified:

Description	Quantity	Need Date	Ship to Location
RF Sensor as reference to Attachment No. 6 – SOW for LR-ASM Phase 2, Section 7)	1	1-Jul-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
MAS Pod Antennas	1 set	1-Aug-2011	BAE
RF Sensor as reference to Attachment No. 6 – SOW for LR-ASM Phase 2, Section 7)	1	1-Feb-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
RF Sensor as reference to Attachment No. 6 – SOW for LR-ASM Phase 2, Section 7)	1	1-Mar-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
RF Sensor as reference to Attachment No. 6 – SOW for LR-ASM Phase 2, Section 7)	1	1-Apr-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
AN/CYZ-10 Data Transfer Device	1	1-Mar 2011	LMMFC-Orlando
AN/CYZ-10 Data Transfer Device	1	1-Sep-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Ship Motion Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Wave Motion Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
WDL Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando

Description	Quantity	Need Date	Ship to Location
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 461)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 765)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 764)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 738)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando

3. Test Range and Target Requirements:

- a. The Government shall furnish the Test Range(s) required for contract performance. Included in the Government's responsibilities are:
 - i. coordination of all test range availability and access;
 - ii. test range support and operations to include power and space for contractor test equipment for test performance; and
 - iii. all targets and range recording equipment and operation.

All aspects of testing on Test Range facilities shall be considered Government furnished except for the test article (e.g. weapon) that the contractor provides, and contractor personnel to observe the testing and to operate the contractor's test equipment.

b. The specific test range requirements currently identified to be furnished by the Government are as follows:

Event Description	Quantity	Range/Site	Location
Free Flight Transition Test	1	Point Mugu Sea Range (PMSR)	Point Mugu, CA
2. Integrated Flight Demonstration	1	PMSR	Point Mugu, CA

Event Descriptions 1 and 2 Comments: Phase 2 test. The test set-up shall represent a realistic threat environment to the LRASM A. Representative physical targets and emitters are required. Range availability shall support the contractor's Program Master Schedule. The Government shall provide a USAF conducted SIL test at the launch aircraft SIL to verify proper communication with the LRASM A in support of this test event. Also required to be furnished by the Government is a launch aircraft and all support crew to conduct a flight test mission to include the storage and loading of the LRASM A at the Government selected airbase of operation. LM ground support personnel will require access to the missile before and after loading to check FTS and TM operation.

3.	Captive Carriage tests using the Missile Avionics	TBD	TBD	US east coast for initial testing and PMSR.
	Simulator (MAS)			3"

Event Description 3 Comments: The Government shall arrange for the US Navy to allow the Contractor to use ships underway at sea as targets of opportunity for image and RF Sensor data collection. MAS testing at PMSR will require representative physical targets and emitters. Range availability shall support the contractors Program Master Schedule which currently reflects the notional schedule for this testing. The specific dates will be defined by the contractor as the program progresses.

4. Encryption Keys:

The Government shall furnish the encryption keys as and when required by the contractor for use in the GPS receiver, WDL transceivers, and telemetry transmitter.

5. Threat Data Access:

The Government shall ensure that the contractor is granted continued access to treat data bases as required during the period of this contract.

Hazard Classification Support:

The Government shall process contractor hazard classification requests as required.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	ATION/MODIFICAT	ION OF CONTRACT		I CONTRA	ACT ID CODE	PAGE	OF PAGE
AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.			5 PROJEC	T NO (If ap	
P00015	4 Feb 2011	Z907/03				(p.ieusit i
ISSUED BY DARPA CMO ATTN (b)(6) 3701 N FAIRFAX DR. ARLINGTON VA 22203	DDE HROC11	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	5)		CODE \$10	05A	
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRAC LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	CTOR (No., Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)			MENT OF SO		ION NO.
			×	HR0011-09			R NO.
			¥		SEE ITEM	13)	
ODE 04939	FACILITY COL		- · · · · ·	29-Jun-200	9		
		IFS TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITA		vs.			
(a) By completing items 8 a.d. 15, and return or (c) By separate letter or telegram which it RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATE REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virt	as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date string copies of the amendance are reference to the solicitation of the THE RECEIPT OF OFFE up of this amendment you desire to	specified in the solicitation or as amended by one nent. (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amen- ion and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YO- ERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPEC o change an offer already submitted, such change	e of the dment OUR A IFIED e may	is extended, e following mer on each copy of CKNOWLEDO MAY RESUL be made by tele	f the offer subm GMENT TO BE T IN gram or letter,		
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this ame (a) By completing items 8 a.d. 15, and return or (c) By separate letter or telegram which it RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATI REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virt	as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date string copies of the amendance are reference to the solicitation FOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFE use of this amendment you desire to ence to the solicitation and this are	and date specified for receipt of Offer specified in the solicitation or as amended by one nent; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amend on and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YO SES PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPEC	e of the dment OUR A IFIED e may	is extended, e following mer on each copy of CKNOWLEDO MAY RESUL be made by tele	hods: f the offer subm MENT TO BE T IN gram or letter,		
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this ame (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and return or (c) By separate letter or telegram which in RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATI REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virt provided each telegram or letter makes refer 2 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATI See Schedule 13 THIS	as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date string copies of the amendmentudes a reference to the solicitation for THE RECEIPT OF OFFE use of this amendment you desire to ence to the solicitation and this arm ON DATA (If required)	and date specified for receipt of Offer specified in the solicitation or as amended by one ment, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendon and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOURS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPEC to change an offer already submitted, such change tendment, and is received prior to the opening be appropriately appropriately and the propriate of the opening by the opening by the propriate of the opening by the open	our and	is extended, e following me on each copy of CKNOWLEDO D MAY RESUL be made by teled date specified	hods: f the offer subm MENT TO BE T IN gram or letter,		
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this ame (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and return or (c) By separate letter or telegram which in RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATI REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virt provided each telegram or letter makes refer 2 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATI See Schedule 13 THIS 17 Met	as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date string copies of the amendance of the solicitative of the APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/O PURSUANT TO (Specify and additional of the solicitation and this arm of the solicitation and the solicitatio	and date specified for receipt of Offer specified in the solicitation or as amended by one ment, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendon and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOURS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPEC to change an offer already submitted, such change tendment, and is received prior to the opening be	DI-RS	is extended, e following me on each copy o CKNOWLEDC D MAY RESUL be made by tele d date specified	of the offer submediates of the offer submediates of the offer submediates of the offer o	itted.	
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this ame (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and return or (c) By separate letter or telegram which in RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATE REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virt provided each telegram or letter makes refer 2 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATE See Schedule 13 THIS IT ME A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED CONTRACT ORDER NO IN ITEM B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTE	as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date string copies of the amendant couldes a reference to the solicitation. THE RECEIPT OF OFFE use of this amendment you desire to ence to the solicitation and this amount of the solicitation and the solicitation and the solicitation and this amount of the solicitation and the solicit	and date specified for receipt of Offer specified in the solicitation or as amended by one ment, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendent, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendent of the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOURS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPEC to change an offer already submitted, such change rendment, and is received prior to the opening be appropriately and the specific or the opening be appropriately and the specific or the opening because of the specific or the specif	DERS	is extended, e following me on each copy o CKNOWLEDG MAY RESUL be made by tele I date specified EM 14 ARE ANGES (sucl	MADE IN TH	itted:	
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this ame (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and return or (c) By separate letter or telegram which in RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATE REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virt provided each telegram or letter makes refer 2 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATE See Schedule 13 THIS IT ME A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED CONTRACT ORDER NO IN ITEM B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTE	as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date string copies of the amendan iculates a reference to the solicitation. THE RECEIPT OF OFFE use of this amendment you desire to ence to the solicitation and this amount of the solicitation and the solicitation and the solicitation and this amount of the solicitation and the solicit	and date specified for receipt of Offer specified in the solicitation or as amended by one ment, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendion and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOURS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECO change an offer already submitted, such change tendment, and is received prior to the opening be MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORIORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 12 authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN TO THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43	DERS	is extended, e following me on each copy o CKNOWLEDG MAY RESUL be made by tele I date specified EM 14 ARE ANGES (sucl	MADE IN TH	itted:	
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this ame (a) By completing items 8 a.d 15, and return or (c) By separate letter or telegram which in RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATE REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virt provided each telegram or letter makes refer 2 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATE See Schedule 13 THIS IT ME A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED CONTRACT ORDER NO IN ITEM B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTR office, appropriation date, etc.) SET C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM	as set forth in Item 14. The hour and ment prior to the hour and date string copies of the amendant couldes a reference to the solicitation. THE RECEIPT OF OFFE use of this amendment you desire to ence to the solicitation and this amount of the s	and date specified for receipt of Offer specified in the solicitation or as amended by one ment, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendion and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOURS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECO change an offer already submitted, such change tendment, and is received prior to the opening be MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORIORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 12 authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN TO THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43	DERS	is extended, e following me on each copy o CKNOWLEDG MAY RESUL be made by tele I date specified EM 14 ARE ANGES (sucl	MADE IN TH	itted:	
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this ame (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and return or (c) By separate letter or telegram which in RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATE REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virt provided each telegram or letter makes refer 2 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATE See Schedule 13 THIS IT M A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED CONTRACT ORDER NO IN ITEM B THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTE office, appropriation date, etc.) SET (C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEM FAR 43.103(a) D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	as set forth in Item 14. The hour and date string copies of the amendan feeludes a reference to the solicitation. THE RECEIPT OF OFFE use of this amendment you desire to ence to the solicitation and this amount of the solicitation and this amount	and date specified for receipt of Offer specified in the solicitation or as amended by one ment, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendion and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOURS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECO change an offer already submitted, such change tendment, and is received prior to the opening be MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORIORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 12 authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN TO THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43	e of the defendance of the control o	is extended, e following me on each copy o CKNOWLEDG MAY RESUL be made by tele I date specified EM 14 ARE ANGES (sucl	hods: If the offer subm MENT TO BE T IN gram or letter, MADE IN TH	itted:	

(See Pages 2 and 3)

(b)(4)	(voe or print)	16A NAME AND T (b)(6)	TLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type of	print)
		TEL	EMAIL Christopher.glista@	darpa.mil
APPROVED BY GIRM 11-84	5C. DATE SIGNED	16B. (b)(6)	166	C DATE SIGNED
	2011FEBZ4	BY	2	124/11
	San Dank of Children	(Signature of Co	ontracting Officer)	
	30-1	05-04	STANDARD FO Prescribed by G	ORM 30 (Rev. 10-83
			FAR (48 CFR)	

TOTAL DOT

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to incorporate the final pricing of the engine procurement effort by increasing the cost plus fixed fee amount of CLIN 0002, Phase 2, by \$3,379,250.00. Contract Attachment No. 6, Statement of Work, dated November 11, 2010, previously incorporated into the Contract by P00010, remains unchanged and already contains the scope of work required for the engine procurement effort. The modification also provides an increment of funds of \$23,290,000 to partially fund the Contract and adds a new Section H-17 - Consent to Subcontract - to the Contract. Accordingly, make the following revisions:

SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

 The Total Cost Plus Fixed Fee of the Contract is increased by \$3,379,250.00 from \$70,343,250.00 to \$73,722,500.00.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

- Delete the following remark section currently included under CLIN 0002:
 - * A CPFF amount for 3 JASSM ER configuration engines is not included in the CLIN 0002, LRASM A, Phase 2 negotiated CPFF. An additional CPFF amount for the engines will be separately proposed, negotiated and incorporated as part of CLIN 0002. Performance of the CLIN 0002 is based upon incorporation of the additional negotiated CPFF amount for the engines.
- Revise the amount of CLIN 0002 as follows:

(b)(4)											٦	

The total cost plus fixed fee of CLIN 0002 is increased by \$3,379,250.00 from \$60,357,197.00 to \$63,736,447.00.

CLIN 0002 is revised to read as follows:

Attachment No. 6 of the Contract.

FOB: Destination

ITEM NO.	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	ESTIMATED COST	FIXED FEE	COST PLUS FIXED FEE
0002	LRASM A Phase 2 CPFF	(b)(4)		\$63,736,447.00
	The Contractor shall perform Phase 2 of the			
	Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM) Demonstration Program in accordance with			
	Attachment No. 6 - Phase 2 Statement of Work			
	and Section C-1 of the Contract. Technical data,			
	reports, and other deliverables are not separately priced and shall be provided to the Government			
	in accordance with Sections C, F, and			

Add the following SubCLIN 000203:

ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES Funding for CLIN 0002

AO No. Z907/03

ACRN AD: \$23,290,000.00

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount of the Contract is increased by \$23,290,000.00 from \$37,831,053.00 to \$61,121,053.00.

SubCLIN 000203:

Funding on SubCLIN 000203 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AD

Acctng Data: 1711319 W3DJ 000 RA353 0 068342 2D 000000 02911000LAS0 068342 AA

Increase: \$23,290,000.00

Total: \$23,290,000.00

SECTION H - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

• Add the following new Section H-17 – Consent to Subcontract:

H-17 Consent to Subcontract

(a) Pursuant to the clause of the General Provisions entitled "Subcontracts (JUN 2007)," FAR 52.244-2(j), the Contracting Officer hereby consents to the placement of subcontract(s) with the following firm(s)/consultant(s) at the ceiling amounts specified:

Subcontractor	Estimated Cost
(b)(4)	

(b) Approval must be obtained from the Contracting Officer to increase/decrease of the above listed subcontractors by greater than 10% from the level established in paragraph (a) above.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIE	TCATION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT I	D CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	HOWWIODIF	ICATION OF CONTRACT			1 2
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO	5	5 PROJECTN	NO (If applicable)
P00016	04-Mar-2011	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)	COL	E S1005	iA .
DARPA		DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD)	
CMO (b)(6)		MP 49			
3701 N. FAIRFAX DR.		ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			
ARL NGTON VA 22203					
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (I LOCKHEED MART N CORPORATION	No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDMI	ENT OF SOI	LICITATION NO.
5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			9B. DATED (SE	EE ITEM 11)
			X 10A. MOD. OF HR0011-09-C-0	CONTRAC 0096	Γ/ORDER NO.
CODE 04000	THE OWN HAVE CODE	ND	10B. DATED (X 29-Jun-2009	SEE ITEM	13)
CODE 04939	FACILITY COL	PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLI	Eo dan Eodo		·
				7	3.3
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth		n katuras di Angarangan katurangan pada katurangan pengangan katurangan pada pada pada pada pada pada pada pa	is extended,	is not exten	ded
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning		ified in the solicitation or as amended by one oft at; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendme		ar an buddead.	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a refe		어머니는 아이들이 얼마 아이들이 아이들이 아이들이 아이들이 아이들이 나는 사람들이 되었다면 하는데 나를 다 하는데 하는데 아이들이 아니는데 아니는데 아이들이 아니는데 아니는데 아니는데 아니는데 아니는데 아니는데 아니는데 아니는데			
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE					
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER Ifby virtue of this ame	2일 경우님은 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	마른 가지에 많아 되는데 되지 않아 그림을 하는데 되는데 되었다.	일하는데 이 사람이 사람이 되었다면 가장 하는 것이 하나 되었다.	ter,	
provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the se		lment, and is received prior to the opening hour	and date specified		
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATE	TA (If required)				
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN IT			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU. CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify a	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH	IN ITEM 14 ARE M	IADE IN TH	Œ
X B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/OR office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTI	RDER IS MODIFIED H IN ITEM 14, PUR	TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATION TO THE AUTHORITY OF FA	VE CHANGES (such a R 43.103(B).	as changes in	paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS	entra anne e many anne entre anno en la company de la compa				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sig	n this document and return	copies to the issuing	g office.	
 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jyeung11598 	×4.	by UCF section headings, including solid	itation/contract subje	ect matter	
	(See Page 2	()			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doc					NA CORPORADO PARA
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p	orint)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CC (b)(6)	<u> </u>	ER (Type o	or print)
	10/2022/25 5/14/21 PS-2340 PS	TEL: (b)(6)	EMA L: (b)(6)	- Torrior	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AME (b)(6)	RICA	160	C. DATE SIGNED
		BY		04	I-Mar-2011
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	Jan 1980	(Signature of Contracting Of	ncer)		na naon-186 (in rius de 1966) and 1946

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to administratively change the Defense Contract Audit Agency (DCAA) office cognizant for the Contract and its corresponding Department of Defense Activity Address Code (DoDAAC). Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

At Section G-2 - Electronic Submission of Payment Requests:

- Under paragraph (b), delete DCAA Office DoDAAC "HAA102" and replace it with "HAA063."
 Paragraph (b) is revised to read as follows:
 - (b) The following information, regarding invoice routing DoDAAC's, must be entered for completion of the invoice in WAWF:

WAWF Invoice Type:	Select Cost Voucher for all Cost or T&M contracts or CLINs
Issuing Office DoDAAC	HR0011
Admin Offfice DoDAAC	S1005A
Service Approver DoDAAC (Cost Voucher)	S1005A
DCAA Office DoDAAC (Used on Cost Vouchers only)	HAA063
Paying Office DoDAAC	HQ0338

• Under paragraph (c):

Delete: DCAA Lockheed Martin Orlando Resident Office

P.O. Box 140853

Orlando, FL 32814-0853 DoDAAC: HAA102

E-mail: dcaa-fao1461@dcaa.mil

Replace with: DCAA/Melbourne

P.O. Box 61625

Palm Bay, FL 32906-1625 DoDAAC: HAA063

Paragraph (c) is revised to read as follows:

(c) Cost Vouchers from Contractors approved by DCAA for direct billing will be directly routed to DFAS. Cost Vouchers from Contractors not approved for direct billing will be routed to DCAA for approval before the Cost Voucher is routed to DFAS. All Final Cost Voucher submissions will be routed to the Service Approver for approval. The DCAA office for this award is:

DCAA/Melbourne P.O. Box 61625 Palm Bay, FL 32906-1625

DoDAAC: HAA063

AMENDMENT OF SOLIC	CITATIO	ON/MODIFICAT	ION OF CONTRACT	1. CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO P00017		3 EFFECTIVE DATE 15-Mar-2011	REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO SEE SCHEOULE	5. PROJEC	T NO (If applicable)
DARPA CMO ATTN (b)(6) 3701 N FARRFAX UR ARLINGTON VA 22203	CODE	HR3011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than the DCMA LOCK-HEED MARTIN ORLANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FC 32819-8907	m 6) CODE S100	05A
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONT	RACTOR	(No., Street, County, S	tate and Z:p Code)	9A AMENDMENT OF SC	LICITATION NO.
5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907				9B DATED (SEE ITEM 11) ,
				X 10A MOD OF CONTRAC HR0011-09-C-0096	T/ORDER NO.
vares serves o		04 (4 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9 (9	***************************************	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM	13)
CODE 04939	(1 5)	FACILITY COL	DE LIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICT	X 29-Jun-2009	
The above numbered solicitation is ame				is extended. Its not ext	1.2
	reference to	the solicitation and this am	change an offer already submitted, such that tendment, and is received prior to the opening		
12 ACCOUNTING AND ALL KOING	ATTON D	(17 (II requiece)			
F-77 - M2			ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ODER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM		
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN IT		SUANT TO (Specify a	nuthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTI	H IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE	6
office, appropriation date, etc.) S	ET FORT	HIN ITEM 14, PURSU	TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATI		paying
X C THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE FAR 43.103(a) and Section H-3	EMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PUI	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:		
D. OTHER (Specify type of modific	cation and a	uthority)			
E IMPORTANT: Contractor	is not,	x is required to st	gn this document and return 1	copies to the issuing office	10.10(-045); (1.11111111111111111111111111111111111
14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMEN where feasible.) Modification Control Number	T/MODIF		by UCF section headings, including solu	citation/contract subject matter	

(See Page 2)

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect 16A NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
(b)(6) (b)(4)(b)(6)EMAIL. 15C DATE SIGNED 16B.
2011 MAR 15 BY (b)(6)EXCEPTION TO SF 30 STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83) 30-105-04

Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.245

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to change the key personnel for the Contract and revise Attachment No. 6 – LRASM-A Phase 2 Statement of Work without a contract CPFF change or schedule change. Accordingly, make the following revisions:

SECTION H - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

At Sec (b)(4)	Section H-3 - Key Personnel, under paragraph (a), replace Section H-3 is revised to read as follows:	with (b)(4)	as the
H-3	Key Personnel	Ę:	
	(a) The Contractor shall notify the Contracting Officer prior to m	aking any change in l	key personnel. Key
persor	nnel are defined as follows: (b)(4)		

(b) The Contractor must demonstrate that the qualifications of the prospective personnel are equal to or better than the qualifications of the personnel being replaced. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions, key personnel shall be furnished unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the COR that the qualifications of the proposed substitute personnel are equal to or better than the qualifications of the personnel being replaced.

SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Revise the description of Attachment No. 6 as follows:

Attachment No. 6 - LRASM Phase 2 Statement of Work, dated November 11, 2010 (17 Delete:

pages)

Replace with: Attachment No. 6 (revised) - LRASM-A Phase 2 Statement of Work, dated March 15,

2011 (18 pages)

ATTACHMENT NO. 6 - LRASM PHASE 2 STATEMENT OF WORK

Under Section 5.1 of the Statement of Work, delete the sentence: "The Contractor shall deliver an update to the Transition Plan."

A copy of the revised Attachment No. 6 is incorporated into the Contract by this Modification P00017, which replaces the version originally included under Modification P00010.

HR0011-09-C-0096, P00017 Attachment No. 6 (revised) March 15, 2011 Sheet 1 of 18

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR LONG RANGE ANTI SHIP MISSILE (LRASM) VARIANT A - AIR LAUNCHED

PHASE 2

Table of Contents

1.0	INTR	ODUCTION	4
2.0	SUPP	LIES AND SERVICES	4
3.0	DETA	ILED DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	5
3.1	Pre-	CDR	5
3	.1.1	Flight Vehicle	5
	3.1.1.1	Propulsion	5
	3.1.1.2	Payload	5
	3.1.1.3	Airframe	5
	3.1.1.4	Guidance, Navigation, and Control	5
	3.1.1.5	Airborne Test Equipment	7
3	.1.2	Systems Engineering	7
3	.1.3	Systems Test and Evaluation	8
3.2	Pos	-CDR	9
3	.2.1	Flight Vehicle	9
	3.2.1.1	Propulsion	9
	3.2.1.2	Payload	9
	3.2.1.3	Airframe	9
	3.2.1.4	Guidance, Navigation, and Control (GNC)	9
	3.2.1.5	Airborne Test Equipment	
	3.2.1.6	Integration, Assembly, Test and Checkout	10
3	.2.2	Range Safety Coordination	10
3.2.3		Systems Engineering	10
3.2.4		Systems Test and Evaluation	10
3	.2.5	Auxiliary Equipment	11
4.0	PERI	OD OF PERFORMANCE	11
5.0	PROC	GRAM MANAGEMENT	11
5.1	Pro	gram Management	11
5.2	Mas	ster Schedule and Reports	11
5.3	Tec	hnical Reviews	12
5.4	Met	hods of Communication	12
6.0	SAFE	TY	13
7.0	REQU	JIREMENTS FOR THE DARPA GFE RFS AND RFS CONTRACTOR	13
7.1	RFS	GFE Delivery Dates	13
7.2	Pha	se 2 Additional Required Deliverables Description	15
7	.2.1	System Simulation Support	15
7	.2.2	Aperture Development - AUR	15

Flight Test Support.......16

7.2.3

7.2.4 7.2.5

7.2.6

7.2.7

7.2.8

7.2.9

HR0011-09-C-0096, P00017

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of this Statement of Work is to identify the requirements for Lockheed Martin ("Contractor") to support the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) in the Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM) program for an air launched flight demonstration of LRASM-A. The system to be developed under this Statement of Work (SOW) shall be referred to as "LRASM-A."

The program is divided into two phases. Phase 1 culminated in a Preliminary Design Review (PDR) of a ship launched version. Phase 2 will complete a Critical Design Review (CDR) of the air launched version, and following Government approval of the CDR, will execute a flight test series of the air launched LRASM-A version. This SOW covers only the activity to be completed in Phase 2.

2.0 Supplies and Services

The Contractor shall furnish the necessary management, personnel, labor, services, documentation, materials, equipment, tools, facilities, and support services required to perform the tasks necessary to build, test, integrate, and demonstrate associated components for the development and demonstration of the LRASM-A prototype system in accordance with the provisions of this SOW and the contract.

Pre-CDR

Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall complete the detail design of the LRASM-A weapon system, and deliver the design except for specific COTS or MOTS items or subsystems not developed on this program as specified in Appendix A. The detail design drawings other than those specified in Appendix A shall be delivered in Contractor format on electronic media. The Contractor shall conduct demonstration and performance assessment of all subsystems through testing, simulation, or analogy as specified for each subsystem in this SOW. The Contractor shall conduct system operational effectiveness assessment relative to DARPA defined threats, scenarios, and environments. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design and transition support documentation as defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall execute long lead procurements as defined in Appendix B to support LRASM-A post-CDR test events. Any additional long-lead items to be procured prior to CDR must be approved by the DARPA program manager and COR via email concurrence to the Contractor's POC.

The Contractor shall deliver the system detail design, 6DOF simulation source code, and all requested test and simulation data. The Contractor shall participate in Government Assessment Team (GAT) technical interchanges as necessary to support independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability.

Post-CDR

The Contractor shall complete the fabrication, integration, flight test qualification, and flight demonstration of no less than two LRASM-A weapons as specified in this SOW. Simulation, Hardware-in-the Loop (HWIL) testing, and captive carry testing shall be executed to verify system integration, provide risk reduction to flight test events, and conduct data collection for extrapolation to broader mission requirements. Operational effectiveness estimates will be updated based on test results. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design documentation as defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall procure, manufacture, assemble, and test the subsystems and test articles required to complete the flight tests.

The Contractor shall deliver the system as built detail design, interfaces, source code, and all test and simulation data. The Contractor shall participate in GAT technical interchanges as necessary to support independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability.

3.0 Detailed description of supplies and services

3.1 Pre-CDR

3.1.1 Flight Vehicle

Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete the design of the flight vehicles, to include the following tasks:

3.1.1.1 Propulsion

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the propulsion subsystem. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the propulsion subsystem and provide the analysis report electronically in mutually agreeable format.

DARPA and the Contractor agree to use the alternator as is from JASSM ER design for LRASM-A.

The contractor shall complete a detail design of the fuel system modifications that will be required to provide space for the RF sensor (RFS).

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the propulsion and fuel systems. The Contractor shall order long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.1.2 Payload

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the tactical warhead and fuze, and of the inert configuration to be used for Phase 2 flight tests. The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the inert warhead. The Contractor shall order long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.1.3 Airframe

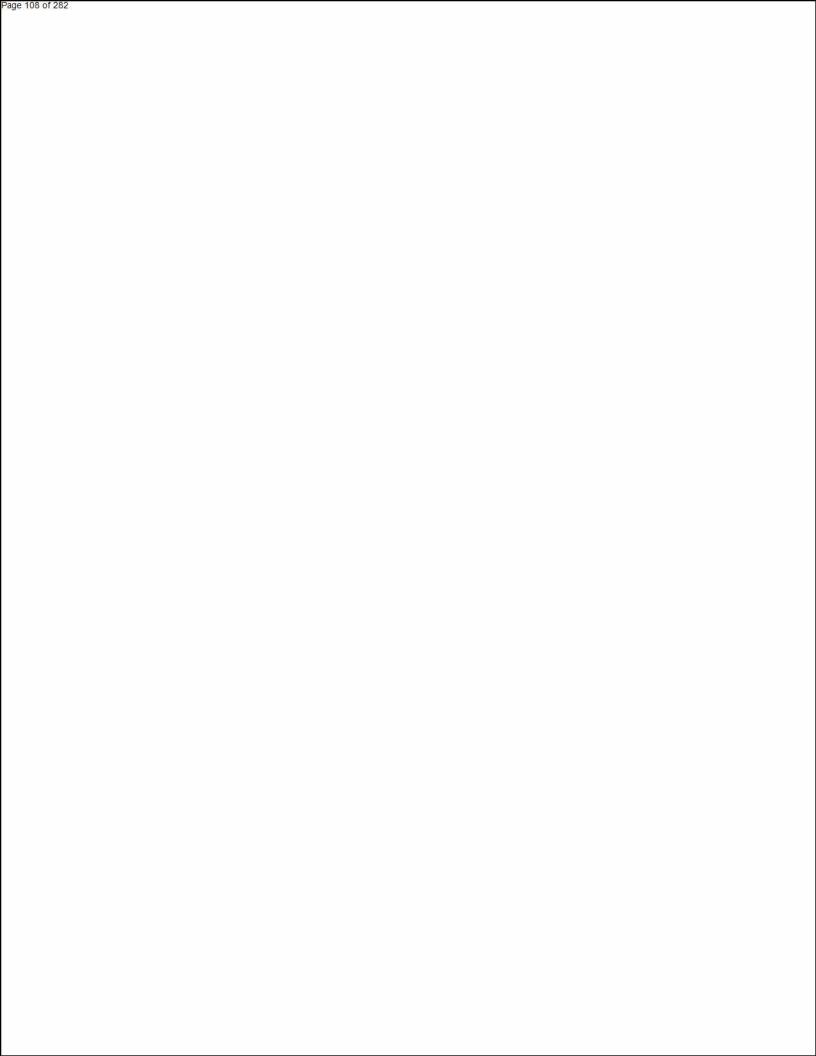
The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the airframe. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the airframe through scaled wind tunnel testing and dynamic structural analysis and testing. All analysis reports and test reports along with requested test data, shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

Requirements for weight and balance limits as well as test unique equipment such as telemetry and flight termination subsystems shall be accommodated in the design.

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the airframe. The Contractor shall order the long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.1.4 Guidance, Navigation, and Control

(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)		



A PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF	Sheet / of 18	_
(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)		
(0)(0).22 000 32.7 0(0)		

3.1.1.5 Airborne Test Equipment

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the Telemetry System (TMS). The Contractor shall assess and test the performance of the TMS as necessary to complete flight and range qualification.

The Contractor shall provide detailed technical information on the JASSM-ER Flight Termination System (FTS) and support the range safety approval process at Point Mugu.

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the TMS. The Contractor shall order the long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.2 Systems Engineering

The Contractor shall refine and maintain system requirements, including traceability to component specifications, in a DOORS database and requirements verification matrix. The Contractor shall finalize the CONOPS. The Contractor shall develop and fully implement tactics to maximize mission effectiveness, including autonomous dynamic routing, threat avoidance, altitude control, threat response, defensive features, and terminal weaponeering.

The Contractor shall support DARPA and the USN in the process of defining and designing the system protection requirements for LRASM-A. The design activity will be dependent on the definition derived with DARPA and USN. To the extent that the design requirements are defined in the first 3 months of the contract and they are non-intrusive changes to items already being designed

HR0011-09-C-0096, P00017 Attachment No. 6 (revised) March 15, 2011 Sheet 8 of 18

or modified they will be incorporated. Extensive changes or changes requested after the system design is underway may require scope changes to the contract.

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the integrated system and present the design at a CDR. The Contractor shall develop and deliver weapon external ICDs and internal subsystem ICDs to at least WBS level three. The Contractor shall demonstrate and assess the performance of the integrated system by system level multispectral signature modeling, end-to-end closed-loop 6-DOF simulation, integrated HWIL simulation, RCS pole model measurement, and captive carry testing of the avionics suite. All requested test data and analysis reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format. The Contractor shall develop and deliver a fully populated aerodynamic model in a 6-DOF simulation, and shall provide updated range and performance assessments. The simulation source code shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall develop a HWIL simulation. The HWIL shall simulate external interfaces where practical and record hardware and software response from inserted subsystems or subsystem simulators. All requested test data and analysis reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall deliver a Critical Design Report consisting of the Critical Design Review presentation and the detail design drawing package. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Specification, Concept of Operations (CONOPS), and Operational Effectiveness Report (OER). The OER shall use the reliability predictions from Phase 1 as no reliability predictions are part of Phase 2 activity.

3.1.3 Systems Test and Evaluation

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to conduct system testing, to include the following tasks:

The Contractor shall execute scaled wind tunnel testing of the system. The Contractor shall provide a wind tunnel test plan, all requested test data, and a post-test report electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall develop a captive carry capability for the missile avionics suite. The captive carry unit shall include representative prototypes of all GNC hardware and software. Captive carry testing shall be completed over representative missile trajectories in operationally representative environments, including cooperative military targets and targets of opportunity to the extent possible within flight safety allowances. Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall conduct at least one captive carry test that demonstrates the integrated avionics suite operation. The Contractor shall provide a captive carry test plan, all requested test data, and post-test report for each captive carry series electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractors shall conduct a RCS pole model test of the entire missile body with all tactical external features included.

The Contractor shall deliver an updated Test and Evaluation Master Plan (TEMP). The TEMP shall include summary of all testing completed to date, preliminary test planning for all post-CDR events, as well as anticipated certification testing required in EMD to achieve IOC.

3.2 Post-CDR

3.2.1 Flight Vehicle

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete and manufacture flight vehicles, to include the following tasks:

3.2.1.1 Propulsion

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the propulsion system. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an Acceptance Test Procedure (ATP) approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.2 Payload

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the inert warhead. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.3 Airframe

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the airframe. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.4 Guidance, Navigation, and Control (GNC)	
(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)	

3.2.1.5 Airborne Test Equipment

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the TMS and FTS. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.6 Integration, Assembly, Test and Checkout

The Contractor shall integrate all subsystems and components into the flight vehicles. The Contractor shall complete Pre-Flight Certification Testing (PFCT) of each flight vehicle. All test data and PFCT reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.2 Range Safety Coordination

The Contractor shall develop the mission plan for each flight test and coordinate the plan with the Range Safety Officer (RSO) at Point Mugu.

3.2.3 Systems Engineering

The Contractor shall complete the verification matrix of requirements. The Contractor shall maintain the specification tree, requirements database, and verification matrix.

The Contractor shall conduct end-to-end 6-DOF Monte-Carlo simulation and performance predictions at least four weeks prior to each flight test event and present the data at the Test Readiness Review (TRR) for each event. The Contractor shall compile mission success statistics and conduct failure analysis of identified failure modes. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall utilize the HWIL facility to demonstrate system integration, resolve integration issues, demonstrate end-to-end mission simulation prior to flight test events, and evaluate system performance against the system specification.

The contractor shall support Systems Integration Lab (SIL) testing at the Boeing B-1 SIL prior to each flight test (unless there are no software changes).

The Contractor shall conduct captive carry tests of a fully integrated avionics suite to demonstrate and assess system performance, and to collect data against representative targets to verify and improve the end-to-end 6-DOF simulation and subsystem performance.

The Contractor shall conduct comparative analysis after each test event using the 6-DOF monte carlo simulation and test event telemetry. Any significant deviation will be assessed for cause and performance implications. A Failure Review Board (FRB) shall be convened to determine root cause and corrective action for any significant deviation from expected performance. Corrective actions and system refinement for mission critical items will be implemented prior to subsequent test events requiring that system attribute. The comparative analysis and FRB status shall be documented in the test report. The GAT and DARPA will participate in the FRB process. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

Following the final demonstration event, the Contractor shall support final system effectiveness assessments by the GAT. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Specification.

The Contractor shall deliver any updates to the detail design drawings delivered prior to CDR. The Contractor shall deliver the final versions of the missile OFP and GNC source code.

3.2.4 Systems Test and Evaluation

The contractor will conduct two flight tests in Phase2 that will incrementally demonstrate the missile's capability to launch from a B1-B, navigate to the target area, find the target, and defeat the target. Both flights will be conducted at the Point Mugu Sea Range (PMSR).

The Contractor shall execute a free flight transition test (FFTT) demonstrating the ability of the weapon to transition from captive carriage on the B1-B to controlled free flight with engine running.

HR0011-09-C-0096, P00017 Attachment No. 6 (revised) March 15, 2011 Sheet 11 of 18

Secondary objectives of the FFTT shall include target acquisition and track, receipt of in flight target updates (IFTUs) using the WDL, autonomous ingress to the target (as permitted by the range), terminal guidance to the target, and transmission of bomb hit indication (BHI) information over the WDL. The test plan shall be provided to DARPA in Contractor format for approval, and the test report shall be delivered to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall execute a final end-to-end integrated flight demonstration (IFD) of LRASM-A system capabilities. Primary objectives of the IFD shall include target acquisition and track, receipt of IFTUs using the WDL, autonomous ingress to the target (as permitted by the range), terminal guidance to the target, and transmission of BHI information over the WDL, followed by target impact. The test plan shall be provided to DARPA in Contractor format for approval, and the test report shall be delivered electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall conduct four Missile Avionics Simulators (MAS) flight tests events to reduce risk for the sensor suite and avionics and rehearse the FFTT and IFD. The last two MAS flight test events will be conducted at PMSR and will include flights against the same targets that will be included in the IFD.

The Contractor shall electronically transfer to the GAT the decrypted and decommutated telemetry data from each flight test NLT 5 working days after the Contractor receives the tapes in Orlando.

3.2.5 Auxiliary Equipment

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any auxiliary equipment required for system fabrication, integration, PHST, and flight test. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

4.0 Period of Performance

The period of performance for Phase 2 shall be 26 months.

5.0 Program Management

5.1 Program Management

The Contractor shall provide the managerial oversight and direction for the program. This will include planning, financial reporting, security, personnel, subcontract management and administration, procurement, production management, product assurance (quality), and technical direction. The Contractor shall manage all subcontracts.

The Contractor shall deliver a level four Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and Integrated Master Schedule (IMS).

5.2 Master Schedule and Reports

The Contractor shall appoint a Program Manager to provide overall program direction with authority for technical, personnel, and all other resource allocations. The Contractor shall deliver a master plan and IMS. The Contractor shall provide monthly reports identifying any tasks that are behind schedule and reporting expenditures by WBS.

5.3 Technical Reviews

The Contractor shall conduct at least three In-Process Reviews (IPR) (approximately quarterly) and a Critical Design Review (CDR) at its Orlando facilities. IPRs will be no more than two day events covering recent and pending Phase 2 test events and review of the design status. Test Readiness Reviews (TRR) will be one day events at the Contractor facilities for all test events defined in the TEMP (teleconference will be made available for unclassified portions if requested).

The CDR shall cover the following items:

- a) Program Overview and CONOPs review
- b) Requirements, interfaces, and TPMs
- c) Requirements flowdown and allocation
- d) System detail design review
- e) System simulation results
- f) Developmental test results
- g) Operational effectiveness assessment
- h) Safety
- i) Hardware, software, and support equipment
- j) Risk/opportunity management
- k) Phase 2 schedule review

The Contractor shall conduct TRRs for the test activities defined in this SOW at its Orlando facilities.

The TRRs shall cover the following items:

- a) Test overview Include test objective/purpose, description, time, and location
- b) Test team Identify test conductor and support team
- c) Test pass/fail criteria
- d) Test matrix and/or test schedule
- e) Test set-up/configuration
- f) Test predictions
- g) Identification of first time events
- h) Instrumentation
- i) Hardware pedigree
- j) Testing history
- k) Software pedigree
- 1) Support equipment and spares
- m) Test procedures
- n) Safety issues/concerns
- o) Facilities
- p) Open items list (to include open action items from previous reviews)
- q) Risk assessment
- Action items, including identification of those actions items which must be completed prior to test commencement

5.4 Methods of Communication

The Contractor shall participate in weekly telecons with DARPA and the GAT, maintain the unclassified SharePoint site, utilize public key infrastructure encryption for unclassified FOUO email, and maintain the encrypted classified data links to DARPA and JHU/APL.

6.0 Safety

The Contractor shall prepare the source data and develop the application for Interim Hazard Classifications for any hardware containing explosives or fuels for shipping authority. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Safety Hazard Assessment (SSHA) as required.

7.0 Requirements for the DARPA GFE RFS and RFS Contractor

7.1 RFS GFE Delivery Dates

The RFS will be provided as GFE. The RFS will be developed by DARPA under a direct contract to DARPA's RFS Contractor (DRC). The Contractor shall assist DARPA with technical monitoring of the DRC. Error! Reference source not found. establishes the GFE need dates to meet the LRASM-A schedule. Any delay in the deliverables may result in a cost and schedule impact to the Contractor. Table 2 delineates the specification and interfaces the RFS GFE is required to meet as part of the overall LRASM-A system. To the extent that the RFS system does not meet the specification, then it may have a flowdown effect on the LRASM capability. Additional specification and interface requirements are listed in classified Appendix C. There are some requirements identified as TBD in the documents that the Contractor and DRC have to define during the first 4 months after contract award (see Table 1, Item 4). It is anticipated that the Contractor and the DRC will need to meet periodically as defined in Table 1, Items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 13 to accomplish the task of defining the TBDs and verifying ICD accuracy.

Table 1. RFS Delivery Schedule

Item	Date	Milestone	Responsibility and/or Objective(s)
1	2 weeks ARO	Kickoff/specification meeting at RFS supplier	DARPA
2	4 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
3	6 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
4	2.5 months ARO	Technical meeting /TBDs defined in specification and ICDs	Contractor/DARPA
5	8 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
6	10 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
7	3 months ARO first update. Incremental thereafter when updates occur. Final with RFS CDR material delivery (Item 16)	Updated RFS simulation code	DARPA
8	9 months ARO	Deliver RFS HIL&MAS prototype and HIL integration support	DARPA
9	9 months ARO	Contractor provide MAS pod to DRC	Contractor
10	11 months ARO	Install and calibrate aperture in MAS	DARPA

Table 1. RFS Delivery Schedule

Item	Date	Milestone	Responsibility and/or Objective(s)
		pod	
11	12 months ARO	MAS integration	Contractor/DARPA
12	13 Months ARO	MAS flight event	Contractor/DARPA
13	10 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
14	13 months ARO	Fit check model delivered	DARPA
15	14 months ARO	Support aperture calibration test	DARPA
16	14 months ARO	RFS CDR materials delivered	DARPA
17	15 months ARO	MAS flight event	Contractor/DARPA
18	1 month after CDR	1st RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
19	2 months after CDR	2nd RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
20	3 months after CDR	3rd RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
21	3 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	TBD
22	5 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	Pt Mugu
23	8 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	PT Mugu
24	6 months after CDR	FFF Event	Pt Mugu
25	10 months after CDR	IFD Event	Pt Mugu

Table 2. RFS Specification and Interface Requirements

Document Number	Title
797219021	Performance Specification, RF Sensor (RFS)
797219022	Mechanical ICD
797219023	RFS Communications Interface Control Document
797219024	RFS Electrical Interface Control Document

7.2 Phase 2 Additional Required Deliverables Description

7.2.1 System Simulation Support

The DRC shall provide updates to the RFS simulation source code, models and/or RFS algorithm performance emulators provided from BAE Systems in Phase 1 to support the Contractor's system level simulation analysis (need dates as shown in Table 1, Item 7).

7.2.2 Aperture Development - AUR

The DRC shall support Lockheed Martin in the development of the RFS aperture by reviewing/commenting on the Contractor's All Up Round (AUR) aperture design and placement and supporting the maintenance of the interface control documents.

7.2.3 Aperture Development - MAS

The DRC shall support the Contractor in the development of the Missile Avionics Simulator (MAS) aperture by selecting, procuring, installing, and calibrating the COTS aperture on the MAS test bed IAW Table 1, Item 9/10.

7.2.4 Hardware in the Loop (HIL)

The DRC shall provide a prototype RFS for use in the Contractor's HIL in Orlando, FL IAW Table 1, Item 8. The prototype RFS shall provide representative functionality of the system, but is not required to meet the form, fit, and environmental requirements. The DRC shall provide 3 one week support activities to the Contractor in Orlando, FL to support the integration of the Contractor's HIL. The same unit shall be usable in the MAS (See below).

The DRC shall also provide 3 one week support activities to the Contractor in Orlando, FL to support the integration and testing of each delivered RFS on the Contractor's HIL. The 3 one week support activities shall be commensurate with each of the 3 RFS deliveries (Table 1 items 18, 19, and 20).

7.2.5 Missile Avionics Simulator (MAS)

The DRC shall support the initial MAS integration in Orlando, FL. The DRC shall be in place with knowledgeable technicians and engineers to support the integration activity for at least 3 weeks (See Table 1, Item 11). The DRC shall support all five MAS operations identified in Table 1 by reviewing the test plans for each mission and reviewing the data collected. One test flight is expected prior to CDR. A report detailing the RFS data analyss and results from each MAS test is due NLT 3 weeks

after the mission. The estimated schedule for the MAS flight events is shown in Table 1, Items 11, 12, 21, 22 and 23.

7.2.6 Aperture Development Support

The DRC shall support the Contractor in the calibration of the aperture if required. The DRC shall review test plans and test set-up to ensure calibration is of the type and accuracy required by DRC. The testing will be conducted in Orlando, FL IAW Table 1, Item 15.

7.2.7 Fit Model

The DRC shall provide form and fit mass simulator for use in fit check and assembly test at the Contractor's facility in Troy, AL as defined in Table 1, Item 14. The DRC shall provide updated form and fit mass simulator for use in fit check and assembly test at Troy, AL if changed from the pre-CDR unit.

7.2.8 CDR

The DRC shall support the LRASM-A system level CDR with required documentation and viewgraphs of the design and analysis of the RFS. The data shall be provided in accordance with Table 1, Item 16.

7.2.9 Flight Test Support

The DRC shall support the two flight operations by reviewing the test plan for each mission and reviewing the data collected. A report detailing the RFS data analysis and results is due NLT 3 weeks after each mission. The estimated schedule for the flight test is shown in Table 1, Items 24 and 25.

OTHER REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

Title	Draft	Final	Update
Contract Work Breakdown Structure for Phases 2a and 2b		30 days ACA	
Master Plan and Integrated Master Schedule for Phase 2		30 days ACA	Monthly
CONOPS			3 weeks prior to CDR
Test and Evaluation Master Plan			4 weeks prior to CDR
System Safety Hazard Assessment			4 weeks prior to CDR
Interim Hazard Classification Data			4 weeks prior to CDR
LRASM-A Air-Launched System Specification			4 weeks prior to CDR and 4 weeks prior to IFD

LRASM-A detail design drawings, interface specifications, and Critical Design Report	4 weeks prior to CDR	2 weeks after CDR	With final report
Operational Effectiveness Analysis Report			4 weeks prior to CDR
Test Plan		60 days prior to each test event	
Test Report		30 days after each test event	
OFP and GNC software	4 weeks prior to CDR	With final report	
Final Report		30 days after the IFD	

Appendix A

This Appendix defines the drawings that will not be provided to the Program Office (DARPA) as part of the design drawing package. There are three categories of drawings to be excluded from the drawing package:

A. Drawings of commercial parts such as screws, washers, nuts, adhesives, glues, etc. will be referenced in the parts list of the design drawing but no detail specification or drawing of

	s shall be provid		B	37
B. (b)(3):22 USC	§2778(e) Sec 38(e)			

C. Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) subsystems such as the Altimeter, IMU, Weapon Data Link components not developed for LRASM-A, telemetry system components, and flight termination components.

Appendix B

This appendix lists all the items to be purchased prior to CDR in order to support the testing in Phase 2. The list is divided into two pieces. The lists are in the form of a embedded Excel® files for ease of use: File JASSM Common.xlsx. Sheet 1 contains the list of JASSM common parts that will be acquired in a combined purchase with JASSM procurement. Sheet 2 is a list of parts that are not specifically quantified but will be before CDR and will need to be purchased in order to meet Phase 2 test schedule.

):22 U ec 38	32778	

AMENDMENT OF COLUMN	TIONATORI	TO LETON OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT	ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	ATION/MODIF	ICATION OF CONTRACT	U		1 2
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO	•	5 PROJECT N	NO (If applicable)
P00018	14-Apr-2011	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE DARPA CMO ((b)(6) ATTN 3701 N. FAIRFAX DR. ARLINGTON VA 22203	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) DCMA LOCKHEED MART N ORLANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	coi	S1005)A
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (LOCKHEED MART N CORPORATION	No., Street, County, St	rate and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDMI	NT OF SOL	ICITATION NO.
5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			9B. DATED (SE	E ITEM 11)	
			x 10A MOD OF HR0011-09-C	Decision of the Control of the	
CODE 04939	FACILITY COL	NE.	10B. DATED (S X 29-Jun-2009	SEE ITEM 13	1)
		APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	Eo dan Eddo		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a refe RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the sol 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DAT	to the hour and date specific copies of the amendment rence to the solicitation and RECEIPT OF OFFERS PR endment you desire to chang dicitation and this amendment	ed in the solicitation or as amended by one of the foliat; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR ACK NIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED Mage an offer already submitted, such change may be n	on each copy of the offer NOWLEDGMENT TO BI AY RESULT IN nade by telegram or letter,	Е	ied
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	JANT TO: (Specify a	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN	NITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/OI office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH				changes in pa	aying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS I	ENTERED INTO PUR	SUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
X D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and au FAR 52.245-1 (JUN 2007) DEV	thority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sig	n this document and return	copies to the issuing	office.	
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: cglista1176 See page 2. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the docu-	66				
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or pr	int)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CON (b)(6)	and the second of the second o	ER (Type or p	orint)
		TEL (b)(6)	EMAIL: (b)(6)		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE	D 16B. UNI (b)(6)		II -	C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Offi	icer)	14	1-Apr-2011

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of this modification is to replace Contract Attachment No. 7 – Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List with an updated version. This change shall result in no increase to the total estimated contract cost. The updated Attachment No. 7 is provided as Enclosure 1 to this modification.

The following have been modified:

Section J - List of Documents, Exhibits and Other Attachments

DELETE:

Attachment No. 7 - Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List, dated February 10, 2011 (3 pages)

REPLACE WITH:

Attachment No. 7 - Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List, dated April 14, 2011 (3 pages)

(End of Summary of Changes)

Requirements to be provided as Government Furnished and Government Furnished Property Matters:

1. Rent Free Use:

The Government hereby authorizes the Contractor to utilize the Government property, including production and assembly tooling and test equipment, accountable under the following Air Force Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile (JASSM) program contracts, on a rent-free, non-interference use basis until the completion of the Contract:

FA8682-10-C-0016 FA8682-07-C-0117 FA8682-04-C-0060 FO8682-96-C-0002

This authorization is given, provided that:

- a) the use of the Government property is strictly limited to the support of the Contractor's technology demonstrations for the LR-ASM Program under the Contract;
- b) the Government property may be modified or altered and shall not be used for any commercial programs. Modified or altered Government property will be returned to its unmodified/unaltered state prior to its return to the accountable contracts;
- c) the Contractor is responsible for all transportation, tracking, and maintenance, and costs for the same pertaining to the authorized use described in this paragraph; and
- d) the return of the Government property for the continued use in support of the respective Air Force contracts listed above in paragraph 1 upon completion of the Contract.

2. Government Furnished Property:

The following are required as Government Furnished as specified:

Description	Quantity	Need Date	Ship to Location
RF Sensor as reference to Attachment No. 6 – SOW for LR-ASM Phase 2, Section 7)	1	1-Jul-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
MAS Pod Antennas	1 set	1-Aug-2011	BAE
RF Sensor as reference to Attachment No. 6 – SOW for LR-ASM Phase 2, Section 7)	1	1-Feb-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
RF Sensor as reference to Attachment No. 6 – SOW for LR-ASM Phase 2, Section 7)	1	1-Mar-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
RF Sensor as reference to Attachment No. 6 – SOW for LR-ASM Phase 2, Section 7)	1	1-Apr-2012	LMMFC-Orlando
AN/CYZ-10 Data Transfer Device	1	1-Mar 2011	LMMFC-Orlando
AN/CYZ-10 Data Transfer Device	1	1-Sep-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Ship Motion Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Wave Motion Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
WDL Model for 6DOF Simulation	1	5-Jan-2011	LMMFC-Orlando

Page 1 of 3

Description	Quantity	Need Date	Ship to Location
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 461)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 765)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 764)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
Inert JASSM Warhead (Serial No. 738)	1	3-Feb-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
JASSM Fuel Systems Vehicle (FSV), P/N 79607999-109, S/N JB00013	1	15-Apr-2011	LMMFC-Orlando
JASSM-ER Instrumented Measurement Vehicle (IMV), P/N 79607999-079, S/N JB00002	1	15-Apr-2011	LMMFC-Orlando

3. Test Range and Target Requirements:

- a. The Government shall furnish the Test Range(s) required for contract performance. Included in the Government's responsibilities are:
 - i. coordination of all test range availability and access;
 - ii. test range support and operations to include power and space for contractor test equipment for test performance; and
 - iii. all targets and range recording equipment and operation.

All aspects of testing on Test Range facilities shall be considered Government furnished except for the test article (e.g. weapon) that the contractor provides, and contractor personnel to observe the testing and to operate the contractor's test equipment.

b. The specific test range requirements currently identified to be furnished by the Government are as follows:

Event Description	Quantity	Range/Site	Location
Free Flight Transition Test	1	Point Mugu Sea Range (PMSR)	Point Mugu, CA
2. Integrated Flight Demonstration	1	PMSR	Point Mugu, CA

Event Descriptions 1 and 2 Comments: Phase 2 test. The test set-up shall represent a realistic threat environment to the LRASM A. Representative physical targets and emitters are required. Range availability shall support the contractor's Program Master Schedule. The Government shall provide a USAF conducted SIL test at the launch aircraft SIL to verify proper communication with the LRASM A in support of this test event. Also required to be furnished by the Government is a launch aircraft and all support crew to conduct a flight test mission to include the storage and loading of the LRASM A at the Government selected airbase of operation. LM ground support personnel will require access to the missile before and after loading to check FTS and TM operation.

· ·		100	
3. Captive Carriage tests using the Missile Avionics	TBD	TBD	US east coast for initial testing and PMSR.
Simulator (MAS)			(%4)

Event Description 3 Comments: The Government shall arrange for the US Navy to allow the Contractor to use ships underway at sea as targets of opportunity for image and RF Sensor data collection. MAS testing at PMSR will require representative physical targets and emitters. Range availability shall support the contractors Program Master Schedule which currently reflects the notional schedule for this testing. The specific dates will be defined by the contractor as the program progresses.

4. Encryption Keys:

The Government shall furnish the encryption keys as and when required by the contractor for use in the GPS receiver, WDL transceivers, and telemetry transmitter.

Threat Data Access:

HR0011-09-C-0096 Attachment 7 – GFE/GFP List April 14, 2011

The Government shall ensure that the contractor is granted continued access to treat data bases as required during the period of this contract.

6. Hazard Classification Support:

The Government shall process contractor hazard classification requests as required.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION/MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT					PAGE OF PAGES		
m historian jaja kristotti tai tai tai tai tai tai tai tai tai						1 2		
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO			5 PROJE	CTNO (Ifapplicable)		
P00019	11-May-2011	SEE SCHEDULE						
6 ISSUED BY CODE	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item6)		CC	DE S4	802A		
DARPA		DCMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH 14285 M DWAY						
CMO ATTN:(b)(6)		SUITE 450 ADDISON TX 75001						
3701 N. FAIRFAX DR. ARL NGTON VA 22203								
- 500000 R00 Act 11 (45000 H4) (1	none.		Lo		mim or	GOV LOWE LEVON NO		
 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (LOCKHEED MART N CORPORATION 	No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9	A. AMENDA	IENT OF	SOLICITATION NO.		
5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125		<u> </u>	9	B. DATED (S	SEE ITEM	[11]		
ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			SD. DATED (SEE TEM II)					
						ACT/ORDER NO.		
					HH0011-09-C-0090			
	Establish da da seriesa	25		0B. DATED	(SEE ITE	M 13)		
CODE 04939 FACILITY CODE								
		PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	—		_			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth	in Item 14 The hour and	date specified for receipt of Offer	is	extended,	is not e	xtended		
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior		가는 사이트를 하면서 그렇게 하는 것이 되는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 되었다.		7		nuc.		
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a ref		t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen				d;		
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THI					TOBE			
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this am	경기 영화를 보고 하다면 바람이 가지 않는 사람들이 되었다. 나라 보기가 없다.	마른 100 전에 하게 하는데 되지 않아요 즐겁다. 아이라는 사람이 하는 사람이 되고 있는데 하는데 하는데 하는데 하다.			etter,			
provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the s	olicitation and this amend	ment, and is received prior to the opening hour ar	nd date	e specified				
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)							
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS						
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.					MADE IN	THE		
D. THE A DOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT OF	DDED IS MODIETED	TO DEEL FOR THE ADMINISTRATIO	TE CI	LANCEC (noneum orași in coemica		
X B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/Ol office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT					as change	s in paying		
C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS	entra al tras o atrasta esta en esta diferencia en esta en esta en esta en esta en en esta en en esta en en es							
	i Berdin werding open er alebed w	of the filed block of the control of the beginning the state of the st						
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)							
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sig	n this document and return	copi	es to the issuir	ng office.			
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC	CATION (Organized	by UCF section headings, including solici	itatio	n/contract sub	ject matte	r		
where feasible.)	and the second section of the section of	in a final section and the control of the control o			•			
Modification Control Number: jyeung1182	4							
	(See	Page 2)						
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do	cument referenced in Items	A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchan	iged ar	nd in full force an	d effect			
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF COM		x 0-111-00x 1-4, 1-3-14-1-2-11-2-11		pe or print)		
10 1.E	78	CHRIS GLISTA/			74 T (54	와 등하다 전 -		
		TEL: (b)(6)		EMA L: (b)(6)				
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER (b)(6)	RICA		— <u> </u>	16C. DATE SIGNED		
		BY (b)(b)				11-May-2011		
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Off	ficer)			THAY ZOTT		

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to change the administrative office for the Contract from DCMA Lockheed Martin Orlando to DCMA Special Programs South and to update its corresponding Department of Defense Agency Activity Code (DoDAAC). Accordingly, make the following revisions:

SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

 In Block 6 of the Standard Form (SF) 26 and in Block 7 of the SF 30, the 'Administered By' organization is changed from:

DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO (DoDAAC: S1005A)
5600 SAND LAKE RD
MP 49
ORLANDO FL 32819-8907
to
DCMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH (D0DAAC: S4802A)
14285 MIDWAY
SUITE 450
ADDISON TX 75001

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

- At Section G-2 <u>Electronic Submission of Payment Requests</u>, paragraph (b), delete "S1005A" and insert
 "S4802A" as the Admin Office DoDAAC and Service Approver DoDAAC. Paragraph (b) is revised to read as
 follows:
 - (b) The following information, regarding invoice routing DoDAACs, must be entered for completion of the invoice in WAWF:

WAWF Invoice Type:	Select Cost Voucher for all Cost or T&M contracts or CLINs
Issuing Office DoDAAC	HR0011
Admin Office DoDAAC	S4802A
Service Approver DoDAAC (Cost Voucher)	S4802A
DCAA Office DoDAAC (Used on Cost Vouchers only)	HAA063
Paying Office DoDAAC	HQ0338

 Delete Section G-3 - <u>Delegation of Authority for Contract Administration</u> – in its entirety and replace it with the following updated Section G-3:

G-3 Delegation of Authority for Contract Administration

DCMA Special Programs South is hereby designated as the Contracting Officer's authorized representative for administering this contract in accordance with current directives.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	ATION/MODIF	TCATION OF CONTRACT	1 CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES 1 2
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO	5 PROJ	ECTNO (Ifapplicable)
P00020	17-Jun-2011	SEE SCHEDULE	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	
6 ISSUED BY CODE DARPA CMO ATTN: (b)(6) 3701 N. FAIRFAX DR. ARL NGTON VA 22203	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (Ifother than item6) DCMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH 14285 M DWAY SUITE 450 ADDISON TX 75001	CODE S4	4802A
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (LOCKHEED MART N CORPORATION	No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDMENT OF	SOLICITATION NO.
5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			9B. DATED (SEE ITEM	A 11)
		X	10A. MOD. OF CONTE HR0011-09-C-0096	RACT/ORDER NO.
CODE 04939	FACILITY COD	DE X	10B. DATED (SEE ITI 29-Jun-2009	EM 13)
yan-rantan helifatra	and the many place in the plant of the party	PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICIT	ATIONS	
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prio (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a re RECEIVED ATTHE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this am provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the s	r to the hour and date spec copies of the amendmen ference to the solicitation a E RECEIPT OF OFFERS I endment you desire to cha	ified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the font; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment or and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR ACK PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED Manage an offer already submitted, such change may be managed.	Ilowing methods: 1 each copy of the offer submitt NOWLEDGMENT TO BE 1.Y RESULT IN de by telegramor letter,	extended
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	ATA (If required)			
		TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/OF CT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM		
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify a	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN	ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN	1 THE
	H IN ITEM 14, PUR	SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 4.		es in paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PU	JRSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:		
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and	authority)			
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not, [is required to sig	n this document and return co	pies to the issuing office.	
 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFI- where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jyeung1199 		by UCF section headings, including solicitat	ion/contract subject matt	er
	(See Pa	age 2)		
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do	ocument referenced in Item	9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged	and in full force and effect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or	print)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONT (b)(6) TEL: (b)(6)	RACTING OFFICER (T) EMAL: $(b)(6)$	pe or print)
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED		A	16C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Office	r)	17-Jun-2011

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to provide additional funding to partially fund CLIN 0002 (Phase 2) and the Contract. Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

Add SubCLIN 000204 as follows:

ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES Funding for CLIN 0002

AO No. Z907/05 ACRN AE: \$10,000,000.00

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

· Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for the Contract is increased by \$10,000,000.00 from \$61,121,053.00 to \$71,121,053.00.

SubCLIN 000204:

Funding on SUBCLIN 000204 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AE

Acctng Data: 1711319 W3DJ 255 RA353 0 068342 2D 000000 02911000LS10 068342 AA

Increase: \$10,000,000.00 Total: \$10,000,000.00 (ARPA Order No. Z907/05)

• Add a new Section G-7 – <u>Incremental Funding</u> – to read as follows:

G-7 Incremental Funding

(a) This Contract shall be subject to incremental funding with \$71,121,053.00 presently made available for performance under this Contract. It is estimated that the funds presently available are sufficient to permit the Contractor's performance through October 31, 2011. Except in accordance with the Section I clause FAR 52.232-22, "Limitation of Funds," no legal liability of the part of the Government for payment of any money in excess of \$71,121,053.00 shall arise unless and until additional funds are made available by the Contracting Officer through a modification to this Contract.

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

Delete: FAR 52.232-20 - Limitation of Cost (APR 1984) Replace with: FAR 52.232-22 - Limitation Of Funds (APR 1984)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIFI	CATION OF CONTRACT	, 1	CONTRACTI	D CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
	TIOTWINODIT	autusta et antro Culta turri (neet – beratann), er an eul antri Europett en de batta et an e-batt ber en en e E	ž			1 2
	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO			5 PROJECTN	O (Ifapplicable)
P00021	29-Jul-2011	SEE SCHEDULE				
6 ISSUED BY CODE	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) DCMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH		COD	E S4802	Α
DARPA CMO		14285 MIDWAY SUITE 450				
ATTN: (b)(6) 3701 N. FAIRFAX DR.		ADDISON TX 75001				
ARL NGTON VA 22203						
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (I	No., Street, County, S	ate and Zip Code)	9A.	AMENDME	ENT OF SOL	ICITATION NO.
LOCKHEED MART N CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125			9R	DATED (SE	EITEM 11	
ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			J.D.	DATED (SC	LII LIII III	8
			X 10A	A. MOD. OF	CONTRACT	ORDER NO.
			_	B. DATED (S	C119.22.C	
CODE 04939	FACILITY COD	3	140	Jun-2009		
11. T	HIS ITEM ONLY AF	PLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLI	CITATIO	ONS		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth	in Item 14 The hour and d	ate specified for receipt of Offer	is ext	tended,	is not extend	led
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior		RTD () 프로그램 () 가는 1.5 HT CONTROL () 아니는 그리고 있는 것이 되었다.				
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a refe		; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment amendment FAILURE OF YOUR				
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THE						
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the so	5일 전에 있었다고 있어요 <mark>하</mark> 게 되었다면 하지만 하게 되었다면 되었다.	등이 있다면 이 가게 된 근데요 그리고 하는 것이 되었다. 그 사람이 하는 사람이 되었다면 하는 것이 되었다. 그는 사람이 되었다면 하는 것이 없다.			er,	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	- Daniel Die William		mer sera sr			
See Schedule	5.55 Notice 1 1000 5 100					
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT		RS.		
		T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN IT	arrest value and a second	I I I I DE M	A DE DI TU	
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUA CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify au	thority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH	IINTE	M 14 ARE M	ADE IN TH	ь
D. THE ADOLE AND DEDER CONTRACTOR	DED 10 LODIEVED	EO DELL ECT MILE I DI MINUTEDI ATI	1 m 0 m 1	LIGEO / I		is that we will
X B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/OF office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH				AND AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY	is changes in	paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS I	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
D OTHER (See if the of the ideal)	at a da N					
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	utnority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sign	this document and return	copies t	to the issuing	office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC	CATION (Organized b	y UCF section headings, including solic	citation/c	contract subje	ect matter	
where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jyeung1111(13					
Modification Control Number. Jyeung11110	.5					
	(See pa	ige 2)				
		NAVONA AND LINES AND A COLOR SERVICE TRANSPARENCE OF THE SERVICE O	20.5° 0.004 2 ° 0.000 2			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the doc						r print)
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p	лш()	(b)(6)	IN I KAC		EK (1 ype o	7 print)
	International Control of the Control	TEL: (b)(6)	EM	AL: (b)(6)		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AME (b)(6)	RICA	7.	16C	. DATE SIGNED
		BY	-899 5		29	-Jul-2011
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Of	fficer)		741	economista de coort de 1941

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to provide additional funding to fully fund CLIN 0002 (Phase 2) and the Contract. Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

Add SubCLIN 000205 to read as follows:

ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES

000205 Funding for CLIN 0002

AO No. Z907/07

ACRN AF: \$2,601,447.00

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for the Contract is increased by \$2,601,447.00 from \$71,121,053.00 to \$73,722,500.00.

SubCLIN 000205:

Funding on SubCLIN 000205 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

Acctng Data: 9710400 1320 Z907 P1C40 2525 DPAC 1 5190 S12136 63286E

Increase: \$2,601,447.00 Total: \$2,601,447.00

 Delete the existing Section G-7 – <u>Incremental Funding</u> – in its entirety and replace it with the following revised Section G-7:

G-7 Incremental Funding

(a) The Contract is fully funded and it is subject to FAR 52.232-20.

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

Delete: FAR 52.232-22 Limitation Of Funds (APR 1984)

Replace with: FAR 52.232-20 Limitation Of Cost (APR 1984)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATIO	N/MODIFICAT:	ION OF CONTRACT	CONTRACT	TID CODE PAGE OF PAGES 1			
[- 10 HE - 11 HE - 12 HE - 1	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	······································	5 PROJECT NO (Trapplicable)			
P00022	21-Sep-2011	SEÉ SCHI'DU: F					
6 ISSUED BY CODE DARPA CMO ATTN (b)(6) 3701 N FARFAX DR ARUNGTON VA 22203	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY TH'other dain from 1 DOMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOWTH 14285 MIDWAY SUITE 450 ADDISON TX 75001	6} (0)¥: {S4802A			
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (C	No., Street, County, St	ate and Zip Code)	9A AMENDMI	ENT OF SOLICITATION NO			
LOCKHEED MART'N CORPORATION 5000 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANIXO FL 32819-9807			9B DATED (SI	CE ITEM III)			
			X 10A MOD OF HR0011-09-C	CONTRACT/ORDER NO -0096			
		······································	l l	10B DATED (SEE IFEM 13)			
CODE 04939	FACILITY COR		- 20 dan 2000				
[ILS TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITA						
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set fort		경기가 되었다. 시민의 가는 작업을 사용하게 가게 하지만 하고 있는 아니까요 한번 때	is extended.	is not extended			
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment pri (a) By completing items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which archides a r RI CLIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR T RELECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by varue of this is	copies of the amendan eference to the solicitation IN. RECEIPT OF OFFE intendment you desire to	ent, (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amend in and amendment minitiers. FAILURE OF YOR RS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECE change an offer already submitted, such change.	ment on each copy of the UR ACKNOWLEDGMI IFIED MAY RESULT II unty be made by telegrat	e affer submued, FRT TO AF N			
provided each relegram or letter makes reference to the	solicitation and this ame	endment, and is received prior to the opening ho	ur and date specified.				
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DAT	A (If required)						
		ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORD PROFE NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM I					
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO, (Specify a	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH (N ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE			
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTION office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR III				changes in paying			
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS E FAR 43.103(a)	NTERED INTO PUR	SUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:					
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and aut	hority)						
E IMPORTANT Controctor is not.	X is required to sag	in this document and return 1	copies to the issuing	; office			
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC, where feasible.) Modification Control Number	5	y UCF section headings, including solicita	ition/contract subject	matter			
	(See Pa	ge 2)					
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the di	ocument referenced in Ite			The providing the contract of the providing the contract of th			
15A NAME (b)(4)		16,7 (b)(6)	(b)(6)	ER (Type of print)			
15B (b)(4)	SC. DATE SIGNE	TEL (b)(6)	EMAIL 1	16C, DATE SIGNED			
	7	ВҮ	<u> </u>	_ 9/2-1/11			
EXCEPTION TO SF 30	J	1 Tsignature of Contracting City 00-105-04		ANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)			

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

With reference to the Contractor's request in a letter (Document Control No.: LR-OGC-2011-000021-0), dated September 1, 2011, the purpose of the modification is to revise the total amount of overtime premium cost authorized under the Contract from "does not exceed zero" to "does not exceed \$50,000.00". Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

• At FAR 52.222-2, paragraph (a), revise the overtime premium cost from "does not exceed zero" to "does not exceed \$50,000.00." FAR 52.222-2 is incorporated into the Contract by full text as follows:

52.222-2 PAYMENT FOR OVERTIME PREMIUMS (JUL 1990)

- (a) The use of overtime is authorized under this contract if the overtime premium cost does not exceed **\$50,000.00** or the overtime premium is paid for work --
- (1) Necessary to cope with emergencies such as those resulting from accidents, natural disasters, breakdowns of production equipment, or occasional production bottlenecks of a sporadic nature;
- (2) By indirect-labor employees such as those performing duties in connection with administration, protection, transportation, maintenance, standby plant protection, operation of utilities, or accounting;
- (3) To perform tests, industrial processes, laboratory procedures, loading or unloading of transportation conveyances, and operations in flight or afloat that are continuous in nature and cannot reasonably be interrupted or completed otherwise; or
- (4) That will result in lower overall costs to the Government.
- (b) Any request for estimated overtime premiums that exceeds the amount specified above shall include all estimated overtime for contract completion and shall--
- (1) Identify the work unit; e.g., department or section in which the requested overtime will be used, together with present workload, staffing, and other data of the affected unit sufficient to permit the Contracting Officer to evaluate the necessity for the overtime;
- (2) Demonstrate the effect that denial of the request will have on the contract delivery or performance schedule;
- (3) Identify the extent to which approval of overtime would affect the performance or payments in connection with other Government contracts, together with identification of each affected contract; and
- (4) Provide reasons why the required work cannot be performed by using multishift operations or by employing additional personnel.
- * Insert either "zero" or the dollar amount agreed to during negotiations. The inserted figure does not apply to the exceptions in paragraph (a)(1) through (a)(4) of the clause.
- Under "Remarks" in Section I, delete the following language:

At FAR 52.222-2, insert the word, "zero," in spaces marked with an asterisk (*)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIF	ICATION OF CONTRACT	,	1 CONTRACT I	D CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	HOWMODII	leation of contract	ž			1 2
	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO			5 PROJECTN	NO (Ifapplicable)
P00023	26-Oct-2011	SEE SCHEDULE				
6 ISSUED BY CODE	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) DCMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH		COL	E S4802	A
DARPA CMO		14285 M DWAY SUITE 450				
ATTN (b)(6) 3701 N. FAIRFAX DR.		ADDISON TX 75001				
ARL NGTON VA 22203						
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9A	A. AMENDME	ENT OF SOI	LICITATION NO.
LOCKHEED MART N CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125			QB	B. DATED (SE	E ITEM 11	Υ
ORLANDO FL 32819-8907				3)		5
			X 10	A. MOD. OF R0011-09-C-0	CONTRAC 096	T/ORDER NO.
2000		22	333	B. DATED (3-Jun-2009	SEE ITEM	13)
CODE 04939	FACILITY COD	E PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLI				-
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth				extended,	is not exten	ded
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior		nacione — Accompany and an analysis and an	ш	D. St. De	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	260
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning		t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendm			er submitted;	
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a refe RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THI					O BE	
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame					ter,	
provided each telegramor letter makes reference to the se	olicitation and this amend	ment, and is received prior to the opening hour	and date s	specified	CO77.9	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)					
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN IT				
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU. CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.					IADE IN TH	Œ
x B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O	RDER IS MODIFIED	TO REELECT THE ADMINISTRATI	VE CHA	ANCES (such a	is changes in	naving
office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTI					is changes in	paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sign	n this document and return	copies	to the issuing	office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.)	CATION (Organized	by UCF section headings, including solid	citation	/contract subje	ect matter	,
Modification Control Number: (b)(6)	7					
1	= 5:					
	(See Page	2)				
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do	cument referenced in Items	A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains uncha	anged and	in full force and	effect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CO				or print)
		(b)(6)	F	MAL: (b)(6)	A4 174 2001	ar ar
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	TEL: (b)(6) 16B. UNITED STATES OF AME		VIAL. (O)(O)	160	. DATE SIGNED
155. CONTINUE ON OH ENOR	130. DATE SIGNED	(b)(6)	auch		57800	
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature or contracting or	meer		26	6-Oct-2011
		V. 4	ACCEPTATION.			

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

The purpose of the modification is to administratively revise the title of Section G-5 without any impact to the negotiated cost and schedule of the Contract. Accordingly, make the following revisions:

Delete:

G-5 Instructions for Multiple Accounting Classification Citations

Payments under contract line items funded by multiple accounting classification citations shall be made from the earliest available fiscal year funding sources. The earliest assigned ACRN must be fully disbursed before making disbursements from a succeeding ACRN.

Replace with:

G-5 Payment Instruction 252.204-0004 Line Item Specific: by Fiscal Year (SEP 2009)

Payments under contract line items funded by multiple accounting classification citations shall be made from the earliest available fiscal year funding sources. The earliest assigned ACRN must be fully disbursed before making disbursements from a succeeding ACRN.

AMENDMENT OF SOLICIT	ATION/MODIFICATI	ION OF CONTRACT	1 (2007) 1 1 3
AND NOMENTA COLORS ASPESS FROM SERVICE	21-Nov-2013	FREQUISITION PERCENT PLOTES SEE SCHEDULE	PROJECT NO (11 ap pheable)
6 SACHERBY CCC EARPA CMD (b)(6) ATTH ATTH A CANTIAL IN ARTHUR STORY ALL IN ARTHUR STORY ALL IN	Dk HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) DOMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH 14265 MIDWAY SUITE 450 ADDISON TRINSION	CODE S4802A
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRAC LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP124 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	FACILITY CON	x	1-3-Dx (11) (str-1/rEM -3) 29-Jun-2009
(a) By completing licens 8 and 15, and return or (c) By separate loner or telegram which in RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATE RESPECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by wind	diment prior to the hour and date a ing copical of the amendmentures a reference to the solicitation of the THE RECEIPT OF OFFE of this amondment you desire to	and date specified for receipt of Office pecified in the solicitation or as amended by one of sent; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendance on and amendment numbers. FABLURE OF YOUR REPRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFI I change an offer already submitted, such change intendment, and is received prior to the opening hour:	nt on each copy of the offer submitted; ACKNOWLEDOMENT TO BE FD MAY RESULT IN By the made by relegization of letter.
	TEM APPLIES ONLY TO M	ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDER ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14	ks .
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERFOLONIES	IDA ACT ORDER IS MODIFIED	ALD BLACK THE CHANGES SET FUNCTIONS TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CAN'TO THE AUTHORITY OF LICK - U.S.	HANGA S (see) as changes of paying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AT AGREEME FAR 43 103(a)	NOB ENTERED INTO PUR		
D OTTR-K (Specify type of modure and E IMPORTANT Contractor Section 15 f		en this document and reduct 1	ipic to the assuring office.
14 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/Me where feasible.)	ODIFICATION (Organized b	by E'CF section headings, including solicitation See Pages 2 and 3)	
	s of the document referenced in II	iem 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unc	
:5A NAME (b)(4)		4£(· (b)(6)	RACTING OFFICER (Type or print) EMAIL (D)(6)
(Signature of person authorized to sign	SC DATE SIGNE	(b)(6)	11/2-1/11
EXCEPTION TO SF 30		30-105-G4	STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83)

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

Delete:

The purpose of the modification is to revise Attachment No. 6 - LRASM-A Phase 2 Statement of Work with no impact on the total negotiated amount and schedule of the Contract. Accordingly, make the following revisions:

SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

•	Revise the description of Attachment No. 6 as follows:

Attachment No. 6 (revised) – LRASM-A Phase 2 Statement of Work, dated March 15, 2011 (18 pages)

Replace with: Attachment No. 6 (revised) – LRASM-A Phase 2 Statement of Work, dated

November 21, 2011 (17 pages)

ATTACHMENT NO. 6 – LRASM-A PHASE 2 STATEMENT OF WORK

- A copy of the revised Attachment No. 6 is included as an enclosure to this Modification P00024.
- Attachment No. 6 is revised as follows:

 Under Paragraph 3.1.1.4 - Guidance, Navigation, 	and	Control:
---	-----	----------

(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)

Replace with	(b)(3):22 USC §2778	(e) Sec 38(e)		

o Under Paragraph 7.1 - RFS GFE Delivery Dates:

<u>Delete</u>: "Error! Reference source not found. establishes the GFE need dates to meet the LRASM-A schedule."

Replace with: "Table 1 establishes the GFE need dates to meet the LRASM-A schedule."

Revise the due dates for the delivery of the CONOPS and Operational Effectiveness Analysis Report. Make the
following changes to the "Other Reports and Deliverables" table currently appended on page 16 of the
Statement of Work as follows:

Delete:

Title	Draft	Final	Update
CONOPS			3 weeks prior to CDR
Operational Effectiveness Analysis Report			4 weeks prior to CDR

Replace with:

Title	Draft	Final	Update
CONOPS	N/A	N/A	2 weeks prior to CDR
Operational Effectiveness Analysis Report	N/A	N/A	2 weeks prior to CDR

HR0011-09-C-0096, P00024 Attachment No. 6 (revised) November 21, 2011 Sheet 1 of 17

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR LONG RANGE ANTI SHIP MISSILE (LRASM) VARIANT A - AIR LAUNCHED

PHASE 2

Table of Contents

1.0	INTR	ODUCTION	4
2.0	SUPP	LIES AND SERVICES	4
3.0	DETA	ILED DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	5
3.1	Pre-	CDR	5
3	.1.1	Flight Vehicle	5
	3.1.1.1	Propulsion	5
	3.1.1.2	Payload	5
	3.1.1.3	Airframe	5
	3.1.1.4	Guidance, Navigation, and Control	5
	3.1.1.5	Airborne Test Equipment	7
3	.1.2	Systems Engineering	7
3	.1.3	Systems Test and Evaluation	8
3.2	Pos	-CDR	8
3	.2.1	Flight Vehicle	8
	3.2.1.1	Propulsion	9
	3.2.1.2	Payload	9
	3.2.1.3	Airframe	9
	3.2.1.4	Guidance, Navigation, and Control (GNC)	9
	3.2.1.5	Airborne Test Equipment	9
	3.2.1.6	Integration, Assembly, Test and Checkout	9
3	.2.2	Range Safety Coordination	10
3.	.2.3	Systems Engineering	10
3	.2.4	Systems Test and Evaluation	10
3	.2.5	Auxiliary Equipment	11
4.0	PERI	OD OF PERFORMANCE	11
5.0	PROC	GRAM MANAGEMENT	11
5.1	Pro	gram Management	11
5.2	Mas	ster Schedule and Reports	11
5.3	Tec	hnical Reviews	11
5.4	Met	hods of Communication	12
6.0	SAFE	TY	12
7.0	REQU	JIREMENTS FOR THE DARPA GFE RFS AND RFS CONTRACTOR	13
7.1	RFS	GFE Delivery Dates	13
7.2	Pha	se 2 Additional Required Deliverables Description	14
7	.2.1	System Simulation Support	
7	.2.2	Aperture Development - AUR	

HR0011-09-C-0096, P00024 Attachment No. 6 (revised) November 21, 2011 Sheet 3 of 17

		officer 5 of 17
7.2.3	Aperture Development - MAS	15
7.2.4	Hardware in the Loop (HIL)	15
7.2.5	Missile Avionics Simulator (MAS)	15
7.2.6	Aperture Development Support	15
7.2.7	Fit Model	15
7.2.8	CDR	15
7.2.9	Flight Test Support	16

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of this Statement of Work is to identify the requirements for Lockheed Martin ("Contractor") to support the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) in the Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM) program for an air launched flight demonstration of LRASM-A. The system to be developed under this Statement of Work (SOW) shall be referred to as "LRASM-A."

The program is divided into two phases. Phase 1 culminated in a Preliminary Design Review (PDR) of a ship launched version. Phase 2 will complete a Critical Design Review (CDR) of the air launched version, and following Government approval of the CDR, will execute a flight test series of the air launched LRASM-A version. This SOW covers only the activity to be completed in Phase 2.

2.0 Supplies and Services

The Contractor shall furnish the necessary management, personnel, labor, services, documentation, materials, equipment, tools, facilities, and support services required to perform the tasks necessary to build, test, integrate, and demonstrate associated components for the development and demonstration of the LRASM-A prototype system in accordance with the provisions of this SOW and the contract.

Pre-CDR

Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall complete the detail design of the LRASM-A weapon system, and deliver the design except for specific COTS or MOTS items or subsystems not developed on this program as specified in Appendix A. The detail design drawings other than those specified in Appendix A shall be delivered in Contractor format on electronic media. The Contractor shall conduct demonstration and performance assessment of all subsystems through testing, simulation, or analogy as specified for each subsystem in this SOW. The Contractor shall conduct system operational effectiveness assessment relative to DARPA defined threats, scenarios, and environments. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design and transition support documentation as defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall execute long lead procurements as defined in Appendix B to support LRASM-A post-CDR test events. Any additional long-lead items to be procured prior to CDR must be approved by the DARPA program manager and COR via email concurrence to the Contractor's POC.

The Contractor shall deliver the system detail design, 6DOF simulation source code, and all requested test and simulation data. The Contractor shall participate in Government Assessment Team (GAT) technical interchanges as necessary to support independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability.

Post-CDR

The Contractor shall complete the fabrication, integration, flight test qualification, and flight demonstration of no less than two LRASM-A weapons as specified in this SOW. Simulation, Hardware-in-the Loop (HWIL) testing, and captive carry testing shall be executed to verify system integration, provide risk reduction to flight test events, and conduct data collection for extrapolation to broader mission requirements. Operational effectiveness estimates will be updated based on test results. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design documentation as defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall procure, manufacture, assemble, and test the subsystems and test articles required to complete the flight tests.

The Contractor shall deliver the system as built detail design, interfaces, source code, and all test and simulation data. The Contractor shall participate in GAT technical interchanges as necessary to support independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability.

3.0 Detailed description of supplies and services

3.1 Pre-CDR

3.1.1 Flight Vehicle

Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete the design of the flight vehicles, to include the following tasks:

3.1.1.1 Propulsion

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the propulsion subsystem. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the propulsion subsystem and provide the analysis report electronically in mutually agreeable format.

DARPA and the Contractor agree to use the alternator as is from JASSM ER design for LRASM-A.

The contractor shall complete a detail design of the fuel system modifications that will be required to provide space for the RF sensor (RFS).

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the propulsion and fuel systems. The Contractor shall order long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.1.2 Payload

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the tactical warhead and fuze, and of the inert configuration to be used for Phase 2 flight tests. The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the inert warhead. The Contractor shall order long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.1.3 Airframe

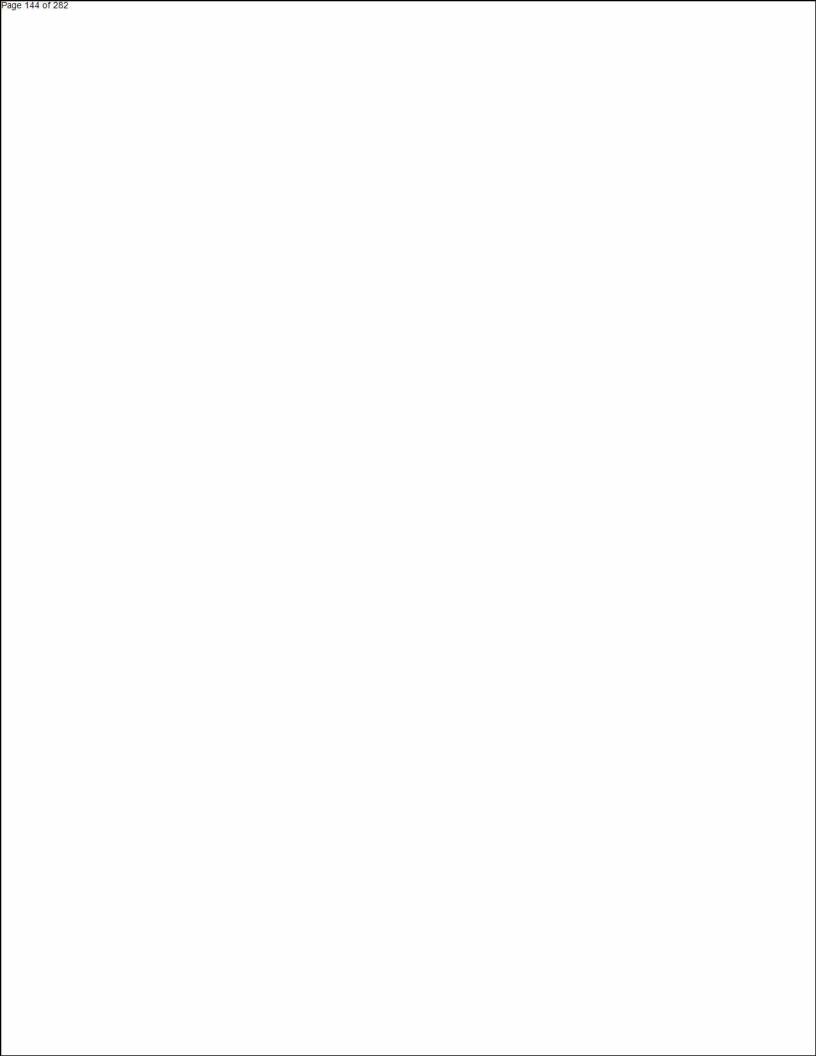
The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the airframe. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the airframe through scaled wind tunnel testing and dynamic structural analysis and testing. All analysis reports and test reports along with requested test data, shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

Requirements for weight and balance limits as well as test unique equipment such as telemetry and flight termination subsystems shall be accommodated in the design.

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the airframe. The Contractor shall order the long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.1.4 Guidance, Navigation, and Control

(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)		



	Officer / Of I/
(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)	7
(0)(0).22 000 32110(0) 000 00(0)	

3.1.1.5 Airborne Test Equipment

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the Telemetry System (TMS). The Contractor shall assess and test the performance of the TMS as necessary to complete flight and range qualification.

The Contractor shall provide detailed technical information on the JASSM-ER Flight Termination System (FTS) and support the range safety approval process at Point Mugu.

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the TMS. The Contractor shall order the long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.2 Systems Engineering

The Contractor shall refine and maintain system requirements, including traceability to component specifications, in a DOORS database and requirements verification matrix. The Contractor shall finalize the CONOPS. The Contractor shall develop and fully implement tactics to maximize mission effectiveness, including autonomous dynamic routing, threat avoidance, altitude control, threat response, defensive features, and terminal weaponeering.

The Contractor shall support DARPA and the USN in the process of defining and designing the system protection requirements for LRASM-A. The design activity will be dependent on the definition derived with DARPA and USN. To the extent that the design requirements are defined in the first 3 months of the contract and they are non-intrusive changes to items already being designed or modified they will be incorporated. Extensive changes or changes requested after the system design is underway may require scope changes to the contract.

HR0011-09-C-0096, P00024 Attachment No. 6 (revised) November 21, 2011 Sheet 8 of 17

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the integrated system and present the design at a CDR. The Contractor shall develop and deliver weapon external ICDs and internal subsystem ICDs to at least WBS level three. The Contractor shall demonstrate and assess the performance of the integrated system by system level multispectral signature modeling, end-to-end closed-loop 6-DOF simulation, integrated HWIL simulation, RCS pole model measurement, and captive carry testing of the avionics suite. All requested test data and analysis reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format. The Contractor shall develop and deliver a fully populated aerodynamic model in a 6-DOF simulation, and shall provide updated range and performance assessments. The simulation source code shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall develop a HWIL simulation. The HWIL shall simulate external interfaces where practical and record hardware and software response from inserted subsystems or subsystem simulators. All requested test data and analysis reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall deliver a Critical Design Report consisting of the Critical Design Review presentation and the detail design drawing package. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Specification, Concept of Operations (CONOPS), and Operational Effectiveness Report (OER). The OER shall use the reliability predictions from Phase 1 as no reliability predictions are part of Phase 2 activity.

3.1.3 Systems Test and Evaluation

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to conduct system testing, to include the following tasks:

The Contractor shall execute scaled wind tunnel testing of the system. The Contractor shall provide a wind tunnel test plan, all requested test data, and a post-test report electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall develop a captive carry capability for the missile avionics suite. The captive carry unit shall include representative prototypes of all GNC hardware and software. Captive carry testing shall be completed over representative missile trajectories in operationally representative environments, including cooperative military targets and targets of opportunity to the extent possible within flight safety allowances. Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall conduct at least one captive carry test that demonstrates the integrated avionics suite operation. The Contractor shall provide a captive carry test plan, all requested test data, and post-test report for each captive carry series electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractors shall conduct a RCS pole model test of the entire missile body with all tactical external features included.

The Contractor shall deliver an updated Test and Evaluation Master Plan (TEMP). The TEMP shall include summary of all testing completed to date, preliminary test planning for all post-CDR events, as well as anticipated certification testing required in EMD to achieve IOC.

3.2 Post-CDR

3.2.1 Flight Vehicle

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete and manufacture flight vehicles, to include the following tasks:

3.2.1.1 Propulsion

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the propulsion system. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an Acceptance Test Procedure (ATP) approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.2 Payload

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the inert warhead. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.3 Airframe

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the airframe. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.4 Guidance, Navigation, and Control (GNC) (b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)

3.2.1.5 Airborne Test Equipment

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the TMS and FTS. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.6 Integration, Assembly, Test and Checkout

The Contractor shall integrate all subsystems and components into the flight vehicles. The Contractor shall complete Pre-Flight Certification Testing (PFCT) of each flight vehicle. All test data and PFCT reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.2 Range Safety Coordination

The Contractor shall develop the mission plan for each flight test and coordinate the plan with the Range Safety Officer (RSO) at Point Mugu.

3.2.3 Systems Engineering

The Contractor shall complete the verification matrix of requirements. The Contractor shall maintain the specification tree, requirements database, and verification matrix.

The Contractor shall conduct end-to-end 6-DOF Monte-Carlo simulation and performance predictions at least four weeks prior to each flight test event and present the data at the Test Readiness Review (TRR) for each event. The Contractor shall compile mission success statistics and conduct failure analysis of identified failure modes. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall utilize the HWIL facility to demonstrate system integration, resolve integration issues, demonstrate end-to-end mission simulation prior to flight test events, and evaluate system performance against the system specification.

The contractor shall support Systems Integration Lab (SIL) testing at the Boeing B-1 SIL prior to each flight test (unless there are no software changes).

The Contractor shall conduct captive carry tests of a fully integrated avionics suite to demonstrate and assess system performance, and to collect data against representative targets to verify and improve the end-to-end 6-DOF simulation and subsystem performance.

The Contractor shall conduct comparative analysis after each test event using the 6-DOF monte carlo simulation and test event telemetry. Any significant deviation will be assessed for cause and performance implications. A Failure Review Board (FRB) shall be convened to determine root cause and corrective action for any significant deviation from expected performance. Corrective actions and system refinement for mission critical items will be implemented prior to subsequent test events requiring that system attribute. The comparative analysis and FRB status shall be documented in the test report. The GAT and DARPA will participate in the FRB process. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

Following the final demonstration event, the Contractor shall support final system effectiveness assessments by the GAT. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Specification.

The Contractor shall deliver any updates to the detail design drawings delivered prior to CDR. The Contractor shall deliver the final versions of the missile OFP and GNC source code.

3.2.4 Systems Test and Evaluation

The contractor will conduct two flight tests in Phase2 that will incrementally demonstrate the missile's capability to launch from a B1-B, navigate to the target area, find the target, and defeat the target. Both flights will be conducted at the Point Mugu Sea Range (PMSR).

The Contractor shall execute a free flight transition test (FFTT) demonstrating the ability of the weapon to transition from captive carriage on the B1-B to controlled free flight with engine running. Secondary objectives of the FFTT shall include target acquisition and track, receipt of in flight target updates (IFTUs) using the WDL, autonomous ingress to the target (as permitted by the range), terminal guidance to the target, and transmission of bomb hit indication (BHI) information over the WDL. The test plan shall be provided to DARPA in Contractor format for approval, and the test report shall be delivered to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

HR0011-09-C-0096, P00024 Attachment No. 6 (revised) November 21, 2011 Sheet 11 of 17

The Contractor shall execute a final end-to-end integrated flight demonstration (IFD) of LRASM-A system capabilities. Primary objectives of the IFD shall include target acquisition and track, receipt of IFTUs using the WDL, autonomous ingress to the target (as permitted by the range), terminal guidance to the target, and transmission of BHI information over the WDL, followed by target impact. The test plan shall be provided to DARPA in Contractor format for approval, and the test report shall be delivered electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall conduct four Missile Avionics Simulators (MAS) flight tests events to reduce risk for the sensor suite and avionics and rehearse the FFTT and IFD. The last two MAS flight test events will be conducted at PMSR and will include flights against the same targets that will be included in the IFD.

The Contractor shall electronically transfer to the GAT the decrypted and decommutated telemetry data from each flight test NLT 5 working days after the Contractor receives the tapes in Orlando.

3.2.5 Auxiliary Equipment

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any auxiliary equipment required for system fabrication, integration, PHST, and flight test. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

4.0 Period of Performance

The period of performance for Phase 2 shall be 26 months.

5.0 Program Management

5.1 Program Management

The Contractor shall provide the managerial oversight and direction for the program. This will include planning, financial reporting, security, personnel, subcontract management and administration, procurement, production management, product assurance (quality), and technical direction. The Contractor shall manage all subcontracts.

The Contractor shall deliver a level four Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and Integrated Master Schedule (IMS).

5.2 Master Schedule and Reports

The Contractor shall appoint a Program Manager to provide overall program direction with authority for technical, personnel, and all other resource allocations. The Contractor shall deliver a master plan and IMS. The Contractor shall provide monthly reports identifying any tasks that are behind schedule and reporting expenditures by WBS.

5.3 Technical Reviews

The Contractor shall conduct at least three In-Process Reviews (IPR) (approximately quarterly) and a Critical Design Review (CDR) at its Orlando facilities. IPRs will be no more than two day events covering recent and pending Phase 2 test events and review of the design status. Test Readiness Reviews (TRR) will be one day events at the Contractor facilities for all test events defined in the TEMP (teleconference will be made available for unclassified portions if requested).

The CDR shall cover the following items:

- a) Program Overview and CONOPs review
- b) Requirements, interfaces, and TPMs
- c) Requirements flowdown and allocation
- d) System detail design review
- e) System simulation results
- f) Developmental test results
- g) Operational effectiveness assessment
- h) Safety
- i) Hardware, software, and support equipment
- j) Risk/opportunity management
- k) Phase 2 schedule review

The Contractor shall conduct TRRs for the test activities defined in this SOW at its Orlando facilities.

The TRRs shall cover the following items:

- a) Test overview Include test objective/purpose, description, time, and location
- b) Test team Identify test conductor and support team
- c) Test pass/fail criteria
- d) Test matrix and/or test schedule
- e) Test set-up/configuration
- f) Test predictions
- g) Identification of first time events
- h) Instrumentation
- i) Hardware pedigree
- j) Testing history
- k) Software pedigree
- 1) Support equipment and spares
- m) Test procedures
- n) Safety issues/concerns
- o) Facilities
- p) Open items list (to include open action items from previous reviews)
- q) Risk assessment
- Action items, including identification of those actions items which must be completed prior to test commencement

5.4 Methods of Communication

The Contractor shall participate in weekly telecons with DARPA and the GAT, maintain the unclassified SharePoint site, utilize public key infrastructure encryption for unclassified FOUO email, and maintain the encrypted classified data links to DARPA and JHU/APL.

6.0 Safety

The Contractor shall prepare the source data and develop the application for Interim Hazard Classifications for any hardware containing explosives or fuels for shipping authority. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Safety Hazard Assessment (SSHA) as required.

7.0 Requirements for the DARPA GFE RFS and RFS Contractor

7.1 RFS GFE Delivery Dates

The RFS will be provided as GFE. The RFS will be developed by DARPA under a direct contract to DARPA's RFS Contractor (DRC). The Contractor shall assist DARPA with technical monitoring of the DRC. Table 1 establishes the GFE need dates to meet the LRASM-A schedule. Any delay in the deliverables may result in a cost and schedule impact to the Contractor. Table 2 delineates the specification and interfaces the RFS GFE is required to meet as part of the overall LRASM-A system. To the extent that the RFS system does not meet the specification, then it may have a flowdown effect on the LRASM capability. Additional specification and interface requirements are listed in classified Appendix C. There are some requirements identified as TBD in the documents that the Contractor and DRC have to define during the first 4 months after contract award (see Table 1, Item 4). It is anticipated that the Contractor and the DRC will need to meet periodically as defined in Table 1, Items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 13 to accomplish the task of defining the TBDs and verifying ICD accuracy.

Table 1. RFS Delivery Schedule

Item	Date	Milestone	Responsibility and/or Objective(s)
1	2 weeks ARO	Kickoff/specification meeting at RFS supplier	DARPA
2	4 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
3	6 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
4	2.5 months ARO	Technical meeting /TBDs defined in specification and ICDs	Contractor/DARPA
5	8 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
6	10 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
7	3 months ARO first update. Incremental thereafter when updates occur. Final with RFS CDR material delivery (Item 16)	Updated RFS simulation code	DARPA
8	9 months ARO	Deliver RFS HIL&MAS prototype and HIL integration support	DARPA
9	9 months ARO	Contractor provide MAS pod to DRC	Contractor
10	11 months ARO	Install and calibrate aperture in MAS pod	DARPA
11	12 months ARO	MAS integration	Contractor/DARPA
12	13 Months ARO	MAS flight event	Contractor/DARPA
13	10 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
14	13 months ARO	Fit check model delivered	DARPA

Table 1. RFS Delivery Schedule

Item	Date	Milestone	Responsibility and/or Objective(s)
15	14 months ARO	Support aperture calibration test	DARPA
16	14 months ARO	RFS CDR materials delivered	DARPA
17	15 months ARO	MAS flight event	Contractor/DARPA
18	1 month after CDR	1st RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
19	2 months after CDR	2nd RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
20	3 months after CDR	3rd RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
21	3 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	TBD
22	5 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	Pt Mugu
23	8 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	PT Mugu
24	6 months after CDR	FFF Event	Pt Mugu
25	10 months after CDR	IFD Event	Pt Mugu

Table 2. RFS Specification and Interface Requirements

Document Number	Title
797219021	Performance Specification, RF Sensor (RFS)
797219022	Mechanical ICD
797219023	RFS Communications Interface Control Document
797219024	RFS Electrical Interface Control Document

7.2 Phase 2 Additional Required Deliverables Description

7.2.1 System Simulation Support

The DRC shall provide updates to the RFS simulation source code, models and/or RFS algorithm performance emulators provided from BAE Systems in Phase 1 to support the Contractor's system level simulation analysis (need dates as shown in Table 1, Item 7).

7.2.2 Aperture Development - AUR

The DRC shall support Lockheed Martin in the development of the RFS aperture by reviewing/commenting on the Contractor's All Up Round (AUR) aperture design and placement and supporting the maintenance of the interface control documents.

7.2.3 Aperture Development - MAS

The DRC shall support the Contractor in the development of the Missile Avionics Simulator (MAS) aperture by selecting, procuring, installing, and calibrating the COTS aperture on the MAS test bed IAW Table 1, Item 9/10.

7.2.4 Hardware in the Loop (HIL)

The DRC shall provide a prototype RFS for use in the Contractor's HIL in Orlando, FL IAW Table 1, Item 8. The prototype RFS shall provide representative functionality of the system, but is not required to meet the form, fit, and environmental requirements. The DRC shall provide 3 one week support activities to the Contractor in Orlando, FL to support the integration of the Contractor's HIL. The same unit shall be usable in the MAS (See below).

The DRC shall also provide 3 one week support activities to the Contractor in Orlando, FL to support the integration and testing of each delivered RFS on the Contractor's HIL. The 3 one week support activities shall be commensurate with each of the 3 RFS deliveries (Table 1 items 18, 19, and 20).

7.2.5 Missile Avionics Simulator (MAS)

The DRC shall support the initial MAS integration in Orlando, FL. The DRC shall be in place with knowledgeable technicians and engineers to support the integration activity for at least 3 weeks (See Table 1, Item 11). The DRC shall support all five MAS operations identified in Table 1 by reviewing the test plans for each mission and reviewing the data collected. One test flight is expected prior to CDR. A report detailing the RFS data analyss and results from each MAS test is due NLT 3 weeks after the mission. The estimated schedule for the MAS flight events is shown in Table 1, Items 11, 12, 21, 22 and 23.

7.2.6 Aperture Development Support

The DRC shall support the Contractor in the calibration of the aperture if required. The DRC shall review test plans and test set-up to ensure calibration is of the type and accuracy required by DRC. The testing will be conducted in Orlando, FL IAW Table 1, Item 15.

7.2.7 Fit Model

The DRC shall provide form and fit mass simulator for use in fit check and assembly test at the Contractor's facility in Troy, AL as defined in Table 1, Item 14. The DRC shall provide updated form and fit mass simulator for use in fit check and assembly test at Troy, AL if changed from the pre-CDR unit.

7.2.8 CDR

The DRC shall support the LRASM-A system level CDR with required documentation and viewgraphs of the design and analysis of the RFS. The data shall be provided in accordance with Table 1, Item 16.

7.2.9 Flight Test Support

The DRC shall support the two flight operations by reviewing the test plan for each mission and reviewing the data collected. A report detailing the RFS data analysis and results is due NLT 3 weeks after each mission. The estimated schedule for the flight test is shown in Table 1, Items 24 and 25.

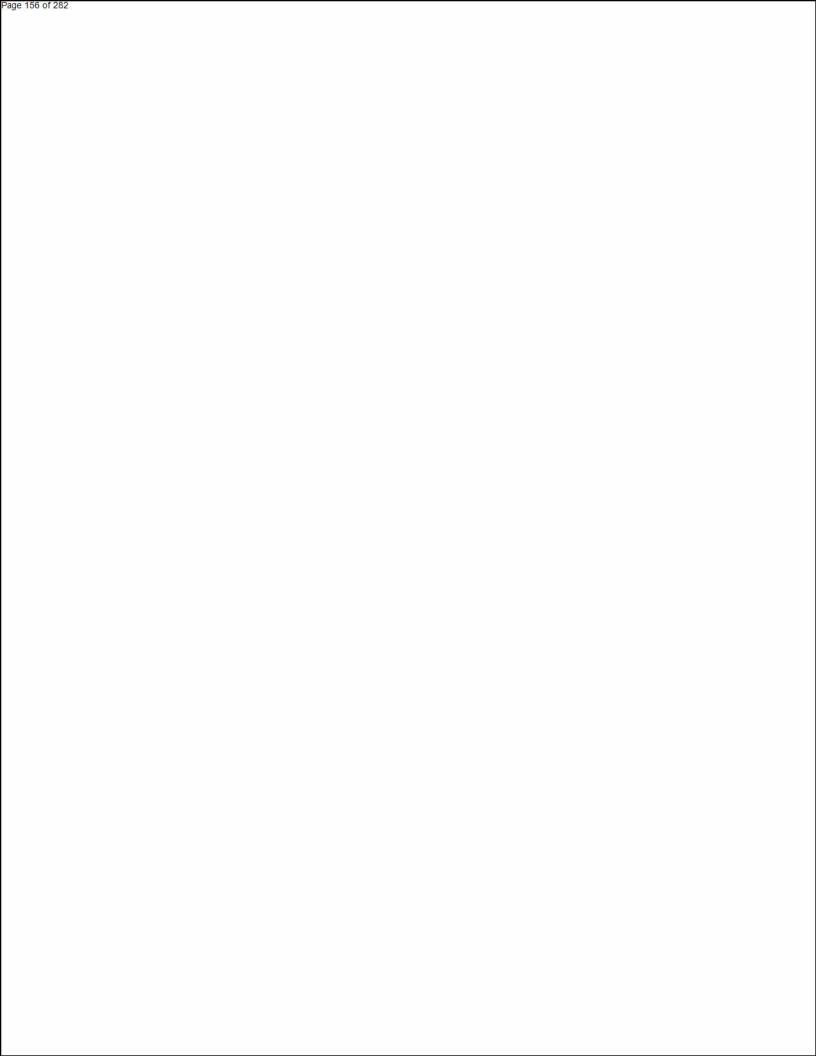
OTHER REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

Title	Draft	Final	Update
Contract Work Breakdown Structure for Phases 2a and 2b		30 days ACA	
Master Plan and Integrated Master Schedule for Phase 2		30 days ACA	Monthly
CONOPS			2 weeks prior to CDR
Test and Evaluation Master Plan			4 weeks prior to CDR
System Safety Hazard Assessment			4 weeks prior to CDR
Interim Hazard Classification Data			4 weeks prior to CDR
LRASM-A Air-Launched System Specification			4 weeks prior to CDR and 4 weeks prior to IFD
LRASM-A detail design drawings, interface specifications, and Critical Design Report	4 weeks prior to CDR	2 weeks after CDR	With final report
Operational Effectiveness Analysis Report			2 weeks prior to CDR
Test Plan		60 days prior to each test event	
Test Report		30 days after each test event	
OFP and GNC software	4 weeks prior to CDR	With final report	
Final Report		30 days after the IFD	

Appendix A

This Appendix defines the drawings that will not be provided to the Program Office (DARPA) as part of the design drawing package. There are three categories of drawings to be excluded from the drawing package:

Drawings of commercial parts such as screws, washers, nuts, adhesives, glues, etc. will be referenced in the parts list of the design drawing but no detail specification or drawing of these items shall be provided.
(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)
Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) subsystems such as the Altimeter, IMU, Weapon Data Link components not developed for LRASM-A, telemetry system components, and flight termination components.
Appendix B
pendix lists all the items to be purchased prior to CDR in order to support the testing in Phase list is divided into two pieces. The lists are in the form of a embedded Excel® files for ease of e JASSM Common.xlsx. Sheet 1 contains the list of JASSM common parts that will be d in a combined purchase with JASSM procurement. Sheet 2 is a list of parts that are not ally quantified but will be before CDR and will need to be purchased in order to meet Phase 2 edule. © §2778(e) Sec 38



AMENDMENT OF SOLI	CITATIO	ON/MODIFICAT	ION OF CONTRACT	1.00	NTRACT ID	CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
		1	Ye diversi				1 2
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00025		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 11-Apr-2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. SEE SCHEDULE		5. P	ROJECT	NO.(If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY DARPA CMC (b)(6) ATTN (b)(6) 3701 N FARFAX DR. ARLINGTON VA 22203-1714	CODE	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) DCMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH 14285 MIDWAY SUITE 450 ADDISON TX 75001		CODE	\$4802	A
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONT LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-9907	RACTOR	(No., Street, County, St		9B. DA X 10A. M HR001	TED (SEE II	TEM (1)	ORDER NO.
CODE 04939	1: 91	FACILITY COL	DE JES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITAT	X 29-Jun			
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and or (c) By separate letter or telegram wh RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by provided each selegram or letter makes	amendment returning_ ich includes a NATED FOR virtue of the reference to t	copies of the amendment reference to the solicitation of the RECEIPT OF OFFEIs amendment you desire to the solicitation and this amendment and this amendment you desire to the solicitation and this amendment.	pecified in the solicitation or as amended by one of cott; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amender and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOU! RS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFichange an offer already submitted, such change in endinent, and is received prior to the opening hour	nent on each of R ACKNOW TED MAY R may be made b	ig methods: copy of the offer LEDGMENT T ESULT IN by telegram or I	TO 3E	
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRI	ATION DA	TA (If required)					
			ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDE		-		
	UED PURS		PRDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14. uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN		ARE MADE I	N THE	
office, appropriation date, etc.) S	ET FORTI	I IN ITEM 14, PURSU	TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE O ANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.1		(such as char	nges in pa	ying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE FAR 43.103(a) D. OTHER (Specify type of medific			SUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
F. IMPORTANT: Contractor	is not,	x is required to sig	n this document and return 1	conies to th	e issuing offic	CO	******
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMEN where feasible.)		CATION (Organized b	y UCF section headings, including solicitati	- contention			
			(See Page 2)				
							;
THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN THE PERSON NA	ditions of the	document referenced in Ite	m 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains uno	TO THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 IN COLUMN	Marian		
15A. NAME (b)(4)			(b)(6)	8	OFFICER (7 (b)(6)	Type or p	rint)
151(b)(4)		SC. DATE SIGNE	D 16B (b)(6)	EMAIL:		19.5%	. DATE SIGNED
13:Engine of Delson andions in	sign	4-11-12	ВУ	#100 Parent		- 4	/11/12
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84	- WAR	and the same of th	30-105-04	wine of the		ARD FO	RM 30 (Rev. 10-83)

Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of this modification is to increase the overtime premium from \$50,000.00 to \$100,000.00 without any impact on the negotiated cost and fee of the Contract. Accordingly, make the following change:

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

In paragraph (a) of FAR 52.222-2 - Payment for Overtime Premiums, replace "50,000.00" with "\$100,000.00."
 The following updated FAR 52.222-2 is incorporated into the Contract by full text:

52.222-2 PAYMENT FOR OVERTIME PREMIUMS (JUL 1990)

- (a) The use of overtime is authorized under this contract if the overtime premium cost does not exceed \$100,000.00 or the overtime premium is paid for work --
- (1) Necessary to cope with emergencies such as those resulting from accidents, natural disasters, breakdowns of production equipment, or occasional production bottlenecks of a sporadic nature;
- (2) By indirect-labor employees such as those performing duties in connection with administration, protection, transportation, maintenance, standby plant protection, operation of utilities, or accounting;
- (3) To perform tests, industrial processes, laboratory procedures, loading or unloading of transportation conveyances, and operations in flight or afloat that are continuous in nature and cannot reasonably be interrupted or completed otherwise; or
- (4) That will result in lower overall costs to the Government.
- (b) Any request for estimated overtime premiums that exceeds the amount specified above shall include all estimated overtime for contract completion and shall--
- (1) Identify the work unit; e.g., department or section in which the requested overtime will be used, together with present workload, staffing, and other data of the affected unit sufficient to permit the Contracting Officer to evaluate the necessity for the overtime;
- (2) Demonstrate the effect that denial of the request will have on the contract delivery or performance schedule;
- (3) Identify the extent to which approval of overtime would affect the performance or payments in connection with other Government contracts, together with identification of each affected contract; and
- (4) Provide reasons why the required work cannot be performed by using multishift operations or by employing additional personnel.
- * Insert either "zero" or the dollar amount agreed to during negotiations. The inserted figure does not apply to the exceptions in paragraph (a)(1) through (a)(4) of the clause.

(End of clause)

AMENDMENT OF S	OLICITA	TION/MODIFIC	CATION OF CONTRACT	1. CONTRA	ACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF S	OLIVITA	1101WMODII IC	CATION OF CONTRACT	į,	J	1 7
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00026		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 14-May-2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. SEE SCHEDULE		5. PROJEC	T NO.(If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY	CODE	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6)		CODE S48	024
DARPA CMO ATTN (b)(6) 675 N. RANDOLPH STREET ARLINGTON VA 22203-2114	CODE	PIKOOTI	DCMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH 14285 MIDWAY SUITE 450 ADDISON TX 75001		CODE 340	02A
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONT	RACTOR	No Street County St	rate and Zin Code)	9A AMEND	MENT OF SC	LICITATION NO.
LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	INAC TOR	(No., Street, County, St	are and Zip Code)		(SEE ITEM 1	
			,	10A. MOD. 0 HR0011-09	OF CONTRAC -C-0096	CT/ORDER NO.
CODE 04939	and Grazia	FACILITY COL	oF.	10B. DATED) (SEE ITEM 9	13)
		THE PROPERTY OF STREET, WHEN PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRES	Y APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLI	CITATIONS		
The above numbered solicitation is ame	nded as set fo	orth in Item 14. The hour a	nd date specified for receipt of Offer	is extended,	is not ext	ended.
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGN REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by	ich inc udes a NATED FOR virtue of this reference to t	reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFEI amendment you desire to the solicitation and this ame	ent; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR RS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFI change an offer already submitted, such change mendment, and is received prior to the opening hour statement.	ACKNOWLEDGED MAY RESULT ay be made by tele	MENT TO BE T IN gram or letter,	,
See Schedule	ATIONDA	TA (II required)				
			Y TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT: RACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN IT			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISS CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN IT FAR 52.243-2 (Alt V) and FAR 4	UED PURS FEM 10A.	THE PARTY OF STREET, SALES AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF TH	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN	NOT THE PARTY OF T	MADE IN THE	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CO	NTRACT/C		TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE C ANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.10		as changes in	paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRE	EMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PUR	SUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modifie	cation and a	uthority)	7			
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor	is not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return 1 c	opies to the issu	ing office.	
where feasible.) Modification Control Number: See page 2.	cglista128	46	m 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unch	nanged and in full i	force and effect.	print)
13A. NAME (D)(4)			(b)(6) TEL: (b)(6)	EMAIL (b)(6)	- 113 S. S. S.	print)
15F(b)(4)		DATE SIGNED	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERIC		16	C. DATE SIGNED
ENIONSHIPS OF BUTCOS STURAGES	reight	-117/12	- BY (Signature of Contracting Office	er)		
EXCEPTION TO SE 30	, sign)	1	(Signature of Contracting Office		TANDADDE	OD11 20 (D 10 00)

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following items are applicable to this modification:

This modification issues an unpriced change order for additional effort, that falls within the general scope of the existing contract associated with the following tasks:

Task 1 - Additional Captive Carry Testing and Data Analysis

Task 2 - Flight Testing of the Spare Missile

Task 3 - Technical Support of the RF Sensor Development

Task 4 - Altimeter Flight Testing at Tactical Altitudes and Speeds

Task 5 - Design, Fabrication and Testing of RF Sensor Antennas

Task 6 - Thermal Testing of the RF Sensor Cooling System with a Functional RF Sensor

Task 7 - Environmental Testing of Missile Avionics

Task 8 - Documentation of Higher Levels of System Protection

Task 9 - Mechanical Design of Missile Modifications Required for Vertical Launch

These tasks shall be performed in accordance with Attachment 8 – Phase 2 Risk Reduction Enhancements, dated May 8, 2012, provided with this modification.

ADDITIONALLY, the Contractor shall provide additional effort in support of the following tasks which are currently part of the Phase 2 SOW (Attachment 6):

- Additional Elevation Angles for RCS Testing (Attachment 6 paragraph 3.1.3) the additional effort will
 cover extended testing at a larger range of body angles to enable more robust system effectiveness
 modeling
- Enhanced RF Sensor Simulation Interface (Attachment 6 paragraph 3.1.1.4) the additional effort provides for additional labor associated with this task.

The Contractor shall provide a cost (change) proposal reflecting the increase to the total CLIN 0002 estimated cost-plus-fixed-fee, by no later than July 9, 2012. The proposal shall be prepared as follows:

- a. The Contractor shall provide a detailed, fully disclosed cost proposal in accordance with FAR 52.215-21. The change proposal shall include, at a minimum, the information listed below:
- 1. Cost proposal coversheet as called for by Table 15-2(I)(A) See FAR 15.408.
- 2. Cost buildup formatted as stipulated at Table 15-2(III)(B) "Change Orders, Modifications, and Claims."
- New and/or updated CLIN 0002 written Basis of Estimates (BOE) providing labor and material judgmental
 factors used to develop the revised proposal (if changes are reflected as updates to the BOE's submitted
 during contract negotiations all updates shall be highlighted).
- New and/or updated priced Bill-of-Material (BOM) (if changes are reflected as updates to the BOM submitted during contract negotiations – all updates shall be highlighted).
- 5. New and/or updated subcontract proposals. Subcontract proposals shall follow the guidance provided herein for the prime contractor to the extent applicable.

Definitization of this Unpriced Change Order shall take place within 90 days after the effective date of this modification. The Parties agree that any equitable adjustment resulting from this Change Order shall not exceed \$17,204,142

Accordingly, the following changes are made to the Contract:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

UIC

SECTION	A - SOLICITATION/	CONTRACT FOR	RM			
1. The tota	al cost of this contract w	as increased by (b)((4)			
SECTION	B - SUPPLIES OR SE	CRVICES AND PE	RICES		1	
CLIN 0002						
2. The estin	mated/max cost has incr	eased by				
3. The cost	constraint NTE* has be	een added.				
4. The tota	l cost of this line item h	as increased by (b)(4	4)			
	E = Not to Exceed. The ment pending the outcome		0002 remains	(4) Change (subject to upward
5. SUBCL	IN 000206 is added as	follows:				
ITEM NO	SUPPLIES/SERVICE	<u>es</u>	ESTIMAT COST	ΓED	FIXED FEE	TOTAL EST. COST PLUS FIXED FEE
000206	Funding for CLIN 00 CPFF Funding for CLIN 00 FOB: Destination AO No. Z907/08/09			\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	ACRN AG					\$8,602,071.00
SECTION	F - DELIVERIES OR	PERFORMANCI	E			
6. The follo	owing Delivery Schedul	e item for CLIN 00	02 has been chan	ged from	:	
DI	ELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO AD	DRESS		UIC
	DP 13-DEC-2010 TO -FEB-2013	N/A	OFFICE OF N GIL GRAFF 875 N. RAND ONR CODE : ARLINGTON 703-588-0703 FOB: Destina	OOLPH S 35 N VA 222	TREET	N00014
10.						

QUANTITY

SHIP TO ADDRESS

DELIVERY DATE

POP 13-DEC-2010 TO 13-SEP-2013 N/A

OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH GIL GRAFF 875 N. RANDOLPH STREET ONR CODE 35 ARLINGTON VA 22203 703-588-0703 FOB: Destination

Due Date

N00014

7. The following have been modified (changes in bold):

F-1 Term of Contract

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through September 13, 2013.*

* An Authorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract HR0011-09-C-0096).

F-2 Reports and Other Deliverables

CLIN Description

Delivery of all reports and other deliverables shall be made to the addressee specified in F-3 entitled "Report Distribution" in accordance with the following:

CLIN	Description	Due Date
0001	R&D Status Report	On a monthly basis, within fifteen (15) days after the end of the previous reporting month
0001	Final Technical Report for Phase 1	Upon completion of Phase 1
0001	Additional Miscellaneous Data Deliverables	See Attachment No. 1 – Phase 1 Statement of Work
0002	R&D Status Report	On a monthly basis, within fifteen (15) days after the end of the previous reporting month
0002	Final Technical Report for Phase 2	Upon completion of Phase 2
0002	Additional Miscellaneous Data Deliverables	See Attachment No. 6 – Phase 2 Statement of Work and Attachment No. 8 – Statement of Work for Phase 2 Risk Reduction Enhancements

F-3 Report Distribution

(a) DARPA/Tactical Technology Office (TTO)

ATTN: Artie Mabbett 3701 North Fairfax Drive Arlington, VA 22203-1714

Email: arthur.mabbett@darpa.mil (one copy of every report and deliverable)

(b) DARPA/Tactical Technology Office (TTO)

ATTN: Assistant Director, Program Management (ADPM)

3701 North Fairfax Drive Arlington, VA 22203-1714

Email: adpm-tto@darpa.mil

(one copy of the R&D Status Reports and Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2)

(c) Gil Graff, Contracting Officer's Representative

Office of Naval Research One Liberty Center 875 North Randolph Street Arlington, VA 22203-1915 Email: Gil.Graff@navy.mil

(one copy of every report and deliverable)

(d) DARPA/Library

3701 North Fairfax Drive Arlington, VA 22203-1714 Email: gil.graff@navy.mil

(one copy of the Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2)

- (e) Defense Technical Information Center
 - (1) Email: TR@dtic.mil (one electronic copy of the Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2, if unclassified) OR
 - (2) Attn: DTIC-BCS 8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 0944 Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-0944 (two hard copies of the Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2, if unclassified)
- (f) DARPA/Contracts Management Office (CMO)

ATTN: (b)(6)

3701 North Fairtax Drive

Arlington, VA 22203-1714 Email: reportscg@darpa.mil

(one copy of the R&D Status Reports and Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2)

Note 1: (a) through (f) – submissions of unclassified materials only. Submission of classified material shall be coordinated through DARPA SID and/or Artie Mabbett, DARPA Program Manager, in accordance with the DD 254, as applicable.

Note 2: For the Final Technical Report(s), the Contractor must also comply with the distribution requirements of DFARS 252-235-7011, as applicable.

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

8. The Accounting and Appropriation data is modified as follows:

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$8,602,071.00 from \$73,722,500.00 to \$82,324,571.00.

SUBCLIN 000206:

Funding on SUBCLIN 000206 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AG

Acctng Data: 1711319 W3DJ 255 RA353 0 068342 2D 000000 02911000LN80 068342 AA

Increase: \$8,602,071.00

Total: \$8,602,071.00

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

9. The following have been added by full text:

52.216-24 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT LIABILITY (APR 1984)

- (a) In performing this contract, the Contractor is not authorized to make expenditures or incur obligations exceeding \$90,926,642 dollars.
- (b) The maximum amount for which the Government shall be liable if this contract is terminated is \$90,926,642 dollars.

(End of clause)

252.217-7027 CONTRACT DEFINITIZATION (OCT 1998)

- (a) An unpriced change order is contemplated. The Contractor agrees to begin promptly negotiating with the Contracting Officer the terms of a definitive contract that will include (1) all clauses required by the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) on the date of execution of the undefinitized contract action, (2) all clauses required by law on the date of execution of the definitive contract action, and (3) any other mutually agreeable clauses, terms, and conditions. The Contractor agrees to submit a cost-plus-fixed-fee proposal and cost or pricing data supporting its proposal.
- (b) The schedule for definitizing this contract is as follows.

The Contractor shall provide its proposal no later than July 16, 2012. Negotiations will commence upon receipt of the fully qualifying proposal. Negotiations shall conclude by the earlier of:

- (1) August 16, 2012; or
- (2) The date on which the amount of funds obligated under this change order is equal to more than 50 percent of the not-to-exceed price.
- (c) If agreement on a definitive contract action to supersede this undefinitized contract action is not reached by the target date in paragraph (b) of this clause, or within any extension of it granted by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer may, with the approval of the head of the contracting activity, determine a reasonable price or fee in accordance with subpart 15.4 and part 31 of the FAR, subject to Contractor appeal as provided in the Disputes clause. In any event, the Contractor shall proceed with completion of the contract, subject only to the Limitation of Government Liability clause.

- (1) After the Contracting Officer's determination of price or fee, the contract shall be governed by--
- (i) All clauses required by the FAR on the date of execution of this undefinitized contract action for either fixed-price or cost-reimbursement contracts, as determined by the Contracting Officer under this paragraph (c);
- (ii) All clauses required by law as of the date of the Contracting Officer's determination; and
- (iii) Any other clauses, terms, and conditions mutually agreed upon.
- (2) To the extent consistent with paragraph (c)(1) of this clause, all clauses, terms, and conditions included in this undefinitized contract action shall continue in effect, except those that by their nature apply only to an undefinitized contract action.
- (d) The definitive contract resulting from this undefinitized contract action will include a negotiated cost-plus-fixed-fee ceiling in no event to exceed \$90,926,642.

(End of clause)

Section J - List of Documents, Exhibits and Other Attachments

10. The following have been modified (changes in bold):

Attachment No. 1 (revised) - Statement of Work entitled, "Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM)
Demonstration Program, Phase I, dated October 29, 2009" (9 pages)

Attachment No. 2 - Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) Designation Memorandum, dated June 9, 2009 (3 pages)

Attachment No. 3 - Identification and Assertion of Restrictions on the Government's Use, Release, or Disclosure of Technical Data or Computer Software, Revision 1, dated November 11, 2010 (8 pages)

Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs, dated May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (3 pages)

Attachment No. 5 - Revised Contract Security Classification Specification, DD Form 254, dated August 13, 2010 (5 pages)

Attachment No. 6 - LRASM-A Phase 2 Statement of Work, dated May 8, 2012 (17 pages)

Attachment No. 7 - Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List, dated April 14, 2011 (3 pages)

Attachment No. 8 - Statement of Work for Phase 2 Risk Reduction Enhancements, dated May 1, 2012 (4 pages)

(End of Summary of Changes)

All other terms and conditions of Contract HR0011-09-C-0096 shall remain in full force and effect, except as modified herein.

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR LONG RANGE ANTI SHIP MISSILE (LRASM) VARIANT A - AIR LAUNCHED

PHASE 2

Table of Contents

1.	0	INTRO	DDUCTION	4
2.	0	SUPPI	LIES AND SERVICES	4
	.0		ILED DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	
	3.1		CDR	
	3.	1.1	Flight Vehicle	
		3.1.1.1	Propulsion	
		3.1.1.2	Payload	
		3.1.1.3	Airframe	
		3.1.1.4	Guidance, Navigation, and Control	5
		3.1.1.5	Airborne Test Equipment	
	3.	1.2	Systems Engineering	7
	3.	1.3	Systems Test and Evaluation	8
	3.2	Post	-CDR	8
	3.	2.1	Flight Vehicle	8
		3.2.1.1	Propulsion	
		3.2.1.2	Payload	
		3.2.1.3	Airframe	9
		3.2.1.4	Guidance, Navigation, and Control (GNC)	
		3.2.1.5	Airborne Test Equipment	
		3.2.1.6	Integration, Assembly, Test and Checkout	
	3.	2.2	Range Safety Coordination	
	3.	2.3	Systems Engineering	10
	3.	2.4	Systems Test and Evaluation	10
	3.	2.5	Auxiliary Equipment	11
4.	0	PERIO	DD OF PERFORMANCE	11
5.	0	PROG	RAM MANAGEMENT	11
	5.1	Prog	ram Management	11
	5.2	Mas	ter Schedule and Reports	11
	5.3	Tecl	nnical Reviews	11
	5.4	Met	hods of Communication	12
6.	0	SAFE	гү	12
7.	.0	REQU	IREMENTS FOR THE DARPA GFE RFS AND RFS CONTRACTOR	13
	7.1	RFS	GFE Delivery Dates	13
	7.2	Phas	se 2 Additional Required Deliverables Description	14
	7.	2.1	System Simulation Support	14
	7.	2.2	Aperture Development - AUR	14

7.2.3

7.2.4

7.2.5

7.2.6

7.2.7

7.2.8

7.2.9

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of this Statement of Work is to identify the requirements for Lockheed Martin ("Contractor") to support the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) in the Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM) program for an air launched flight demonstration of LRASM-A. The system to be developed under this Statement of Work (SOW) shall be referred to as "LRASM-A."

The program is divided into two phases. Phase 1 culminated in a Preliminary Design Review (PDR) of a ship launched version. Phase 2 will complete a Critical Design Review (CDR) of the air launched version, and following Government approval of the CDR, will execute a flight test series of the air launched LRASM-A version. This SOW covers only the activity to be completed in Phase 2.

2.0 Supplies and Services

The Contractor shall furnish the necessary management, personnel, labor, services, documentation, materials, equipment, tools, facilities, and support services required to perform the tasks necessary to build, test, integrate, and demonstrate associated components for the development and demonstration of the LRASM-A prototype system in accordance with the provisions of this SOW and the contract.

Pre-CDR

Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall complete the detail design of the LRASM-A weapon system, and deliver the design except for specific COTS or MOTS items or subsystems not developed on this program as specified in Appendix A. The detail design drawings other than those specified in Appendix A shall be delivered in Contractor format on electronic media. The Contractor shall conduct demonstration and performance assessment of all subsystems through testing, simulation, or analogy as specified for each subsystem in this SOW. The Contractor shall conduct system operational effectiveness assessment relative to DARPA defined threats, scenarios, and environments. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design and transition support documentation as defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall execute long lead procurements as defined in Appendix B to support LRASM-A post-CDR test events. Any additional long-lead items to be procured prior to CDR must be approved by the DARPA program manager and COR via email concurrence to the Contractor's POC.

The Contractor shall deliver the system detail design, 6DOF simulation source code, and all requested test and simulation data. The Contractor shall participate in Government Assessment Team (GAT) technical interchanges as necessary to support independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability.

Post-CDR

The Contractor shall complete the fabrication, integration, flight test qualification, and flight demonstration of no less than two LRASM-A weapons as specified in this SOW. Simulation, Hardware-in-the Loop (HWIL) testing, and captive carry testing shall be executed to verify system integration, provide risk reduction to flight test events, and conduct data collection for extrapolation to broader mission requirements. Operational effectiveness estimates will be updated based on test results. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design documentation as defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall procure, manufacture, assemble, and test the subsystems and test articles required to complete the flight tests.

The Contractor shall deliver the system as built detail design, interfaces, source code, and all test and simulation data. The Contractor shall participate in GAT technical interchanges as necessary to support independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability.

3.0 Detailed description of supplies and services

3.1 Pre-CDR

3.1.1 Flight Vehicle

Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete the design of the flight vehicles, to include the following tasks:

3.1.1.1 Propulsion

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the propulsion subsystem. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the propulsion subsystem and provide the analysis report electronically in mutually agreeable format.

DARPA and the Contractor agree to use the alternator as is from JASSM ER design for LRASM-A.

The contractor shall complete a detail design of the fuel system modifications that will be required to provide space for the RF sensor (RFS).

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the propulsion and fuel systems. The Contractor shall order long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.1.2 Payload

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the tactical warhead and fuze, and of the inert configuration to be used for Phase 2 flight tests. The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the inert warhead. The Contractor shall order long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

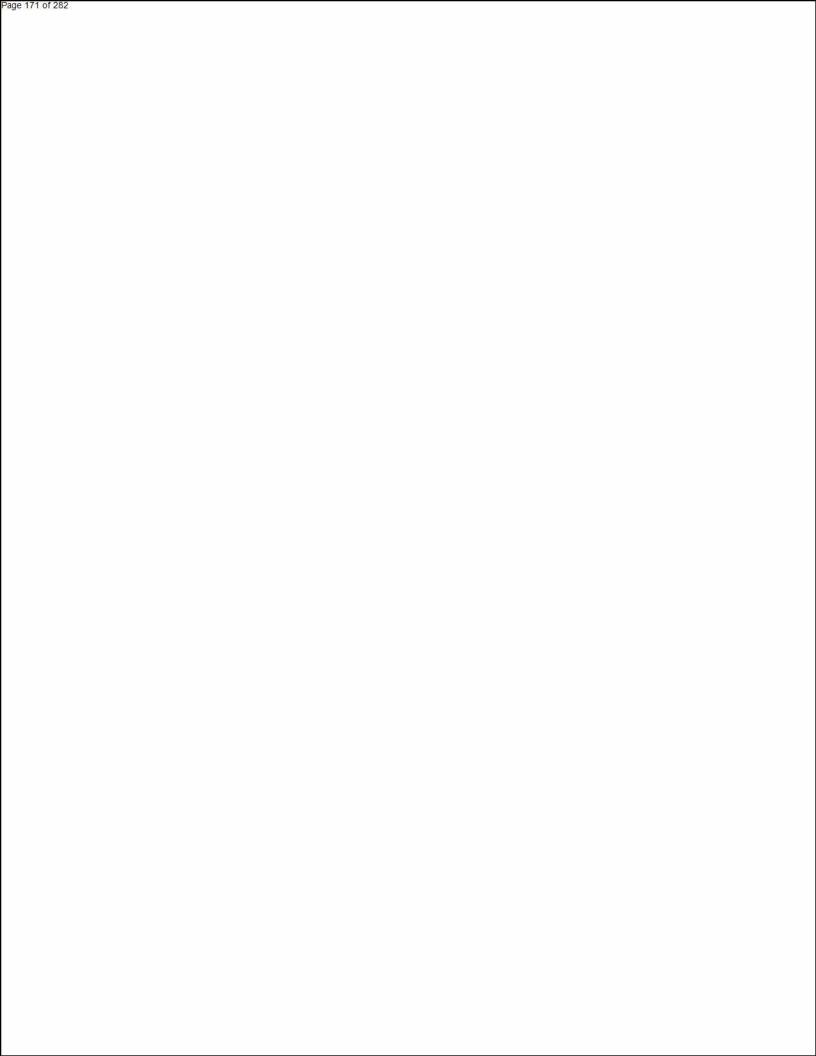
3.1.1.3 Airframe

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the airframe. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the airframe through scaled wind tunnel testing and dynamic structural analysis and testing. All analysis reports and test reports along with requested test data, shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

Requirements for weight and balance limits as well as test unique equipment such as telemetry and flight termination subsystems shall be accommodated in the design.

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the airframe. The Contractor shall order the long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

	Guidance, Navigation, and Control	
(b)(3):22 US	GC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)	



70 m	CHARLEST CONTRACT
(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)	
(0)(0).22 000 32110(0) 000 00(0)	

3.1.1.5 Airborne Test Equipment

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the Telemetry System (TMS). The Contractor shall assess and test the performance of the TMS as necessary to complete flight and range qualification.

The Contractor shall provide detailed technical information on the JASSM-ER Flight Termination System (FTS) and support the range safety approval process at Point Mugu.

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the TMS. The Contractor shall order the long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.2 Systems Engineering

The Contractor shall refine and maintain system requirements, including traceability to component specifications, in a DOORS database and requirements verification matrix. The Contractor shall finalize the CONOPS. The Contractor shall develop and fully implement tactics to maximize mission effectiveness, including autonomous dynamic routing, threat avoidance, altitude control, threat response, defensive features, and terminal weaponeering.

The Contractor shall support DARPA and the USN in the process of defining and designing the system protection requirements for LRASM-A. The design activity will be dependent on the definition derived with DARPA and USN. To the extent that the design requirements are defined in the first 3 months of the contract and they are non-intrusive changes to items already being designed or modified they will be incorporated. Extensive changes or changes requested after the system design is underway may require scope changes to the contract.

HR0011-09-C-0096, P00026 Attachment No. 6 (revised) May 8, 2012 Sheet 8 of 17

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the integrated system and present the design at a CDR. The Contractor shall develop and deliver weapon external ICDs and internal subsystem ICDs to at least WBS level three. The Contractor shall demonstrate and assess the performance of the integrated system by system level multispectral signature modeling, end-to-end closed-loop 6-DOF simulation, integrated HWIL simulation, RCS pole model measurement, and captive carry testing of the avionics suite. All requested test data and analysis reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format. The Contractor shall develop and deliver a fully populated aerodynamic model in a 6-DOF simulation, and shall provide updated range and performance assessments. The simulation source code shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall develop a HWIL simulation. The HWIL shall simulate external interfaces where practical and record hardware and software response from inserted subsystems or subsystem simulators. All requested test data and analysis reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall deliver a Critical Design Report consisting of the Critical Design Review presentation and the detail design drawing package. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Specification, Concept of Operations (CONOPS), and Operational Effectiveness Report (OER). The OER shall use the reliability predictions from Phase 1 as no reliability predictions are part of Phase 2 activity.

3.1.3 Systems Test and Evaluation

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to conduct system testing, to include the following tasks:

The Contractor shall execute scaled wind tunnel testing of the system. The Contractor shall provide a wind tunnel test plan, all requested test data, and a post-test report electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall develop a captive carry capability for the missile avionics suite. The captive carry unit shall include representative prototypes of all GNC hardware and software. Captive carry testing shall be completed over representative missile trajectories in operationally representative environments, including cooperative military targets and targets of opportunity to the extent possible within flight safety allowances. Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall conduct at least one captive carry test that demonstrates the integrated avionics suite operation. The Contractor shall provide a captive carry test plan, all requested test data, and post-test report for each captive carry series electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractors shall conduct a RCS pole model test of the entire missile body with all tactical external features included.

The Contractor shall deliver an updated Test and Evaluation Master Plan (TEMP). The TEMP shall include summary of all testing completed to date, preliminary test planning for all post-CDR events, as well as anticipated certification testing required in EMD to achieve IOC.

3.2 Post-CDR

3.2.1 Flight Vehicle

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete and manufacture flight vehicles, to include the following tasks:

3.2.1.1 Propulsion

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the propulsion system. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an Acceptance Test Procedure (ATP) approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.2 Payload

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the inert warhead. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.3 Airframe

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the airframe. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.4 Guidance, Navigation, and Control (GNC) (b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)

3.2.1.5 Airborne Test Equipment

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the TMS and FTS. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.6 Integration, Assembly, Test and Checkout

The Contractor shall integrate all subsystems and components into the flight vehicles. The Contractor shall complete Pre-Flight Certification Testing (PFCT) of each flight vehicle. All test data and PFCT reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.2 Range Safety Coordination

The Contractor shall develop the mission plan for each flight test and coordinate the plan with the Range Safety Officer (RSO) at Point Mugu.

3.2.3 Systems Engineering

The Contractor shall complete the verification matrix of requirements. The Contractor shall maintain the specification tree, requirements database, and verification matrix.

The Contractor shall conduct end-to-end 6-DOF Monte-Carlo simulation and performance predictions at least four weeks prior to each flight test event and present the data at the Test Readiness Review (TRR) for each event. The Contractor shall compile mission success statistics and conduct failure analysis of identified failure modes. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall utilize the HWIL facility to demonstrate system integration, resolve integration issues, demonstrate end-to-end mission simulation prior to flight test events, and evaluate system performance against the system specification.

The contractor shall support Systems Integration Lab (SIL) testing at the Boeing B-1 SIL prior to each flight test (unless there are no software changes).

The Contractor shall conduct captive carry tests of a fully integrated avionics suite to demonstrate and assess system performance, and to collect data against representative targets to verify and improve the end-to-end 6-DOF simulation and subsystem performance.

The Contractor shall conduct comparative analysis after each test event using the 6-DOF monte carlo simulation and test event telemetry. Any significant deviation will be assessed for cause and performance implications. A Failure Review Board (FRB) shall be convened to determine root cause and corrective action for any significant deviation from expected performance. Corrective actions and system refinement for mission critical items will be implemented prior to subsequent test events requiring that system attribute. The comparative analysis and FRB status shall be documented in the test report. The GAT and DARPA will participate in the FRB process. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

Following the final demonstration event, the Contractor shall support final system effectiveness assessments by the GAT. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Specification.

The Contractor shall deliver any updates to the detail design drawings delivered prior to CDR. The Contractor shall deliver the final versions of the missile OFP and GNC source code.

3.2.4 Systems Test and Evaluation

The contractor will conduct two flight tests in Phase2 that will incrementally demonstrate the missile's capability to launch from a B1-B, navigate to the target area, find the target, and defeat the target. Both flights will be conducted at the Point Mugu Sea Range (PMSR).

The Contractor shall execute a free flight transition test (FFTT) demonstrating the ability of the weapon to transition from captive carriage on the B1-B to controlled free flight with engine running. Secondary objectives of the FFTT shall include target acquisition and track, receipt of in flight target updates (IFTUs) using the WDL, autonomous ingress to the target (as permitted by the range), terminal guidance to the target, and transmission of bomb hit indication (BHI) information over the WDL. The test plan shall be provided to DARPA in Contractor format for approval, and the test report shall be delivered to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

HR0011-09-C-0096, P00026 Attachment No. 6 (revised) May 8, 2012 Sheet 11 of 17

The Contractor shall execute a final end-to-end integrated flight demonstration (IFD) of LRASM-A system capabilities. Primary objectives of the IFD shall include target acquisition and track, receipt of IFTUs using the WDL, autonomous ingress to the target (as permitted by the range), terminal guidance to the target, and transmission of BHI information over the WDL, followed by target impact. The test plan shall be provided to DARPA in Contractor format for approval, and the test report shall be delivered electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall conduct four Missile Avionics Simulators (MAS) flight tests events to reduce risk for the sensor suite and avionics and rehearse the FFTT and IFD. The last two MAS flight test events will be conducted at PMSR and will include flights against the same targets that will be included in the IFD.

The Contractor shall electronically transfer to the GAT the decrypted and decommutated telemetry data from each flight test NLT 5 working days after the Contractor receives the tapes in Orlando.

3.2.5 Auxiliary Equipment

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any auxiliary equipment required for system fabrication, integration, PHST, and flight test. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

4.0 Period of Performance

The period of performance for Phase 2 shall be 33 months.

5.0 Program Management

5.1 Program Management

The Contractor shall provide the managerial oversight and direction for the program. This will include planning, financial reporting, security, personnel, subcontract management and administration, procurement, production management, product assurance (quality), and technical direction. The Contractor shall manage all subcontracts.

The Contractor shall deliver a level four Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and Integrated Master Schedule (IMS).

5.2 Master Schedule and Reports

The Contractor shall appoint a Program Manager to provide overall program direction with authority for technical, personnel, and all other resource allocations. The Contractor shall deliver a master plan and IMS. The Contractor shall provide monthly reports identifying any tasks that are behind schedule and reporting expenditures by WBS.

5.3 Technical Reviews

The Contractor shall conduct at least three In-Process Reviews (IPR) (approximately quarterly) and a Critical Design Review (CDR) at its Orlando facilities. IPRs will be no more than two day events covering recent and pending Phase 2 test events and review of the design status. Test Readiness Reviews (TRR) will be one day events at the Contractor facilities for all test events defined in the TEMP (teleconference will be made available for unclassified portions if requested).

The CDR shall cover the following items:

- a) Program Overview and CONOPs review
- b) Requirements, interfaces, and TPMs
- c) Requirements flowdown and allocation
- d) System detail design review
- e) System simulation results
- f) Developmental test results
- g) Operational effectiveness assessment
- h) Safety
- i) Hardware, software, and support equipment
- j) Risk/opportunity management
- k) Phase 2 schedule review

The Contractor shall conduct TRRs for the test activities defined in this SOW at its Orlando facilities.

The TRRs shall cover the following items:

- a) Test overview Include test objective/purpose, description, time, and location
- b) Test team Identify test conductor and support team
- c) Test pass/fail criteria
- d) Test matrix and/or test schedule
- e) Test set-up/configuration
- f) Test predictions
- g) Identification of first time events
- h) Instrumentation
- i) Hardware pedigree
- j) Testing history
- k) Software pedigree
- 1) Support equipment and spares
- m) Test procedures
- n) Safety issues/concerns
- o) Facilities
- p) Open items list (to include open action items from previous reviews)
- q) Risk assessment
- Action items, including identification of those actions items which must be completed prior to test commencement

5.4 Methods of Communication

The Contractor shall participate in weekly telecons with DARPA and the GAT, maintain the unclassified SharePoint site, utilize public key infrastructure encryption for unclassified FOUO email, and maintain the encrypted classified data links to DARPA and JHU/APL.

6.0 Safety

The Contractor shall prepare the source data and develop the application for Interim Hazard Classifications for any hardware containing explosives or fuels for shipping authority. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Safety Hazard Assessment (SSHA) as required.

7.0 Requirements for the DARPA GFE RFS and RFS Contractor

7.1 RFS GFE Delivery Dates

The RFS will be provided as GFE. The RFS will be developed by DARPA under a direct contract to DARPA's RFS Contractor (DRC). The Contractor shall assist DARPA with technical monitoring of the DRC. Table 1 establishes the GFE need dates to meet the LRASM-A schedule. Any delay in the deliverables may result in a cost and schedule impact to the Contractor. Table 2 delineates the specification and interfaces the RFS GFE is required to meet as part of the overall LRASM-A system. To the extent that the RFS system does not meet the specification, then it may have a flowdown effect on the LRASM capability. Additional specification and interface requirements are listed in classified Appendix C. There are some requirements identified as TBD in the documents that the Contractor and DRC have to define during the first 4 months after contract award (see Table 1, Item 4). It is anticipated that the Contractor and the DRC will need to meet periodically as defined in Table 1, Items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 13 to accomplish the task of defining the TBDs and verifying ICD accuracy.

Table 1. RFS Delivery Schedule

Item	Date	Milestone	Responsibility and/or Objective(s)
1	2 weeks ARO	Kickoff/specification meeting at RFS supplier	DARPA
2	4 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
3	6 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
4	2.5 months ARO	Technical meeting /TBDs defined in specification and ICDs	Contractor/DARPA
5	8 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
6	10 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
7	3 months ARO first update. Incremental thereafter when updates occur. Final with RFS CDR material delivery (Item 16)	Updated RFS simulation code	DARPA
8	9 months ARO	Deliver RFS HIL&MAS prototype and HIL integration support	DARPA
9	9 months ARO	Contractor provide MAS pod to DRC	Contractor
10	11 months ARO	Install and calibrate aperture in MAS pod	DARPA
11	12 months ARO	MAS integration	Contractor/DARPA
12	13 Months ARO	MAS flight event	Contractor/DARPA
13	10 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
14	13 months ARO	Fit check model delivered	DARPA

Table 1. RFS Delivery Schedule

Item	Date	Milestone	Responsibility and/or Objective(s)
15	14 months ARO	Support aperture calibration test	DARPA
16	14 months ARO	RFS CDR materials delivered	DARPA
17	15 months ARO	MAS flight event	Contractor/DARPA
18	1 month after CDR	1st RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
19	2 months after CDR	2nd RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
20	3 months after CDR	3rd RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
21	3 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	TBD
22	5 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	Pt Mugu
23	8 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	PT Mugu
24	6 months after CDR	FFF Event	Pt Mugu
25	10 months after CDR	IFD Event	Pt Mugu

Table 2. RFS Specification and Interface Requirements

Document Number	Title	
797219021	Performance Specification, RF Sensor (RFS)	
797219022	Mechanical ICD	
797219023	RFS Communications Interface Control Document	
797219024	RFS Electrical Interface Control Document	

7.2 Phase 2 Additional Required Deliverables Description

7.2.1 System Simulation Support

The DRC shall provide updates to the RFS simulation source code, models and/or RFS algorithm performance emulators provided from BAE Systems in Phase 1 to support the Contractor's system level simulation analysis (need dates as shown in Table 1, Item 7).

7.2.2 Aperture Development - AUR

The DRC shall support Lockheed Martin in the development of the RFS aperture by reviewing/commenting on the Contractor's All Up Round (AUR) aperture design and placement and supporting the maintenance of the interface control documents.

7.2.3 Aperture Development - MAS

The DRC shall support the Contractor in the development of the Missile Avionics Simulator (MAS) aperture by selecting, procuring, installing, and calibrating the COTS aperture on the MAS test bed IAW Table 1, Item 9/10.

7.2.4 Hardware in the Loop (HIL)

The DRC shall provide a prototype RFS for use in the Contractor's HIL in Orlando, FL IAW Table 1, Item 8. The prototype RFS shall provide representative functionality of the system, but is not required to meet the form, fit, and environmental requirements. The DRC shall provide 3 one week support activities to the Contractor in Orlando, FL to support the integration of the Contractor's HIL. The same unit shall be usable in the MAS (See below).

The DRC shall also provide 3 one week support activities to the Contractor in Orlando, FL to support the integration and testing of each delivered RFS on the Contractor's HIL. The 3 one week support activities shall be commensurate with each of the 3 RFS deliveries (Table 1 items 18, 19, and 20).

7.2.5 Missile Avionics Simulator (MAS)

The DRC shall support the initial MAS integration in Orlando, FL. The DRC shall be in place with knowledgeable technicians and engineers to support the integration activity for at least 3 weeks (See Table 1, Item 11). The DRC shall support all five MAS operations identified in Table 1 by reviewing the test plans for each mission and reviewing the data collected. One test flight is expected prior to CDR. A report detailing the RFS data analyss and results from each MAS test is due NLT 3 weeks after the mission. The estimated schedule for the MAS flight events is shown in Table 1, Items 11, 12, 21, 22 and 23.

7.2.6 Aperture Development Support

The DRC shall support the Contractor in the calibration of the aperture if required. The DRC shall review test plans and test set-up to ensure calibration is of the type and accuracy required by DRC. The testing will be conducted in Orlando, FL IAW Table 1, Item 15.

7.2.7 Fit Model

The DRC shall provide form and fit mass simulator for use in fit check and assembly test at the Contractor's facility in Troy, AL as defined in Table 1, Item 14. The DRC shall provide updated form and fit mass simulator for use in fit check and assembly test at Troy, AL if changed from the pre-CDR unit.

7.2.8 CDR

The DRC shall support the LRASM-A system level CDR with required documentation and viewgraphs of the design and analysis of the RFS. The data shall be provided in accordance with Table 1, Item 16.

7.2.9 Flight Test Support

The DRC shall support the two flight operations by reviewing the test plan for each mission and reviewing the data collected. A report detailing the RFS data analysis and results is due NLT 3 weeks after each mission. The estimated schedule for the flight test is shown in Table 1, Items 24 and 25.

OTHER REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

Title	Draft	Final	Update
Contract Work Breakdown Structure for Phases 2a and 2b		30 days ACA	
Master Plan and Integrated Master Schedule for Phase 2		30 days ACA	Monthly
CONOPS			2 weeks prior to CDR
Test and Evaluation Master Plan			4 weeks prior to CDR
System Safety Hazard Assessment			4 weeks prior to CDR
Interim Hazard Classification Data			4 weeks prior to CDR
LRASM-A Air-Launched System Specification			4 weeks prior to CDR and 4 weeks prior to IFD
LRASM-A detail design drawings, interface specifications, and Critical Design Report	4 weeks prior to CDR	2 weeks after CDR	With final report
Operational Effectiveness Analysis Report			2 weeks prior to CDR
Test Plan		60 days prior to each test event	
Test Report		30 days after each test event	
OFP and GNC software	4 weeks prior to CDR	With final report	
Final Report		30 days after the IFD	

Appendix A

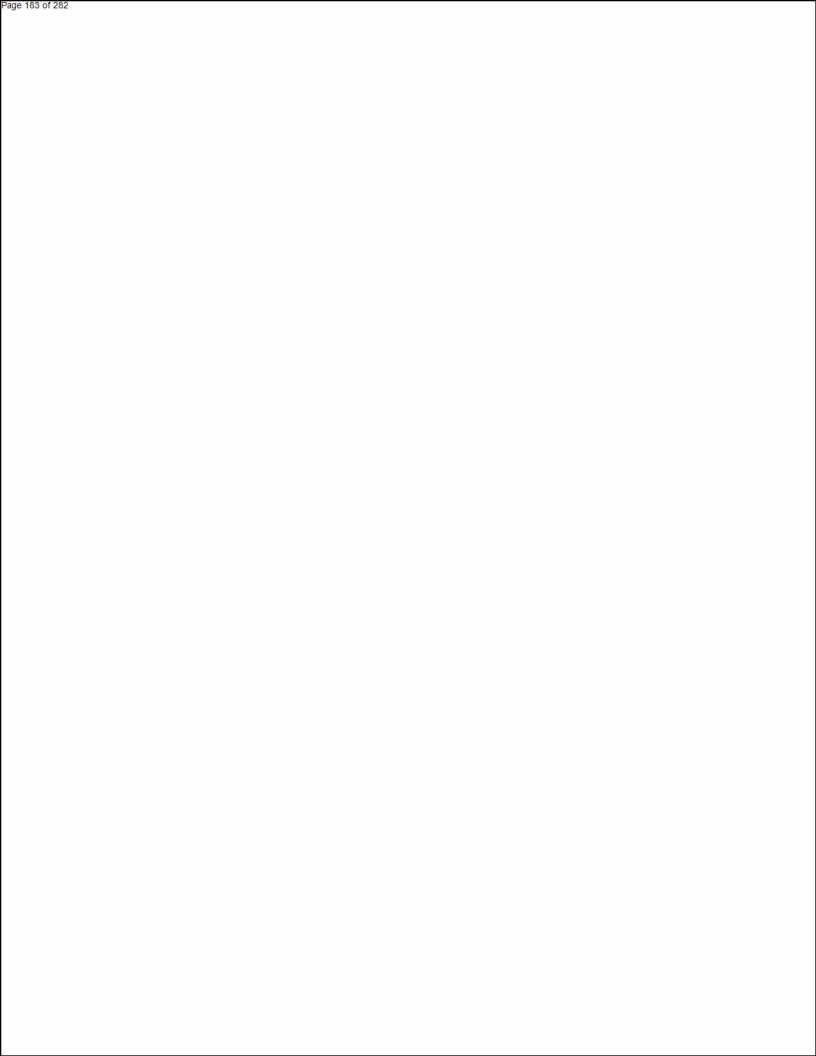
This Appendix defines the drawings that will not be provided to the Program Office (DARPA) as part of the design drawing package. There are three categories of drawings to be excluded from the drawing package:

A. Drawings of commercial parts such as screws, washers, nuts, adhesives, glues, etc. will be

	referenced in the parts list of the design drawing but no detail specification or drawing of these items shall be provided.
В.	(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)
C.	Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) subsystems such as the Altimeter, IMU, Weapon Data Link components not developed for LRASM-A, telemetry system components, and flight termination components.
	Appendix B
2. The use: Fil acquire	pendix lists all the items to be purchased prior to CDR in order to support the testing in Phase list is divided into two pieces. The lists are in the form of a embedded Excel® files for ease of e JASSM Common.xlsx. Sheet 1 contains the list of JASSM common parts that will be d in a combined purchase with JASSM procurement. Sheet 2 is a list of parts that are not eally quantified but will be before CDR and will need to be purchased in order to meet Phase 2

test schedule.

(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)



- 1	General artists				
	tem	N	2	m	Δ

Qty for Phase 2

item name	Qly for Friase 2
(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)	3
	3 3 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	6
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	1
	1
	6
	6
	6
	3
	6
	6
	3
	3 3 6 3 3
	6
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3 3 3 3 3
	3
	3
	3
2	

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR LONG RANGE ANTI SHIP MISSILE (LRASM) VARIANT A - AIR LAUNCHED

PHASE 2 RISK REDUCTION ENHANCEMENTS

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of this Statement of Work is to identify additional risk reduction requirements for Lockheed Martin ("Contractor") to support the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) in the Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM) program for an air launched flight demonstration of LRASM-A. The system to be developed under this Statement of Work (SOW) shall be referred to as "LRASM-A."

The program is divided into two phases. Phase 1 culminated in a Preliminary Design Review (PDR) of a ship launched version. Phase 2 will complete a Critical Design Review (CDR) of the air launched version, and following Government approval of the CDR, will execute a flight test series of the air launched LRASM-A version.

The LRASM-A development and demonstration effort is currently being conducted in accordance with the Phase 2 SOW dated 8 May 2012 (Contract Attachment 6). This SOW covers only the changes to the Phase 2 activities that are outlined in Contract Attachment 6.

The section numbering scheme in subsequent sections of this document is consistent with Contract Attachment 6.

2.0 Supplies and Services

The Contractor shall furnish the necessary management, personnel, labor, services, documentation, materials, equipment, tools, facilities, and support services required to perform the tasks necessary to build, test, integrate, and demonstrate associated components for the development and demonstration of the LRASM-A prototype system in accordance with the provisions of this SOW and the Contract.

3.0 Detailed description of supplies and services

3.3 Risk Reduction Enhancements

3.3.1 Additional Captive Carry Testing and Data Analysis

The Contractor shall conduct enhanced captive carry testing to demonstrate the integrated avionics suite operation. The Contractor shall add captive carry flight sorties to the existing MAS test matrix to obtain additional test data to reduce target sensor risk. The Contractor shall conduct additional data analysis between flight tests to reduce the technical risk associated with subsequent flight tests.

3.3.2 Flight Testing of the Spare Missile

Under the basic scope outlined in section 3.2 of Contract Attachment 6, the Contractor is building a third missile (a spare missile). The Contractor shall conduct an additional integrated missile flight test using the spare missile. During this test, the Contractor shall execute a second end-to-end integrated flight demonstration (IFD-2) of LRASM-A system capabilities. Objectives of the IFD-2 shall include target acquisition and track, receipt of IFTUs using the WDL, autonomous ingress to the target (as permitted by the range), terminal guidance to the target, and transmission of BHI information over the WDL, followed by target impact. A test plan shall be provided to the Government in Contractor format for approval, and the test report shall be delivered electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall electronically transfer to the GAT the decrypted and decommutated telemetry data from each flight test NLT 5 working days after the Contractor receives the tapes in Orlando.

3.3.3 Technical Support of the RF Sensor Development

The Contractor shall provide the necessary labor and travel to provide direct technical support of the integration and testing of the government furnished RF Sensor (RFS). This task will require periodic travel to DARPA's RFS contractor's (DRC) work site in Merrimack, NH.

3.3.4 Altimeter Flight Testing at Tactical Altitudes and Speeds

The Contractor shall conduct captive carry flight testing of the missile altimeter components on a Government furnished air vehicle at a Government furnished test range. The Contractor will work closely with the test range to integrate the altimeter components with the air vehicle and will provide on-site support of the captive carry flight test.

3.3.5 Design, Fabrication and Testing of RF Sensor Antennas

The Contractor shall design, fabricate and test an additional iteration of the antennas that are integrated with the RFS. The Contractor will base the design iteration on analyzed results of the RCS pole model test conducted under Section 3.1.3 of Contract Attachment 6. The Contractor will integrate the new antennas with the MAS flight hardware for MAS captive carry flight test series 5 that will be conducted under Section 3.2.4 Contract Attachment 6.

3.3.6 Thermal Testing of the RF Sensor Cooling System with a Functional RF Sensor

The Contractor shall conduct thermal testing of the RFS cooling system (cold plate and associated fuel circulation system) with an operational RFS that is being provided as GFE IAW Section 7.1 of Contract Attachment 6.

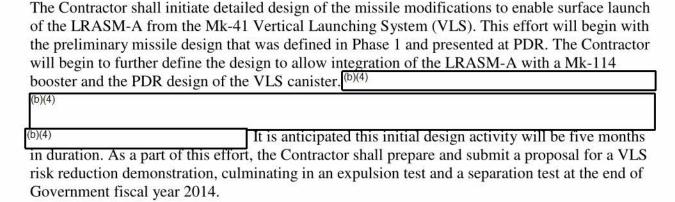
3.3.7 Environmental Testing of Missile Avionics

The Contractor shall conduct tactical environmental testing of the missile avionics at the board level. This testing will be an extension to the scope of subsystem-level environmental testing that is being conducted under Section 3.2.1 of Contract Attachment 6.

3.3.8 Documentation of Higher Levels of System Protection

The Contractor shall document any design modifications that may be necessary during the EMD phase of a follow-on program to achieve the level of system protection desired by the US Navy.

3.3.9 Mechanical Design of Missile Modifications Required for Vertical Launch



4.0 Period of Performance

The period of performance for Phase 2 shall be 33 months.

MENDMENT OF SOLICITATION	MODIFICATIO	N OF CONTRACT		I. CONTRACT	I ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
MENDWENT OF SOLICITATION	MODIFICATIO	N OF CONTRACT		U		1 7
AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00027	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 10-Aug-2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. SEE SCHEDULE			5. PROJECT	NO.(If applicable)
DARPA CMO (b)(6) ATTN (b)(6) ATTN ARADOLPH SIREET ARLINGTON VA 22203-2114	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item of DCMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH 14285 MIDWAY SUITE 450 ADDISON TX 75001	6)	со	DE S4802	2A
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	(No., Street, County, S	Late and Zip Code)		9A. AMENDM 9B. DATED (SI 10A. MOD. OF HR0011-09-C 10B. DATED (EE ITEM 11) CONTRACT	CORDER NO.
DDE 04939	FACILITY COI	DE APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL	·	29-Jun-2009		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set: Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of th provided each telegram or letter makes reference to	prior to the hour and date s copies of the amendm a reference to the solicitatic R THE RECEIPT OF OFFE is amendment you desire to	pecified in the solicitation or as amended by one ent; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amend on and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YO RS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPEC change an offer already submitted, such change	of the dment UR AG IFIED may b	on each copy of the CKNOWLEDGMI MAY RESULT II to made by telegra	e offer submitte ENT TO BE N	
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION D	ATA (If required)		(4)			
See Schedule				7.1.10-110.12.12.12.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.	Ja a managyang mag	
		TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT ACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN I				
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUR CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. FAR 52.243-2 (Alt V) and FAR 43.103(a)		uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	IN ITI	EM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE	311 - 310 - 34 h 3 m
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT					changes in p	aying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT I	S ENTERED INTO PUR	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and	authority)				e martine a	
IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	is required to sig	gn this document and return 1	cop	ies to the issuing	g office.	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF where feasible.) Modification Control Number: cglista12 See page 2.		y UCF section headings, including solicita	ation/	contract subject	matter	
2						
¥						
cept as provided herein, all terms and conditions of th						
A NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or (b)(4)	print)	(b)(6)	NIKA	EMAIL: (b)(6)	EK (Type or	print)
(b)(4)	8/9/12	(D)(O)	101		-	C. DATE SIGNED
(Signature of person authorized to sign)	- 0/7//2	(Signature of Contracting Of	licer)			3/10/12
XCEPTION TO SF 30		30-105-04		ST	ANDARD FO	ORM 30 (Rev. 10-

Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of this modification is to issue an unpriced change order to allow for the purchase of long lead material required to support the planned LRASM-A Surface Launch Risk Reduction (SLRR) effort. The Contractor shall provide a final Bill-of-Materials (BOM) no later than August 31, 2012. The total amount of the final BOM submitted for this modification shall not exceed \$2,607,881 and is subject to downward adjustment as a result of negotiations. All items contained in the BOM with a unit acquisition cost greater than \$5,000 shall be supported by a vendor proposal/quote or past purchase order.

This modification also updates the addresses in Section F to be used for report distribution and extends the definitization date for the change order issued by P00026 to September 14, 2012.

Accordingly, the following changes are made to the Contract:

SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was increased by \$2,607,881.00 from \$90,926,642.00 to \$93,534,523.00.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 0003 is added as follows:

CENT GOOD IS MADE AS TONOTHS

ITEM NO.

0003

SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY

UNIT Lot **UNIT PRICE**

AMOUNT

\$2,607,881.00 NTE

LRASM-A SLRR Long Lead Items

COST

LRASM Surfance Launch Risk Reduction (SLRR) Effort Long Lead Items - The Contractor shall procure material required to support the planned LRASM-

A Surface Launch Risk Reduction (SLRR) effort.

FOB: Destination

ESTIMATED COST \$2,607,881.00 NTE*

* Not to exceed (NTE). This amount is subject to downward adjustment pending the outcome of negotiations. Fee on negotiated costs will be allowed and is also subject to negotiation so long as the total CPFF amount does not \$2,607,881. Definitization of the NTE is planned to occur as a part of negotiations for the LRASM-A Surface Launch Risk Reduction Proposal as one contract action. In the event negotiations for the LRASM-A Surface Launch Risk Reduction Effort prove unsuccessful, the Contractor agrees to support a stand-alone negotiation for definitization of the SLRR Long Lead Items only.

SUBCLIN 000301 is added as follows:

ITEM NO. 000301

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

OUANTITY

UNIT **UNIT PRICE** AMOUNT

\$0.00

Funding for CLIN 0003

COST

Funding for CLIN 0003 FOB: Destination AO No. Z907/13

ESTIMATED COST \$0.00

\$1,188,691.00

ACRN AF

SUBCLIN 000302 is added as follows:

ITEM NO.

000302

SUPPLIES/SERVICES

QUANTITY

UNIT

UNIT PRICE

AMOUNT

\$0.00

Funding for CLIN 0003

COST

Funding for CLIN 0003 FOB: Destination AO No. 907/12

ESTIMATED COST \$0.00

\$115,250.00

ACRN AH

SECTION C - DESCRIPTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS

The following have been modified (changes are shown in bold):

C-1 Scope of Work

(a) The Contractor shall furnish the necessary personnel, materials, facilities and other services as may be required to perform Contract Line Item Numbers (CLINs) 0001, 0002, and 0003 in accordance with Attachment Nos. 1 and 8 hereto.

SECTION E - INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE

The following Acceptance/Inspection Schedule was added for CLIN 0003:

INSPECT AT Destination

INSPECT BY Government

ACCEPT AT Destination

ACCEPT BY Government

The Contractor shall submit a DD 250 to DCMA Special Programs South (DoDAAC S4802A) documenting that the work called for under CLIN 0002 is completed.

The Contractor shall submit a DD 250 to DCMA Special Programs South (DoDAAC S4802A) documenting that the work called for under CLIN 0003 is completed.

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule item has been added to CLIN 0003:

DELIVERY DATE

QUANTITY

SHIP TO ADDRESS

UIC

POP 30-JUL-2012 TO

N/A

OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH

N00014

13-SEP-2013

GIL GRAF 875 NORTH RANDOLPH STREET

SHIPS AND ENGINEERING SYSTEMS

DIVISION **CODE 331**

ARLINGTON VA 22203-1995

703-696-4449

FOB: Destination

The following have been modified (changes shown in bold):

F-3 Report Distribution

DARPA/Tactical Technology Office (TTO) (a)

> ATTN: Artie Mabbett 675 North Randolph Street Arlington, VA 22203-2114

Email: arthur.mabbett@darpa.mil

(one copy of every report and deliverable)

DARPA/Tactical Technology Office (TTO) (b)

ATTN: Assistant Director, Program Management (ADPM)

675 North Randolph Street Arlington, VA 22203-2114

Email: adpm-tto@darpa.mil

(one copy of the R&D Status Reports and Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2)

(c) Gil Graff, Contracting Officer's Representative

Office of Naval Research

One Liberty Center

875 North Randolph Street

Arlington, VA 22203-1915

Email: Gil.Graff@navy.mil

(one copy of every report and deliverable)

DARPA/Research Services (d)

675 North Randolph Street

Arlington, VA 22203-2114

Email: Research Services@darpa.mil

(one copy of the Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2)

- Defense Technical Information Center (e)
 - Email: TR@dtic.mil (1)

(one electronic copy of the Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2, if unclassified)

OR

(2) Attn: DTIC-BCS 8725 John J. Kingman Road, Suite 0944 Fort Belvoir, VA 22060-0944 (two hard copies of the Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2, if unclassified)

(f) DARPA/Contracts Management Office (CMO)

ATTN: Christopher L. Glista 675 North Randolph Street Arlington, VA 22203-2114 Email: reportscg@darpa.mil

(one copy of the R&D Status Reports and Final Reports for Phases 1 and 2)

Note 1: (a) through (f) – submissions of unclassified materials only. Submission of classified material shall be coordinated through DARPA SID and/or Artie Mabbett, DARPA Program Manager, in accordance with the DD 254, as applicable.

Note 2: For the Final Technical Report(s), the Contractor must also comply with the distribution requirements of DFARS 252.235-7011, as applicable.

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$1,303,941.00 from \$82,324,571.00 to \$83,628,512.00.

SUBCLIN 000301:

Funding on SUBCLIN 000301 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AF

Acctng Data: 9710400 1320 Z907 P1C40 2525 DPAC 1 5190 S12136 63286E

Increase: \$1,188,691.00

Total: \$1,188,691.00

SUBCLIN 000302:

Funding on SUBCLIN 000302 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AH

Acctng Data: 1721319 W3DJ 255 RA353 0 068342 2D 000000 02911000LA80 068342 AA

Increase: \$115,250.00

Total: \$115,250.00

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been modified:

52.216-24 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT LIABILITY (APR 1984)

- (a) In performing this contract, the Contractor is not authorized to make expenditures or incur obligations exceeding \$93,534,523 dollars.
- (b) The maximum amount for which the Government shall be liable if this contract is terminated is \$93,534,523 dollars.

(End of clause)

252.217-7027 CONTRACT DEFINITIZATION (OCT 1998) (P00026, Applies Only to the CLIN 0002 NTE)

- (a) An unpriced change order is contemplated. The Contractor agrees to begin promptly negotiating with the Contracting Officer the terms of a definitive contract that will include (1) all clauses required by the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) on the date of execution of the undefinitized contract action, (2) all clauses required by law on the date of execution of the definitive contract action, and (3) any other mutually agreeable clauses, terms, and conditions. The Contractor agrees to submit a cost-plus-fixed-fee proposal and cost or pricing data supporting its proposal.
- (b) The schedule for definitizing this contract is as follows.

The Contractor shall provide its proposal no later than July 9, 2012. Negotiations will commence upon receipt of the qualifying proposal. Negotiations shall conclude by the earlier of:

(1) September 14, 2012; or

- (2) The date on which the amount of funds obligated under this change order is equal to more than 50 percent of the not-to-exceed price.
- (c) If agreement on a definitive contract action to supersede this undefinitized contract action is not reached by the target date in paragraph (b) of this clause, or within any extension of it granted by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer may, with the approval of the head of the contracting activity, determine a reasonable price or fee in accordance with subpart 15.4 and part 31 of the FAR, subject to Contractor appeal as provided in the Disputes clause. In any event, the Contractor shall proceed with completion of the contract, subject only to the Limitation of Government Liability clause.
- (1) After the Contracting Officer's determination of price or fee, the contract shall be governed by-
- (i) All clauses required by the FAR on the date of execution of this undefinitized contract action for either fixed-price or cost-reimbursement contracts, as determined by the Contracting Officer under this paragraph (c);
- (ii) All clauses required by law as of the date of the Contracting Officer's determination; and
- (iii) Any other clauses, terms, and conditions mutually agreed upon.

- (2) To the extent consistent with paragraph (c)(1) of this clause, all clauses, terms, and conditions included in this undefinitized contract action shall continue in effect, except those that by their nature apply only to an undefinitized contract action.
- (d) The definitive contract resulting from this undefinitized contract action will include a negotiated cost-plus-fixed-fee ceiling in no event to exceed \$90,926,642.

(End of clause)

(End of Summary of Changes)

All other terms and conditions of contract HR0011-09-C-0096 shall remain in full force and effect except as modified herein.

	my o v a r o p v p	VOLUME OF COLUMN 1 CM		1 CONTRACT I	D CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIF	ICATION OF CONTRACT		U		1 2
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		LA.	5 PROJEC	CT NO (Ifapplicable)
P00028	10-Aug-2012	SEE SCHEDULE				The second of submarked taken and the second submarked
6 ISSUED BY CODE DARPA CMO ATTN. (b)(6) 675 N. RANDOLPH STREET ARL NGTON VA 22203-2114	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) DCMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH 14285 MIDWAY SUITE 450 ADDISON TX 75001		COD	DE S48	302A
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (LOCKHEED MART N CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	No., Street, County, S	-	9 X 1	B. DATED (SE	E ITEM CONTRA 096	ACT/ORDER NO.
CODE 04939	FACILITY COD	DE		9-Jun-2009		
11.1		PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	TAT	ΓIONS		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a ref RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THI REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this am provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the s	to the hour and date speci copies of the amendmen erence to the solicitation as E RECEIPT OF OFFERS I endment you desire to char	lified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the city (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR A PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED age an offer already submitted, such change may be	ne follo nt on ea CKNC MAY e made	ach copy of the off DWLEDGMENT I RESULT IN by telegramor lett	Ю ВЕ	Productive Control
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)					
See Schedule				PERSONAL LES		
IT MODI	TESTHE CONTRAC	O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE	M 14	5 .0		
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU. CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify a	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH I	IN IT	EM 14 ARE M	IADE IN	THE
X B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/OI office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT	H IN ITEM 14, PUR	SUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR			is changes	s in paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sig	n this document and return	copie	s to the issuing	office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: cglista1211: This modification provides incremental funding Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do	CATION (Organized 23 in the amount of \$4,3 cament referenced in Items	by UCF section headings, including solici 301,035.	itation	n/contract subje	ect matter	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or page 15)	orint)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF COM	NTRA	ACTING OFFIC	ER (Typ	e or print)
		(b)(6) TEL: (b)(6)	F	EMAL: (b)(6)		_
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI				1	I6C. DATE SIGNED
		BY (b)(6)				10-Aug-2012
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Off	icer)			10-Aug-2012

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$4,301,035.00 from \$83,628,512.00 to \$87,929,547.00.

SUBCLIN 000205:

SUBCLIN 000206:

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT 2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO 5 PROJECTIVE DUTY 1 SOLICITATION OF CONTRACT SITE OF SPROJECT SOLICITATION OF CONTRACT SOLICITATION OF SOLICITATION NO. 2 S-SP-2012 5 ESCEDE BY CODE 1 FE0011 2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 2 S-SP-2012 5 ESCEDE BY CODE 1 FE0011 2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 2 S-SP-2012 5 ESCEDE BY CODE 1 FE0011 2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. 2 S-SP-2012 5 ESCEDE BY CODE 2 S-SP-2012 5 ESCEDE BY CODE 3 S-SP-2012 5 ESCEDE BY CODE 4 S-SP-2012 5 ESCEDE BY CODE 4 S-SP-2012 5 ESCEDE BY CODE 4 S-SP-2012 5 ESCEDE BY CODE 5 S-SP-2012 5 ESCED 5 S-SP-2012 5 ESCED 5 S-SP-2012		my o syn con yr	VOLUMENT OF COLUMN LOW		1 CONTRACT I	D CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
PRODUCE O RICHIED TO CODE PEROTI O RICHIED TO CODE PEROTI O RICHIED TO CODE PEROTI O RICHIED TO CODE O RICHIED TO CODE PEROTI O RICHIED TO CODE O RICHIED	AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIF	TCATION OF CONTRACT		U		1 3
6 DISCRED BY CODE FROUT OF STATE AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) OF STATE AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) OF STATE AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) OF STATE AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) OF STATE AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) OF STATE AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) IN AMERICAN CORPORATION OF STATE AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) IN AMERICAN CORPORATION OF STATE AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, State and Zip Code) IN I THIS TERM ONLY, APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF COLUCITATIONS IN AMERICAN COUNTRACTORDER NO. IN I COUNTRACTORDER NO. I CODE 04939 I ACCILITY CODE	2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		i.Δ	5 PROJEC	TNO (Ifapplicable)
DOMA GORGE BAPTH OR IANDO A CORP OF THE ACT	P00029	26-Sep-2012	SEE SCHEDULE				
See Schedule 13. THIS TEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT SORDERS 14. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SEED FOR THE MILE ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT SORDERS 15. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SEED FOR THIS TIEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT SORDERS 15. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SEED FOR THIS TIEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT SORDERS 15. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SEED FOR THIS TIEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT ORDER IS IN THE CONTRACT ORDER IN O. IN THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B) 16. THE SEED FOR THIS TIEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT ORDERS in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SEE FORTH IN THE MILE ONLY TO MODIFICATION OF THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B) 16. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SEED FOR THIS IN THE MILE ONLY TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B) 16. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SEED FOR THIS IN THE MILE ONLY TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B) 16. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SEED FOR THIS IN THE MILE ONLY TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B) 16. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SEED FOR THIS IN THE MILE ONLY TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B) 16. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SEED FOR THIS IN THE MILE ONLY TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B) 16. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SEED FOR THIS IN THE MILE ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT ORDERS IN THE MILE ONLY TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B) 16. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SEED FOR THIS IN THE MILE ONLY TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B) 16. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS SEED FOR THIS IN THE MILE ONLY TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B) 16. THIS CHANGE ORDER OR	DARPA CMO ATTN (b)(6) 675 N. RANDOLPH STREET	HR0011	DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49		COL	DE S10	05A
The above numbered sedicitation is amended as set with in tent 14. The hour and due specified for receipt of Office. Is centeded. Is not extended. Is not ext	LOCKHEED MART N CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125	No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9 x 1	0B. DATED (SE 0A. MOD. OF 1R0011-09-C-0	EE ITEM CONTRA 1096	11) ACT/ORDER NO.
11. THISTEM ONLY APPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIONS The above numbered solicitation is amended as at firth in them 14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offer 1 is centeded. I is not extended. Offer most acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the following methods: (a) By completing from 8 and 15, and returningcopies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; (c) By completing from 8 and 15, and returningcopies of the amendment; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; (c) By schowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; (c) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; (c) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; (c) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; (c) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; (c) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; (c) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the offer submitted; (c) By acknowledging receipt of this amendment on each copy of the other part of the opening hour and date specified. 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) See Schedule 13. THIS ITEM APPLIES CONT RACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTSORDERS. 17. MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINIST RATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET PORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43, 103(b). 25. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: 26. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: 27. AREA (C) SET ON THE MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.)	CODE 04020	EL CH ITV COL	NE .	250		SEE ITEN	WI 13)
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth in Item14. The hour and date specified for receipt of Offer Offer mest acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior to the hour and date specified in the solicitation or a manned oby one of the following methods: (a) By complete fleet or relegamenthich includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment annel and solicitation and sundment on each copy of the offer submitted; or (c) By separate letter or relegamenthich includes a reference to the solicitation and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR ACKNOWLEDGMENTTO BE RECEIVED ATTHE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR ITER RECEIPT OF OFFERS PRORE OT THE BURGET OF SECURITY IN RESECTION OF YOUR OFFER If thy virus or official sendentest you desire to change on offer already submitted, such change may be made by telegamor letter, provided each relegament reference to the solicitation and this amendment, and is received prior to the opening hour and date specified 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA (If required) See Schedule 13. THISTEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT SORDERS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT ORDER IN THEM 14. A. THIS CHANGES (SECHA SORDER IN THEM 14. A. THIS CHANGES (SECHA SORDER IN THEM 14. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT RORDER IN MODIFICATION OF SECRED IN TEM 14. A. THIS CHANGES (SECHA SORDER IN THEM 14. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT RORDER IN THEM 14. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT RORDER IN THEM 14. CONTRACT ORDER OF MEMORY OF FAR 43.103(B). X. C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL A GREENMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B). X. C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL A GREENMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURS	THE PERSON NAMED IN COMMENT OF						
See Schedule 13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT SORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT (ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14. A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT (ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B). X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: FAR 43.103(B). D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) E. IMPORTANT: Contractor	The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a ret RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER—If by virtue of this amended.	in Item14 The hour and to the hour and date spec copies of the amendmen erence to the solicitation E RECEIPT OF OFFERS endment you desire to cha	date specified for receipt of Offer ified in the solicitation or as amended by one of the acknowledging receipt of this amendment and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR A PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED nge an offer already submitted, such change may be	is ne follo nt on e CKNO MAY se made	extended, owing methods: ach copy of the offi OWLEDGMENT' RESULT IN by telegramor let	er submitted FO BE	# 20 20 No. 10 20 To No.
See Schedule 13. THIS ITEM APPLIES ONLY TO MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT SORDERS. IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT (ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14. A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT (ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B). X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: FAR 43.103(B). D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) E. IMPORTANT: Contractor	12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)					
IT MODIFIES THE CONTRACT/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14. A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSUANT TO: (Specify authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN ITEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A. B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B). X. C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: FAR52.292, Alt V and FAR43.103(a) D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office. 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification Control Number: cglista121182 See page 2. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) (16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) (b)(6) EMAL: (b)(6) 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR 15C. DATE SIGNED 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 16C. DATE SIGNED 28-Sep-2012							
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/ORDER IS MODIFIED TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGES (such as changes in paying office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN TIEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B). Z. C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B). D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return opinion for the issuing office. 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible). Modification Control Number: cglista121182 See page 2. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) [Discription of the incomplete of the incomp							
cffice, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSUANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.103(B). X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS ENTERED INTO PURSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF: FAR52.243.2, Alt V and FAR 43.103(a) D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return operation of the issuing office. 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification Control Number: cglista121182 See page 2. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) 15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR 15C. DATE SIGNED 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY 16C. DATE SIGNED 28-Sep-2012		ANT TO: (Specify a	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH	IN IT	EM 14 ARE M	IADE IN	ТНЕ
FAR 52.243-2, Alt V and FAR 43.103(a) D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and authority) E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return copies to the issuing office. 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification Control Number: cglista121182 See page 2. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 16C. DATE SIGNED 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 16C. DATE SIGNED 28-Sep-2012						as changes	in paying
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not, is required to sign this document and return operation. 14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification Control Number: oglista121182 See page 2. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) 6(6) TEL: [6)(6) EMAL: [6)(6) EMAL: [6)(6) 28-Sep-2012		ENTERED INTO PU	URSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification Control Number: cglista121182 See page 2. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 15C. DATE SIGNED 16C. DATE SIGNED 28-Sep-2012	D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	authority)					
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION (Organized by UCF section headings, including solicitation/contract subject matter where feasible.) Modification Control Number: cglista121182 See page 2. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the document referenced in Item9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains unchanged and in full force and effect 15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or print) 16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTRACTING OFFICER (Type or print) 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 15C. DATE SIGNED 16C. DATE SIGNED 28-Sep-2012	E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sig	n this document and return 1	copie	es to the issuing	g office.	
(b)(6) EMAL: (b)(6) EMAL: (b)(6)	DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: cglista1211 See page 2. Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the documents.	CATION (Organized 82	by UCF section headings, including solici	itatio	n/contract subje	ect matter	
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR 15C. DATE SIGNED 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA 16C. DATE SIGNED 28-Sep-2012	15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or	print)	(b)(6)		44	ÆR (Typ	e or print)
	15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNE	D 16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER (b)(6)		LWAL CONT	1	6C. DATE SIGNED
	(Signature of person authorized to sign)			ficer)			28-Sep-2012

TOTAL EST.

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

This modification definitizes the change order issued by P00026 in the amount of \$16,565,914. Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of this contract was decreased by \$638,229.00 from \$93,534,523.00 to \$92,896,294.00.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

CLIN 0002 The estimated/max cost has decreased by (b)(4)	
The fixed fee has (b)(4)	1
The cost constraint NTE has been deleted.	
The total cost of this line item has decreased by (b)(4)	

SUBCLIN 000207 is added as follows:

ITEM NO 000207	SUPPLIES/SERVICES	ESTIMATED COST \$0.00	FIXED FEE \$0.00	COST PLUS FIXED FEE \$0.00
	Funding for CLIN 0002 CPFF Funding for CLIN 0002 FOB: Destination AO No. Z907/11			\$0.00

ACRN AH \$2,707,447.00

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for this document was increased by \$3,662,808.00 from \$87,929,547.00 to \$91,592,355.00.

SUBCLIN 000205:

SUBCLIN 000207:

Funding on SUBCLIN 000207 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AH

Acctng Data: 1721319 W3DJ 255 RA353 0 068342 2D 000000 02911000LA80 068342 AA

Increase: \$2,707,447.00

Total: \$2,707,447.00

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been deleted:

52.216-24 Limitation Of Government Liability APR 1984 252.217-7027 Contract Definitization OCT 1998

In consideration of the modification agreed to herein as a complete equitable adjustment for the Contractor's change proposal titled "LRASM-A Phase 2 Risk Reduction Enhancements" dated June 29, 2012, the Contractor hereby releases the Government from any and all liability under the Contract for further equitable adjustments attributable to such facts or circumstances giving rise to the proposal described above.

(End of Summary of Changes)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATI	ON/MODIFICAT	ION OF CONTRACT		CONTRACT ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATI	OMMODIFICAT	ION OF CONTRACT		U	1 6
AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO PO0030	3 PEFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO	the state of	5 PROJEC	T NO (Happlicable)
POODS	31-Oct-2012	SEE SCHEDULE			
ISSUED BY CODE	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than iter	mó)	CODE 510	05A
DARPA		5600 SAND LAKE RD		27.0	
(b)(6)		MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-89C7			
S75 N. RANDOLPH STREET		ORLANDO PE 32019-09C7			
ARLINGTON VA 22203-2114					
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR	(No., Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)	9A.	AMENDMENT OF SO	LICITATION NO.
LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125			OR	DATED (SEE ITEM 1	1)
ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			7.00	DATED (SEE, 11130)	
			× 10/	MOD OF CONTRAC	TYORDER NO
			-		
				B DATED (SEE ITEM	13)
DDE 04939	FACILITY CO		-	Jun-2009	
11, T	IIS ITEM ONLY APPL	IES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICIT	ATIONS		
The above manbared solicitation is amended as set	forth in Item 14 The hour a	and tinto specified for receipt of Offer	10.01	is not ex	ended
Offer must acknowledge receips of this amendment	prior to the hour and date s	pecified its the solicitation or as amended by or	ne of the fol	lowing methods:	
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning	copies of the amendm	ent; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this arme	ndment on e	ach copy of the offer submi	sted.
or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR					
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virue of th					
provided each telegrum or letter makes reference to					
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	ATA (If required)				P/A - WIN / 11
See Schedule	in the toquitor				
	APPLIES ONLY TO M	ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/OR	TMERS		
/ A TO (A) A TO A		RDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM	444.004.004		
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PUR.	100 F Feb 100 - 1 110			14 APE MAINS IN THE	
CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A FAR 52.243-2 (Alt V) and FAR 43.103(a)					
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACTA				JES (such as changes in	paying
office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	Control of the Contro		(a) (b)		*** * :
C. THIS SUPPLIAMENTAL AGREEMENT IS	CATERIA INTO FOR	SOMITION TO NOT TONE			
D. O'THER (Specify type of modification and	authority)	0-416			-
			1400		
IMPORTANT Contractor 15 not,	X is required to sig	in this document and return 1	copies	to the issuing office.	
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIF	ICATION (Organized b	LICE section bandings, including solice	tutionless	touct subject matter	Print 1 (44)
where feasible.)	ICATION (Organized to	y our section headings, including solic	BROWCOR	tract subject matter	
Modification Control Number. yeung 13	62				
	(See Pa	ges 2 to 6)			
	(000.0	ges 2 to 07			
cept as provided became all terms and conditions of the	document referenced in Its	em 9A or 10A, as heretofore charged, remains	unchanged	and in full force and effect.	
A. NA (b)(4)		16A, NAME AND TITLE OF CO		A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	r print)
MATERIAL STATE OF THE STATE OF		(b)(6)	2011 A. A.	Total Control of the	and the state of t
		TEL:		(b)(6)	
(b)(4)	ISC DATE SIGNE	(b)(6)	IRICA.	- 15	C DATE SIGNED
	25 Oct 21	BY (D)(0)			10/26/12
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Centracting C	Officer)		10/20/12
CEPTION TO SF 30		30-105-04		STANDARD	ORM 30 (Rev. 10-83
PPROVED BY OIRM 11-84	1.0			Prescribed by (
				FAR (48 CFR)	

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to issue an unpriced change order for additional effort entitled, "LRASM-A Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction" within the general scope of the existing Contract. The modification provides additional funding in the amount of \$17,857,315.00 to support the change order and extends the term of the Contract to December 31, 2014. Accordingly, make the following changes to the Contract:

SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total cost of the Contract is increased by \$54,962,556.00 from \$92,896,294.00 to \$147,858,850.00.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

Revise CLIN 0003 description as follows:

From: LRASM-A SLRR Long Lead Items

LRASM Surface Launch Risk Reduction (SLRR) Effort Long Lead Items - The Contractor shall procure material required to support the planned LRASM-A Surface Launch Risk Reduction (SLRR) effort.

To: LRASM-A Phase 2 SLRR effort

The Contractor shall perform Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction (SLRR) effort of the Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM) Demonstration Program in accordance with Attachment No. 9 - Phase 2 LRASM-A SLRR Statement of Work and Section C-1 of the Contract. Technical data, reports, and other deliverables are not separately priced and shall be provided to the Government in accordance with Sections C, F, and Attachment No. 9 of the Contract

The estimated cost is increased by \$54,962,556.00 from \$2,607,881.00 to \$57,570,437.00. The total cost of this line item is increased by \$54,962,556.00 from \$2,607,881.00 to \$57,570,437.00.

Therefore the revised CLIN 0003 shall read as follows:

ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES QUANTITY UNIT UNIT PRICE AMOUNT 0003 Lot \$57,570,437.00 NTE

LRASM-A Phase 2 SLRR effort

COST

The Contractor shall perform Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction (SLRR) effort of the Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM)
Demonstration Program in accordance with Attachment No. 9 - Phase 2
LRASM-A SLRR Statement of Work and Section C-1 of the Contract.
Technical data, reports, and other deliverables are not separately priced and shall be provided to the Government in accordance with Sections C, F, and Attachment No. 9 of the Contract.

FOB: Destination

ESTIMATED COST \$57,570,437.00 NTE*

^{*} Not to exceed (NTE) – This amount is subject to downward adjustment pending the outcome of negotiations. Fee on negotiated costs will be allowed and is also subject to negotiation so long as the total CPFF amount of CLIN

0003 does not exceed \$57,570,437.00. Definitization of the NTE is planned to include the LRASM-A Phase 2 SLRR effort incorporated under this modification (P00030) and the purchase of the SLRR long lead material previously incorporated under Modification P00027.

SECTION C - DESCRIPTION AND SPECIFICATIONS

Revise paragraph (a) of Section C-1 – Scope of Work – to read as follows:

C-1 Scope of Work

(a) The Contractor shall furnish the necessary personnel, materials, facilities and other services as may be required to perform Contract Line Item Numbers (CLINs) 0001, 0002, and 0003 in accordance with Attachment Nos. 1, 6, 8, and 9 hereto.

SECTION F - DELIVERIES OR PERFORMANCE

The following Delivery Schedule item for CLIN 0003 is changed from:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
POP 30-JUL-2012 TO 13-SEP-2013	N/A	OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH GIL GRAF 875 NORTH RANDOLPH STREET SHIPS AND ENGINEERING SYSTEMS DIVISION CODE 331 ARLINGTON VA 22203-1995 703-696-4449 FOB: Destination	N00014

To:

DELIVERY DATE	QUANTITY	SHIP TO ADDRESS	UIC
POP 30-JUL-2012 TO 31-DEC-2014	N/A	OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH GIL GRAF 875 NORTH RANDOLPH STREET SHIPS AND ENGINEERING SYSTEMS DIVISION CODE 331 ARLINGTON VA 22203-1995 703-696-4449 FOB: Destination	N00014

Extend the term of the Contract from September 13, 2013 to December 31, 2014. Therefore, Section F-1 – <u>Term of Contract</u> – is revised to read as follows:

F-1 Term of Contract

The term of the Contract commences on June 29, 2009 and continues through December 31, 2014.*

^{*} An Authorization to Incur Pre-Award Costs was issued to the Contractor on May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (see Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs under Contract HR0011-09-C-0096).

Revise Section F-2 - Reports and Other Deliverables – to include the reports and deliverables applicable for CLIN 0003. Section F-2 is updated to read as follows:

F-2 Reports and Other Deliverables

Delivery of all reports and other deliverables shall be made to the addressee specified in F-3 entitled "Report Distribution" in accordance with the following:

<u>CLIN</u> 0001	Description R&D Status Report	<u>Due Date</u> On a monthly basis, within fifteen (15) days after the end of the previous reporting month
0001	Final Technical Report for Phase 1	Upon completion of Phase 1
0001	Additional Miscellaneous Data Deliverables	See Attachment No. 1 – Phase 1 Statement of Work
0002/0003	R&D Status Report (one combined report to include both CLINs 0002 and 0003)	On a monthly basis, within twenty (20) days after the end of the previous reporting month
0002	Final Technical Report for Phase 2	Upon completion of Phase 2
0002	Additional Miscellaneous Data Deliverables	See Attachment No. 6 – Phase 2 Statement of Work and Attachment No. 8 – Statement of Work for Phase 2 Risk Reduction Enhancements
0003	Final Technical Report for LRASM-A Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction effort	Upon completion of the Contract
0003	Additional Miscellaneous Data Deliverables	See Attachment No. 9 – Statement of Work for the LRASM-A Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction effort

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for the Contract is increased by \$17,857,315.00 from \$91,592,355.00 to \$109,449,670.00.

Revise SubCLIN 000302 as follows:

G-7 Incremental Funding

(a) The Contract is incrementally funded in the amount of \$109,449,670.00. Except in accordance with the Section I clause FAR 52.232-22, "Limitation of Funds," no legal liability of the part of the Government for payment of any money in excess of \$109,449,670.00 shall arise unless and until additional funds are made available by the Contracting Officer through a modification to this contract.

SECTION H - SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Revise Section H-11 - Proprietary Technical Data and Computer Software - to read as follow:

- H-11 Proprietary Technical Data and Computer Software
- (a) Any deliverable technical data or computer software developed or generated at private expense and considered to be proprietary by the Contractor or subcontractors shall be delivered in accordance with DFARS 252.227-7013 and 252.227-7014. A list of such data and/or software is incorporated into the Contract as Attachment No. 3, Revision 2.

Add the following Section H-18 - Government Furnished Property - to the Contract:

- H-18 Government Furnished Property
- (a) Government Furnished Property (GFP) shall be provided to the Contractor in accordance with the schedules listed in Attachment Nos. 7 and 10 of the Contract.

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

Incorporate the following updated FAR and DFARS clauses by full text into the Contract:

- 52.216-24 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT LIABILITY (APR 1984)
- (a) In performing this contract, the Contractor is not authorized to make expenditures or incur obligations exceeding \$109,449,670.
- (b) The maximum amount for which the Government shall be liable if this contract is terminated is \$109,449,670.

(End of clause)

- 252.217-7027 CONTRACT DEFINITIZATION (OCT 1998)
- (a) An <u>unpriced change order</u> is contemplated. The Contractor agrees to begin promptly negotiating with the Contracting Officer the terms of a definitive contract that will include (1) all clauses required by the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) on the date of execution of the undefinitized contract action, (2) all clauses required by law on the date of execution of the definitive contract action, and (3) any other mutually agreeable clauses, terms, and conditions. The Contractor agrees to submit cost or pricing data supporting its proposal.
- (b) The schedule for definitizing this contract is as follows:

Negotiations shall conclude by

- (1) the earlier of November 30, 2012, or
- (2) the date on which the amount of funds obligated under this change order is equal to more than 50 percent of the not-to-exceed price.
- (c) If agreement on a definitive contract action to supersede this undefinitized contract action is not reached by the target date in paragraph (b) of this clause, or within any extension of it granted by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer may, with the approval of the head of the contracting activity, determine a reasonable price or fee in accordance with subpart 15.4 and part 31 of the FAR, subject to Contractor appeal as provided in the Disputes clause. In any event, the Contractor shall proceed with completion of the contract, subject only to the Limitation of Government Liability clause.

- (1) After the Contracting Officer's determination of price or fee, the contract shall be governed by--
- (i) All clauses required by the FAR on the date of execution of this undefinitized contract action for either fixed-price or cost-reimbursement contracts, as determined by the Contracting Officer under this paragraph (c);
- (ii) All clauses required by law as of the date of the Contracting Officer's determination; and
- (iii) Any other clauses, terms, and conditions mutually agreed upon.
- (2) To the extent consistent with paragraph (c)(1) of this clause, all clauses, terms, and conditions included in this undefinitized contract action shall continue in effect, except those that by their nature apply only to an undefinitized contract action.
- (d) The definitive contract resulting from this undefinitized contract action will include a negotiated **cost-plus-fixed fee ceiling** in no event to exceed **\$147,858,850**.

 (End of clause)

SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Revise Section J to include the new Attachment Nos. 9 and 10. Replace Section J with the following updated version:

Attachment No. 1 (revised)	-	Statement of Work entitled, "Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM)
		Demonstration Program, Phase I, dated October 29, 2009" (9 pages)

- Attachment No. 2 Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) Designation Memorandum, dated June 9, 2009 (3 pages)
- Attachment No. 3 Identification and Assertion of Restrictions on the Government's Use, Release, or Disclosure of Technical Data or Computer Software, **Revision 2 (10 pages)**
- Attachment No. 4 Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs, dated May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (3 pages)
- Attachment No. 5 Revised Contract Security Classification Specification, DD Form 254, dated August 13, 2010 (5 pages)
- Attachment No. 6 LRASM-A Phase 2 Statement of Work, dated May 8, 2012 (17 pages)
- Attachment No. 7 Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List, dated April 14, 2011 (3 pages)
- Attachment No. 8 Statement of Work for Phase 2 Risk Reduction Enhancements, dated May 8, 2012 (4 pages)
- Attachment No. 9 Statement of Work for LRASM-A Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction effort, dated October 24, 2012 (10 pages)
- Attachment No. 10 Government Furnished Equipment/Property/Services (GFE/GFP/GFS) List, dated October 24, 2012 (2 pages)

A copy of Attachment Nos. 9 and 10 is included in this modification as enclosures 1 and 2.







Page 210 of 282 (b)(4) Page 211 of 282

(b)(4)



Page 213 of 282 (b)(4) Page 214 of 282

(b)(4)

Page 215 of 282 (b)(4) Page 216 of 282 (b)(4)

HR0011-09-C-0096, P00030 (Enclosure 1) Atachment No. 9 – SOW for LRASM-A Phase 2 SLRR October 24, 2012 Page **1** of **10**

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR LONG RANGE ANTI SHIP MISSILE (LRASM) VARIANT A - SURFACE LAUNCHED

PHASE 2

Table of Contents

1.0	INTR	ODUCTION	3
2.0	SUPP	LIES AND SERVICES	3
3.0	DETA	AILED DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	3
3.	1 Sur	face Launched Configuration Development and Test	3
	3.1.1	Flight Vehicle	3
	3.1.1.1	Propulsion	3
	3.1.1.2	Payload	4
	3.1.1.3	Airframe	4
	3.1.1.4	Guidance, Navigation, and Control	4
	3.1.1.5	Airborne Test Equipment	4
	3.1.1.6	Integration, Assembly and Checkout	5
	3.1.2	Range Safety Coordination	5
	3.1.3	Command Launch	5
	3.1.4	Systems Engineering	5
	3.1.5	Systems Test and Evaluation	6
	3.1.6	Auxiliary Equipment	7
4.0	PROG	GRAM MANAGEMENT	7
4.	1 Prog	gram Management	7
4.	2 Mas	ster Schedule and Reports	7
4.	3 Tec	hnical Reviews	7
4.	4 Met	hods of Communication	8
5.0	INTE	GRATED LOGISTICS SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS	8
6.	1 Safe	ety	8
6.	2 Reli	ability	8
6.		cle cost analysis	
6.0	5	ORTS AND DELIVERABLES	

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of this Statement of Work is to identify the requirements for Lockheed Martin ("Contractor") to support the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) in the Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM) program for a Surface Launched flight demonstration of LRASM-A. The system to be developed under this Statement of Work (SOW) shall be referred to as "LRASM-A."

2.0 Supplies and Services

The Contractor shall furnish the necessary management, personnel, labor, services, documentation, materials, equipment, tools, facilities, and support services required to perform the tasks necessary to build, test, integrate, and demonstrate associated components for the development and demonstration of the LRASM-A prototype system in accordance with the provisions of this SOW and the contract.

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the surface launched configuration of the LRASM-A missile, and deliver the design except for specific COTS or MOTS items or subsystems not developed on this program. The detail design drawings shall be delivered in Contractor format on electronic media. The Contractor shall conduct demonstration and performance assessment of all subsystems through testing, simulation, or analogy as specified for each subsystem in this SOW. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design and transition support documentation as defined in this SOW.

The Contractor shall deliver the system detailed design, 6DOF simulation source code, and all requested test and simulation data. The Contractor shall participate in Government Assessment Team (GAT) technical interchanges as necessary to support independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability.

The Contractor shall complete the fabrication, integration, flight test qualification, and flight demonstration of no less than two LRASM-A weapons as specified in this SOW. Simulation and Hardware-in-the Loop (HWIL) testing shall be executed to verify system integration, provide risk reduction to flight test events, and conduct data collection for extrapolation to broader mission requirements. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design documentation as defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall procure, manufacture, assemble, and test the subsystems and test articles required to complete the flight tests.

3.0 Detailed description of supplies and services

3.1 Surface Launched Configuration Development and Test

3.1.1 Flight Vehicle

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete the design and manufacture of the flight vehicles for a MK-41 Vertical Launching System (VLS) compatible configuration, to include the following tasks:

3.1.1.1 Propulsion

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the propulsion subsystem. The Contractor shall assess the performance of all propulsion elements of the system including the egress solid rocket booster and air breathing engine that provides sustain propulsion.

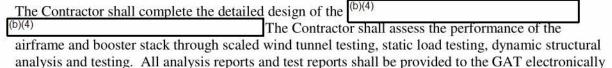
(b)(4)

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the propulsion system. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the program test objectives and schedule. The engine shall pass an Acceptance Test Procedure (ATP) approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.1.1.2 Payload

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the inert configuration to be used for flight tests. The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the inert warhead.

3.1.1.3 Airframe



in Contractor format.

Requirements for weight and balance limits as well as test unique equipment such as telemetry and

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the airframe. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the program test objectives and schedule. If required, all subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.1.1.4 Guidance, Navigation, and Control

flight termination subsystems shall be accommodated in the design.

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the operational flight program (OFP) for the missile to include all interfaces to the VLS and Mk-114 booster assembly. The Contractor shall demonstrate and assess the performance of the OFP by end-to-end closed-loop 6-DOF simulation and integrated HWIL simulation. All requested test data and OFP source code shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall perform the necessary flight simulations and safety footprint analysis to support range safety approval of the demonstration flights to be conducted at WSMR.

The Contractor shall provide to the GAT electronically in Contractor format an update to the OFP white-paper that provides the engineering equations, block diagrams, and text describing the design intent that is implemented in the final OFP version for all aspects of in-flight guidance, navigation, and control.

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the guidance and control avionics

3.1.1.5 Airborne Test Equipment

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the Telemetry System (TMS). The Contractor shall assess and test the performance of the TMS as necessary to complete flight and range qualification.

The Contractor shall provide detailed technical information on the Flight Termination System (FTS) and support the range safety approval process at WSMR.

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the TMS and

FTS. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the program objectives and schedule FTS hardware shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.1.1.6 Integration, Assembly and Checkout

The Contractor shall integrate all subsystems and components into the flight vehicles. The Contractor shall complete Pre-Flight Certification Testing (PFCT) of each flight vehicle (LRASM-A cruise configuration). All test data and PFCT reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.1.2 Range Safety Coordination

The Contractor shall develop the mission plan for each flight test and coordinate the plan with the Range Safety Officer (RSO) at WSMR.

3.1.3 Command Launch

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete the design of the Command Launch systems.

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the launch canister. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the canister by thermal and structural analysis of expected demonstration launch environments, analogy to operational launch canisters, prototype canister fit check, and canister forward cover push through testing. Assessment shall include all relevant ship integration and qualification requirements, including ability to achieve grade A shock certification. The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of a Mk 33 loader configuration to enable mating of flight system to the canister. All analysis reports shall be provided to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the rocket booster interfaces, transition structure, and DAC. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the booster by structural analysis, aerodynamic analysis of separation events, end-to-end closed-loop 6-DOF simulation (to include booster and transition structure separation events), and integrated VLS HWIL simulation. The assessment shall include adequacy of thrust vector control to achieve a safe separation trajectory and meet vertical launch trajectory safety requirements, and booster adequacy to meet required end of boost flight conditions (altitude, range and speed). All analysis reports shall be provided to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall provide an assessment of the All-Up-Round (encanistered missile and booster, canister, and VLS interfaces) for MK-41 Baseline 7 compatibility. The assessment shall include electrical, mechanical, environmental, insensitive munitions, and safety factors.

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the mission planning and stimulation processes and systems sufficient to conduct the flight tests. The Contractor shall demonstrate and assess the performance of the test command launch systems by integrated SIL testing with VLS hardware. Demonstration and assessment shall include mission plan and stimulation requirements to support range safety coordination. All test reports shall be provided to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

3.1.4 Systems Engineering

The Contractor shall refine and maintain system requirements, including traceability to component specifications, in a DOORS database and requirements verification matrix for the VLS configuration.

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the integrated system and present the design at an quarterly in-process reviews (IPR). (b)(4)

The Contractor shall

develop and deliver a fully populated aerodynamic model in a 6-DOF simulation, and shall provide updated range and performance assessments. The simulation source code shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall update the HWIL simulation to reflect the VLS configuration weapon. The HWIL shall simulate external interfaces where practical and record hardware and software response from inserted subsystems or subsystem simulators. All requested test data and analysis reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall conduct end-to-end 6-DOF Monte-Carlo simulation and performance predictions at least four weeks prior to each flight test event and present the data at the Test Readiness Review (TRR) for each event. The Contractor shall compile mission success statistics and conduct failure analysis of identified failure modes. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall utilize the HWIL facility to demonstrate system integration, resolve integration issues, demonstrate end-to-end mission simulation prior to flight test events, and evaluate system performance against the system specification.

The Contractor shall conduct comparative analysis after each test event using the 6-DOF monte carlo simulation and test event telemetry. Any significant deviation will be assessed for cause and performance implications. A Failure Review Board (FRB) shall be convened to determine root cause and corrective action for any significant deviation from expected performance. Corrective actions and system refinement for mission critical items will be implemented prior to subsequent test events requiring that system attribute. The comparative analysis and FRB status shall be documented in the test report. The GAT and DARPA will participate in the FRB process. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Specification. The Contractor shall deliver the final versions of the missile OFP and GNC source code.

3.1.5 Systems Test and Evaluation

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to conduct system testing, to include the following tasks:

The Contractor shall execute scaled wind tunnel testing of the system, including boost and cruise configurations. The Contractor shall provide a wind tunnel test plan, all requested test data, and a post-test report electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall execute two surface launched flight tests at White Sands Missile Range (WSMR) (b)(4)

The test plan shall be delivered to the Government in Contractor format for approval. The government will approve or disapprove of the test plan within 30 days. The test report shall be provided to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall deliver an updated Test and Evaluation Master Plan (TEMP). The TEMP shall include summary of all testing completed to date, preliminary test planning, as well as anticipated certification testing required in EMD to achieve IOC.

The Contractor shall execute a forward cover push through test as risk reduction for the flights. The Contractor shall provide a push through test plan and post test report to the GAT electronically in Contractor format. The Contractor shall conduct a canister prototype fit check. Results of the fit check shall be provided to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the missile canister, booster adapter, and booster assembly. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test the canister, booster adapter, and booster assembly required to meet the test schedule.

The Contractor shall transfer, to the GAT, the decrypted and decommutated telemetry data from each flight test NLT 5 working days after the Contractor receives the tapes in Orlando.

3.1.6 Auxiliary Equipment

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any auxiliary equipment required for system fabrication, integration, PHST, and flight test. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test items required to meet the program test objectives and schedule. If required, all subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

4.0 Program Management

4.1 Program Management

The Contractor shall provide the managerial oversight and direction for the program. This will include planning, financial reporting, security, personnel, subcontract management and administration, procurement, production management, product assurance (quality), and technical direction. The Contractor shall manage all subcontracts.

The Contractor shall deliver a level three Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and Integrated Master Schedule (IMS).

4.2 Master Schedule and Reports

The Contractor shall appoint a Program Manager to provide overall program direction with authority for technical, personnel, and all other resource allocations. The Contractor shall deliver a master plan and IMS. The Contractor shall provide monthly reports identifying any tasks that are behind schedule and reporting expenditures by WBS.

4.3 Technical Reviews

The Contractor shall conduct at least six In-Process Reviews (IPR) (approximately quarterly at its Orlando facilities. IPRs will be no more than two day events covering recent and pending test events and review of the design status. Test Readiness Reviews (TRR) will be one day events at the Contractor facilities for all test events defined in the TEMP (teleconference will be made available for unclassified portions if requested). A single Test Design Review (TDR) will be held for the flight tests that will be conducted at WSMR. The TDR will follow the same outline as a TRR, but will be conducted well in advance of the TRR to allow the Government time to impact the goals and execution plans for the tests.

The IPRs shall cover the following items:

- a) Program Overview
- b) Requirements, interfaces, and TPMs
- c) Requirements flowdown and allocation
- d) System detail design review
- e) System simulation results
- f) Developmental test results
- g) Safety
- h) Hardware, software, and support equipment
- i) Risk/opportunity management

j) Schedule review

The Contractor shall conduct TRRs for the test activities defined in this SOW at its Orlando facilities. The TDR shall also be conducted the Contractor's Orlando facility.

The TDR and all TRRs shall cover the following items:

- a) Test overview Include test objective/purpose, description, time, and location
- b) Test team Identify test conductor and support team
- c) Test pass/fail criteria
- d) Test matrix and/or test schedule
- e) Test set-up/configuration
- f) Test predictions
- g) Identification of first time events
- h) Instrumentation
- i) Hardware pedigree
- j) Testing history
- k) Software pedigree
- 1) Support equipment and spares
- m) Test procedures
- n) Safety issues/concerns
- o) Facilities
- p) Open items list (to include open action items from previous reviews)
- q) Risk assessment
- r) Action items, including identification of those actions items which must be completed prior to test commencement

4.4 Methods of Communication

The Contractor shall participate in weekly telecons with DARPA and the GAT, maintain the unclassified SharePoint site, utilize public key infrastructure encryption for unclassified FOUO email, and maintain the encrypted classified data links to DARPA and JHU/APL.

5.0 Integrated Logistics Support Requirements

6.1 Safety

The Contractor shall prepare the source data and develop the application for Interim Hazard Classifications for any hardware containing explosives or fuels for shipping authority. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Safety Hazard Assessment (SSHA) as required.

6.2 Reliability

LM shall maintain an estimate of system reliability based on JASSM measured performance and analysis of added or modified mission equipment.

6.3 Life cycle cost analysis

Deleted.

6.0 Reports and Deliverables

The Contract shall deliver the following:

OTHER REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

Title	Final	Due
Contract Work Breakdown	30 days ACA	
Structure	80	
Master Plan and Integrated	30 days ACA	Monthly
Master Schedule	1	
Monthly Status Report		Monthly
Test and Evaluation Master Plan		12 Months ACA
System Safety Hazard		12 Months ACA
Assessment		
LRASM-A Surface-Launched	12 Months ACA	With final report
System Specification		970
LRASM-A detail design	12 Months ACA	With final report
drawings, interface		
specifications		
Test Plan	60 days prior to each test event	
Test Report	30 days after each test event	
OFP and GNC software	With final report	
Final Report	30 days after Flight Test #2	

[~] continued on next page ~

Appendix A

This Appendix defines the drawings that will not be provided to the Program Office (DARPA) as part of the design drawing package. There are three categories of drawings to be excluded from the drawing package:

A. Drawings of commercial parts such as screws, washers, nuts, adhesives, glues, etc. will be referenced in the parts list of the design drawing but no detail specification or drawing of these items shall be provided.

(b)(3):22 USC §	2778(e) Sec 38(e)		

C. Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) subsystems such as the Altimeter, IMU, Weapon Data Link components not developed for LRASM-A, telemetry system components, and flight termination components.

LRASM-A LIST OF GOVERNMENT FURNISHED EQUIPMENT/PROPERTY/SERVICES

Item #	Description	QTY	Need Date	Location Needed	Comments
- M.	Description	QII	Need Date	Location Needed	Comments
1	SLRR Flight #1- Test Support	1	19 MACA	White Sands Missile Range (WSMR), NM	GFS during Flight Test
2	SLRR Flight #2- Test Support	1	21 MACA	WSMR	GFS during Flight Test
5	Rent free authorized usage of Govt. Property Accountable to USAF JASSM EMD, Lot 3-5, Lot 7, Lot 8, Lot 9, Lot 10, and ID/IQ 4 contract	NA	Contract Award	NA	JASSM production tools, etc required for build of LRASM Assets
	KGV-135A TM Encryption Devices	2	10 MACA	TBD	
6					Required for TIKs
7	KGR-135A TM Decryptors	2	10 MACA	TBD	Required for TM
8	GPS Keys	2	10 MACA	TBD	Required for GPS
9	6206257 BAND, SEPARATION, AFT END	2	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
10	6204777 COVER, CABLE, FORWARD	4	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
11	6206347 GUARD, CABLE	4	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
12	6206394 SCREW, CAP, SEPARATION BAND	2	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
13	6116556 PACKING, PREFORM, NOZZLE EXTENSION	2	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
14	6116572 CLIP, SEPARATION BAND	2	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
15	6206138 STRAP ASSEMBLY, BOLT CUTTER	2	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
16	6206182 RESTRAINT, VANE, TVC	2	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
17	6206403 BRACKET, RETAINING, CONDUIT	12	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
18	MS21083N08 NUT	24	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
19	MS16997-52 SCREW, CAP, SOCKET HEAD	4	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
20	MS16997-77L SCREW, CAP, SOCKET HEAD, SELF LOCKING	8	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
21	MS51045-64 SET SCREW, HEXAGON SOCKET	4	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
22	NAS1191-4P6 SCREW, FLAT FILLISTER HEAD, SELF LOCKING	24	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
23	MS51958-64 SCREW, MACHINE, PAN HEAD, CROSS RECESSED, CRES	4	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
24	MS15795-848 WASHER	24	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
25	NAS601-9P SCREW, MACHINE, PAN HEAD	8	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
26	6206330 BOLT, SHEAR, FLUSH HEAD	48	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
27	NAS1351-4LE8P SCREW, CAP, SOCKET HEAD	4	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster

28	6206160 DAC (6204910-2)	2	6 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
29	6206161 TVC (6204891)	2	6 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
30	6206178 ROCKET MOTOR (5925750)	2	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
31	6206167 TTA CABLE (6181091)	2	6 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
32	6206169 UMBILICAL CABLE (6181094)	2	6 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
	7029425-3 COMPUTER CIRCUIT CARD			IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
33	ASSEMBLY	2	6 MACA		
34	5982296-3 RESTRAINT STUDS	4	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
	7316872 PAYLOAD CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY			IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
35		2	6 MACA	777	
36	6206398-1 DAC CUSHION	2	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
37	6206398-2 DAC CUSHION	2	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
38	6206398-3 DAC CUSHION	2	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
39	6206416 DOUBLE COATED TAPE	AR	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
40	Plenum Cell Covers, MK 18 Mod 0	7	18 MACA	WSMR	GFE for Canister
41	Lifting Sling, Cell Cover, MK 147 Mod 0	1	18 MACA	WSMR	GFE for Canister
42	Canister Adapter, MK 18 Mod 1	7	18 MACA	WSMR	GFE for Canister
	Lifting Beam, Canister Adapter, MK 50 Mod			WSMR	GFE for Canister
43	0	1	18 MACA		
44	Canister Sill Assembly, MK 170	2	18 MACA	WSMR	GFE for Canister
45	Sill Assy Lift Fixture, Mk 166	1	18 MACA	WSMR	GFE for Canister
46	Cell Guide Assy, MK 115 Mod 0	1	18 MACA	WSMR	GFE for Canister
47	PHS&T Set	2	15 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Canister
48	WSMR Environmental DAS	1	18 MACA	WSMR	GFE for Canister
	Loader, MK 33 Mod 0			BAE & IMA	GFE for Canister
49		1	13 MACA	lucas	
50	Vertical Strongback, Mk 6	1	11 MACA	WSMR	GFE for Canister
_	Horizontal Strongback, Mk 3 Mod 1	1	11 MACA	WSMR	GFE for Canister
52	Tilt Fixture, Mk 23	1	11 MACA	WSMR	GFE for Canister
	Universal Break Out Box, MK 674 Mod 1 (If			WSMR	GFE for Canister
244.20	using the Umbilical Connector for Wiring)				
53		1	11 MACA		
54	Amptec Igniter Tester	1	11 MACA	WSMR	GFE for Canister
	Use of WSMR Site Equipment/ Operations		SLRR #1: 17 - 19 MACA SLRR #2:	WSMR	GFE/GFS for Flight Tests
			18 - 21		
55		N/A	MACA		
	Use of MK 41 VLS government assets	0.00.00	Contract Award	BAE	GFE for Canister
	(canister production tooling) on site at BAE				
56		N/A			
	6386908-9 Separation Nuts	4	11 MACA	IMA, NUWC-Keyport, WA	GFE for Booster
120,09101	FTS Aft Container Strap	2	10 MACA	TBD	GFE for TIKs

			1 CONTRACT	ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIF	ICATION OF CONTRACT	U		1 2
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO		5 PROJECT	NO (Ifapplicable)
P00031	31-Oct-2012	SEE SCHEDULE			
6 ISSUED BY CODE DARPA CMO ATTN (b)(6) 675 N. RANDOLPH STREET ARL NGTON VA 22203-2114	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	COL	DE S100	5A
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDMI	ENT OF SO	DLICITATION NO.
LOCKHEED MART N CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907		**	9B. DATED (SE	EE ITEM 1	1)
			X 10A. MOD. OF HR0011-09-C-0	CONTRAC 0096	T/ORDER NO.
			10B. DATED (SEE ITEM	13)
CODE 04939	FACILITY COD	E	LO GUIT LOGO		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth		-	is extended,	is not exte	ended
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a ref RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR THI REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this ame provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the se	copies of the amendmen erence to the solicitation as E RECEIPT OF OFFERS I endment you desire to chan olicitation and this amend	t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR AC PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED age an offer already submitted, such change may be	on each copy of the off CKNOWLEDGMENT? MAY RESULT IN made by telegramor let	го ве	
 ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA See Schedule 	TA (If required)				
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU. CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.			- (a) (a) turbe(s)	IADE IN T	НЕ
X B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/OI office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTI				as changes i	n paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor X is not,	is required to sign	n this document and return	copies to the issuing	g office.	
14. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jyeung1389	CATION (Organized	by UCF section headings, including solicit	ation/contract subje	ect matter	
	į.	See Page 2)			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do	cument referenced in Item C	9A or 10A, as heretofore changed remains unchange	red and in full force and	effect	
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or p		16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CON			or print)
8 5.5	7.6	(b)(6) TEL: (b)(6)	EMA L: (b)(6)	24 (\$.55)	550 67
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMERI	CA	16	C. DATE SIGNED
		BY (b)(6)			31-Oct-2012
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Offi	cer)		NEW SETTLE STATE OF S

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of this modification is to provide additional funding of \$125,942.00 to partially fund the Contract, specifically CLIN 0003. Accordingly, make the following changes:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount of the Contract is increased by \$125,942.00 from \$109,449,670.00 to \$109,575,612.00.

SuBCLIN 000302:

Replace Section G-7 – Incremental Funding – with the following updated version:

G-7 Incremental Funding

(a) The Contract is incrementally funded in the amount of \$109,575,612.00. Except in accordance with the Section I clause FAR 52.232-22, "Limitation of Funds," no legal liability of the part of the Government for payment of any money in excess of \$109, 575,612.00 shall arise unless and until additional funds are made available by the Contracting Officer through a modification to this contract.

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

Delete the following FAR clause:

52.232-20 Limitation of Cost APR 1984

Add the following FAR clause by reference:

52.232-22 Limitation of Funds APR 1984

AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO).	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REOURS	ITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.	_	5. PROJECT NO (If applicable)
P00032		Nov-2012	SEE SCHE			
DARPA CMO (b)(6) ATTN RANDOLPH STREET ARLINGTON VA 22203-2114	CODE	HR0011	5600 SA MP 49	STERED BY (If other than item 6 OCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO NO LAKE RD 00 FL 32819-8907	()	CODE \$1005A
NAME AND ADDRESS OF COL	NTRACTOR	(No., Street, County, St	ate and Zip	Code)		9A AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION NO.
LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907		•	•			98 DATED (SEE ITEM II)
					x	10A, MOD, OF CONTRACT/ORDER NO. HR0011-09-C-0096
2005 44000					x	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13) 29-Jun-2009
CODE 04939	II TH	FACILITY COD		ENDMENTS OF SOLICITAT	2000	
The above numbered solicitation is a	-					is extended. Is not extended.
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER 11 provided each telegram or letter mak 2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROP	es reference to th	he solicitation and this ame				
13.				ONS OF CONTRACTS/ORD AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14	-	3.
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS IS CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN	SSUED PURS					EM 14 ARE MADE IN THE
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED C office, appropriation date, etc.						ANGES (such as changes in paying (B)
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGE FAR 43.103(a) D. OTHER (Specify type of modi			SUANT TO	AUTHORITY OF		
		7.5				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor	is not,	X is required to sig	- AC 1004-1004-2002-	•		pies to the issuing office.
 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDME where feasible.) Modification Control Number: 	jyeung139	227	UCF secti	on headings, including solicita	tion	contract subject matter
			(See Pag	ge 2)		
xcept as provided herein, all terms and o	enditions of the	document referenced in Ite	m 9A or 10A	, as heretofore changed, remains ur	nchar	nged and in full force and effect
(b)(4)		eint)				ACTING OFFICER (Type or print)
b)(4)			TEU			EMAIL Christopher.glista@darpa.mil
b)(4)		. DATE SIGNED	16B	(b)(6)		I6C. DATE SIGNED
		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	220	(5)(6)		11/0/10
		November 20	12 BY_	(Signature of Contracting Offi	icer,	11/2/12

FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of this modification is to increase the overtime premium from \$100,000.00 to \$150,000.00 without any impact on the negotiated cost and fee of the Contract. Accordingly, make the following change:

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following have been modified:

52.222-2 PAYMENT FOR OVERTIME PREMIUMS (JUL 1990)

- (a) The use of overtime is authorized under this contract if the overtime premium cost does not exceed \$150,000.00 or the overtime premium is paid for work --
- (1) Necessary to cope with emergencies such as those resulting from accidents, natural disasters, breakdowns of production equipment, or occasional production bottlenecks of a sporadic nature;
- (2) By indirect-labor employees such as those performing duties in connection with administration, protection, transportation, maintenance, standby plant protection, operation of utilities, or accounting;
- (3) To perform tests, industrial processes, laboratory procedures, loading or unloading of transportation conveyances, and operations in flight or afloat that are continuous in nature and cannot reasonably be interrupted or completed otherwise; or
- (4) That will result in lower overall costs to the Government.
- (b) Any request for estimated overtime premiums that exceeds the amount specified above shall include all estimated overtime for contract completion and shall--
- (1) Identify the work unit; e.g., department or section in which the requested overtime will be used, together with present workload, staffing, and other data of the affected unit sufficient to permit the Contracting Officer to evaluate the necessity for the overtime;
- (2) Demonstrate the effect that denial of the request will have on the contract delivery or performance schedule;
- (3) Identify the extent to which approval of overtime would affect the performance or payments in connection with other Government contracts, together with identification of each affected contract; and
- (4) Provide reasons why the required work cannot be performed by using multishift operations or by employing additional personnel.
- * Insert either "zero" or the dollar amount agreed to during negotiations. The inserted figure does not apply to the exceptions in paragraph (a)(1) through (a)(4) of the clause.

(End of clause)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	TION/MODIF	ICATION OF CONTRACT		1 CONTRAC	TID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
				Į.	Lannoma	1 2
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO	3 EFFECTIVE DATE	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ NO			5 PROJEC	TNO (Ifapplicable)
P00033	07-Nov-2012	SEE SCHEDULE				
6 ISSUED BY CODE DARPA CMO ATTN (b)(6) 675 N. RANDOLPH STREET ARL NGTON VA 22203-2114	HR0011	7 ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item6) DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907		CC	DDE <u>S10</u>	05A
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (No., Street, County, S	State and Zip Code)	9	A. AMENDA	MENT OF S	OLICITATION NO.
LOCKHEED MART N CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	g	B. DATED (SEE ITEM	11)
			x	10A. MOD. O HR0011-09-C	F CONTRA -0096	CT/ORDER NO.
	34		1	10B. DATED	(SEE ITEM	M 13)
CODE 04939	FACILITY COD	E	X 2	29-Jun-2009		
11.7	THIS ITEM ONLY A	PPLIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLIC	ATE	TIONS	15. T	
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set forth	in Item 14 The hour and o	late specified for receipt of Offer	i	s extended,	is not ex	tended
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment prior (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a ret RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR TH REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER If by virtue of this am provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the s	copies of the amendmen erence to the solicitation as E RECEIPT OF OFFERS I endment you desire to char olicitation and this amend	t; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen and amendment numbers FAILURE OF YOUR A PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIED age an offer already submitted, such change may be	ont on on one of the o	each copy of the o OWLEDGMEN' Y RESULT IN e by telegramor l	ГТО ВЕ	£
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	TA (If required)					
See Schedule						
		O MODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS T/ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITE				
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	ANT TO: (Specify a	nthority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH	IN IT	ΓEM 14 ARE	MADE IN	THE
X B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORT					as changes	in paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENT AL AGREEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PU	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and a	uthority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	is required to sign	n this document and return	copi	es to the issui	ng office.	
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jyeung1310	CATION (Organized	by UCF section headings, including solici	itatio	on/contract sul	oject matter	
	(94	ee Page 2)				
	(56)	o i age 2/				
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the do			-	De Germany Demonstration and Service	Control of the second	Chicabachata 4 Lan 47
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or	print)	16A, NAME AND TITLE OF CO! (b)(6) TEL (b)(6)				5 550 eb
And Column Company	Incompany			EMAL: christoph		
15B. CONTRACTOR/OFFEROR	15C. DATE SIGNEI	16B. UNITED STATES OF AMER (b)(6)	CA			6C. DATE SIGNED
		BY				07-Nov-2012
(Signature of person authorized to sign)		(Signature of Contracting Off	icer)			The second secon

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of this modification is to reduce the total amount of SubCLIN 000302 (ACRN AH) by \$115,250. The SubCLIN 000302 amount was inadvertently overstated by \$115,250 in modification P00030. P00030 did not take into account funding in the amount of \$115,250 that had been obligated previously by Modification P00027 on SubCLIN 000302 (Arpa Order Z907/12). As a result of the reduction to SubCLIN 000302, the total obligated amount of funding available for this Contract is decreased from \$109,575,612.00 to \$109,460,362.00. Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount of the Contract is decreased by \$115,250.00 from \$109,575,612.00 to \$109,460,362.00.

SubCLIN 000302:

Revise the dollar amount stated in Section G-7 – <u>Incremental Funding</u> – from \$109,575,612 to \$109,460,362.
 Section G-7 is updated to read as follows:

G-7 Incremental Funding

(a) The Contract is incrementally funded in the amount of \$109,460,362.00. Except in accordance with the Section I clause FAR 52.232-22, "Limitation of Funds," no legal liability of the part of the Government for payment of any money in excess of \$109,460,362.00 shall arise unless and until additional funds are made available by the Contracting Officer through a modification to this contract.

AMENDMENT OF SOLIC	ITATIO	ON/MODIFICAT	ON OF CONTRACT		U 1 PAGE OF I
2 AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00034		3. EFFECTIVE DATE 30-Nov-2012	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. SEE SCHEDULE		5. PROJECT NO.(If applical
DARPA CMO ATTN (D)(6) ATTN, RANDOLPH STREET ARLINGTON VA 22203-2114	CODE	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than ite DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	m 6)	CODE S1005A
8 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTR LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	ACTOR			x	10B. DATED (SEE ITEM 13)
CODE 04939	11 77	FACILITY COD	E IES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICIT		120 001.2000
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and ret or (c) By separate letter or telegram which RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNA REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by v	urning includes a TED FOR irtue of thi ference to t	copies of the amendment reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFER amendment you desire to the solicitation and this amendment you desire to the solicitation and this amendment.	recified in the solicitation or as amended by ont; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amen and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF Y SPRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECHANGE on offer already submitted, such channdment, and is received prior to the opening	OUR A	nt on each copy of the offer submitted; ACKNOWLEDGMENT TO BE ED MAY RESULT IN by be made by telegram or letter,
2 ALCOONTING AND AFTROTRIA					
			ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/OF RDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM		S
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUI CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITE		UANT TO: (Specify at	thority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH	IN IT	TEM 14 ARE MADE IN THE
office, appropriation date, etc.) SE	FORTI	I IN ITEM 14, PURSUA	TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIV ANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR		
(C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREE) FAR 43.103(a)	MENT IS	ENTERED INTO PUR	SUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:	5 - 000 - 000	
D. OTHER (Specify type of modificat	ion and a	uthority)			
IMPORTANT Contractor	s not,	X is required to sign	n this document and return 1	co	opies to the issuing office.
4 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/ where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jy	MODIFIC		UCF section headings, including solic	itation	n/contract subject matter
		(Se	ee Pages 2 and 3)		
except as provided herein, all terms and conditions.	ons of the	document referenced in Iter	The second secon		unged and in full force and effect
(b)(4)		ISC. DATE SIGNED	(b)(6) TEL: 16B. UNITEI (b)(6)		(b)(6)
(Signature of person authorized to si	gn)	4/30/12	(Signature o: Contracting C	ппсет)
EXCEPTION TO SF 30 APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84	e a recommendado de como	3	0-105-04		STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 243

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of this modification is to extend the date of definitization of the unpriced change order previously issued under Modification P00030 for the LRASM-A Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction effort. The modification also revises the total obligation amount in FAR 52.216-24 (see Modification P00033). Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION J - CONTRACT CLAUSES

Revise FAR 52.216-24 to read as follows:

52.216-24 LIMITATION OF GOVERNMENT LIABILITY (APR 1984)

- (a) In performing this contract, the Contractor is not authorized to make expenditures or incur obligations exceeding \$109,460.362.
- (b) The maximum amount for which the Government shall be liable if this contract is terminated is \$109,460,362. (End of clause)
- Revise DFARS 252.217-7027 to read as follows:

252:217-7027 CONTRACT DEFINITIZATION (OCT 1998)

- (a) An <u>unpriced change order</u> is contemplated. The Contractor agrees to begin promptly negetiating with the Contracting Officer the terms of a definitive contract that will include (1) all clauses required by the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) on the date of execution of the undefinitized contract action, (2) all clauses required by law on the date of execution of the definitive contract action, and (3) any other mutually agreeable clauses, terms, and conditions. The Contractor agrees to submit cost or pricing data supporting its proposal.
- (b) The schedule for definitizing this contract is as follows:

Negotiations shall conclude by

- (1) the earlier of January 31, 2013, or
- (2) the date on which the amount of funds obligated under this change order is equal to more than 50 percent of the not-to-exceed price.
- (c) If agreement on a definitive contract action to supersede this undefinitized contract action is not reached by the target date in paragraph (b) of this clause, or within any extension of it granted by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer may, with the approval of the head of the contracting activity, determine a reasonable price or fee in accordance with subpart 15.4 and part 31 of the FAR, subject to Contractor appeal as provided in the Disputes clause. In any event, the Contractor shall proceed with completion of the contract, subject only to the Limitation of Government Liability clause.
- (1) After the Contracting Officer's determination of price or fee, the contract shall be governed by-

- (i) All clauses required by the FAR on the date of execution of this undefinitized contract action for either fixed-price or cost-reimbursement contracts, as determined by the Contracting Officer under this paragraph (c);
- (ii) All clauses required by law as of the date of the Contracting Officer's determination; and
 - (iii) Any other clauses, terms, and conditions mutually agreed upon.
- (2) To the extent consistent with paragraph (c)(1) of this clause, all clauses, terms, and conditions included in this undefinitized contract action shall continue in effect, except those that by their nature apply only to an undefinitized contract action.
- (d) The definitive contract resulting from this undefinitized contract action will include a negotiated <u>cost-plus-fixed-fee ceiling</u> in no event to exceed <u>\$147,858,850</u>. (End of clause)

AMENDMENT OF SOLI	CITATI	N/MODIFICAT	ION OF CONTRACT		1. CONTRACT	LID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
AMENDMENT OF SOLI	CHAIN	JIV/MODIFICAT	ION OF CONTRACT		U		1 2
AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.		3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ	NO.		5. PROJECT	NO (If applicable)
P00035		31-Jan-2013	SEE SCHEDULE				
ISSUED BY	CODE	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other that DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLAN	Carlotte and an artist of the control of the contro	co	DE \$100	5A
DARPA CMO (b)(6) ATTN (b)(6) 875 N. RANDOLPH STREET ARLINGTON VA 22203-2114			5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907				
NICHOTON VA 22203-2114							
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CON LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125	TRACTOR	(No., Street, County, St	tate and Zip Code)		B. DATED (S		LICITATION NO.
ORLANDO FL 32819-8907					IOA. MOD. OF	CONTRAC	0.
				1 200	HR0011-09-C	Sponson	
ODE 04000			020		10B. DATED (29-Jun-2009	SEE ITEM I	3)
DDE 04939	II TE	FACILITY COL	DE JES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOL		AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER, THE OWN		
Two as a second control of	2.37.716					7	
The above numbered solicitation is am	ended as set to	orth in Item 14. The hour a	and date specified for receipt of Offer		s extended,	is not exte	nded.
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this	s amendment	prior to the hour and date s	pecified in the solicitation or as amended	by one of the	following method	is:	
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and	returning	copies of the amendm	ent; (b) By acknowledging receipt of thi	s amendment o	on each copy of th	e offer submitt	ed;
or (c) By separate letter or telegram w	hich includes		on and amendment numbers. FAILURE				
			RS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE				
			change an offer already submitted, such				
			endment, and is received prior to the ope			in or rener,	
Proceedings of the Control of the Co	AMERICAN DESCRIPTION	Professional Committee of the Committee	circuitem, and is received prior to the ope	and nout and	date specified.		
ACCOUNTING AND APPROPR	IATION DA	ATA (If required)					
13. T	HIS ITEM A	APPLIES ONLY TO M	ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACT	S/ORDERS.			
52571.0	T MODIFIE	ES THE CONTRACT/C	ORDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN I	TEM 14.			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS IS: CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN		SUANT TO: (Specify a	uthority) THE CHANGES SET FO	RTH IN ITE	M 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE	
D. WILL A D. C.							
			TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTR ANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF F			changes in p	paying
C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGRI FAR 43.103(a)	EEMENT IS	ENTERED INTO PUR	RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modif	ication and a	authority)					
IMPORTANT: Contractor	is not,	x is required to sig	gn this document and return	1 copi	es to the issuin	g office.	
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMEN where feasible.) Modification Control Number:	NT/MODIFI		y UCF section headings, including	solicitation/c	ontract subject	matter	
		(Se	ee page 2)				
	nditions of the	document referenced in It	em 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, re	mains unchang	ged and in full for	ce and effect.	
A. NAME(b)(4)			16A NAME AND TITLE O	DE CONTRA	CTING OFFIC	ER (Type or	print)
			(b)(6)		Va. v.o.		
			TEL	EMAIL	(b)(6)		
(b)(4)		15C DATE SIGNE		AMERICA		116	C. DATE SIGNED
			그렇게 다른 내내가 하고 있어요. 그렇게 그렇게 되었다면 그리는 사람들이 되었다면 보고했다.	MILLIA		10	C. DATE SIGNED
		1-31-13	BY				
(Signature of person authorized	o sign)		(Signature of Contract	ing Officer)			
XCEPTION TO SF 30			30-105-04	on the New York	CT	ANDARDE	ORM 30 (Rev. 10-8
			30-103-04		31	WINDLING L	CICIN DO LIKEY 10-1

APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84

Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53 243

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to modify the definization schedule for the unpriced change order previously issued under Modification P00030 for the LRASM-A Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction effort. Accordingly, make the following revision:

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

DFARS 252.217-7027 is revised to read as follows:

252.217-7027 CONTRACT DEFINITIZATION (OCT 1998)

- (a) An <u>unpriced change order</u> is contemplated. The Contractor agrees to begin promptly negotiating with the Contracting Officer the terms of a definitive contract that will include (1) all clauses required by the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) on the date of execution of the undefinitized contract action, (2) all clauses required by law on the date of execution of the definitive contract action, and (3) any other mutually agreeable clauses, terms, and conditions. The Contractor agrees to submit cost or pricing data supporting its proposal.
- (b) The schedule for definitizing this contract is as follows:

Negotiations shall conclude by

- (1) the earlier of February 28, 2013, or
- (2) the date on which the amount of funds obligated under this change order is equal to more than 50 percent of the not-to-exceed price.
- (c) If agreement on a definitive contract action to supersede this undefinitized contract action is not reached by the target date in paragraph (b) of this clause, or within any extension of it granted by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer may, with the approval of the head of the contracting activity, determine a reasonable price or fee in accordance with subpart 15.4 and part 31 of the FAR, subject to Contractor appeal as provided in the Disputes clause. In any event, the Contractor shall proceed with completion of the contract, subject only to the Limitation of Government Liability clause.
- (1) After the Contracting Officer's determination of price or fee, the contract shall be governed by-
- (i) All clauses required by the FAR on the date of execution of this undefinitized contract action for either fixed-price or cost-reimbursement contracts, as determined by the Contracting Officer under this paragraph (c);
- (ii) All clauses required by law as of the date of the Contracting Officer's determination; and
- (iii) Any other clauses, terms, and conditions mutually agreed upon.
- (2) To the extent consistent with paragraph (c)(1) of this clause, all clauses, terms, and conditions included in this undefinitized contract action shall continue in effect, except those that by their nature apply only to an undefinitized contract action.
- (d) The definitive contract resulting from this undefinitized contract action will include a negotiated <u>cost-plus-fixed-fee ceiling</u> in no event to exceed \$147,858,850.

 (End of clause)

	ATION/MODIFICAT	ION OF CONTRACT		I. CONTRAC		PAGE OF PAGES
. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00036	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 28-Feb-2013	4 REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO SEE SCHEDULE			5. PROJECT	NO.(If applicable)
DARPA CMO ATTN (b)(6) 675 N RANDOLPH STREET ARLINGTON VA 22203-2114	DE HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6 DCMA LOCKHEED MARTIN ORLANDO 5600 SAND LAKE RD MP 49 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907)	c	PODE S100	5A
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACT LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5000 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	TOR (No., Street, County, S	tate and Zip Code)	9B	DATED (SEE ITEM 11)	
ODE: 04939	FACILITY COI		X 29		(SEE ITEM)	T/ORDER NO
	I. THIS ITEM ONLY APPL	LIES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITAT	TIONS			
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returns or (c) By separate letter or telegram which inc RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue	copies of the amenda fudes a reference to the solicitation OFOR THE RECEIPT OF OFFE of this amendment you desire to see to the solicitation and this am	specified in the solicitation or as amended by one sent. (b) By acknowledging recespt of this amendi on and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOU ERS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECI to change an offer already submitted, such change sendment, and is received prior to the opening hou	ment on o IR ACK! FIED Ma may be n	each copy of a NOWLEDGN AY RESULT made by telego	the offer submitte MENT TO BE IN	od;
2. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATIO	N DATA (II required)					
		ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORD	ALCOHOLD			
A THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM		authority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN	N ITEM	14 ARE M	IADE IN THE	
	ORTH IN ITEM 14, PURSU	TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE JANT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43. RSUANT TO AUTHORITY OF		GES (such	as changes in p	aying
FAR 43.103(a)						
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification	and authority)					
MPORTANT: Contractor is n	ot, X is required to si	gn this document and return 1	copies	to the issui	ng office.	
4. DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MC where feasible.) Modification Control Number jyeur	DDIFICATION (Organized Ing 13449	by UCF section headings, including solicita	tion/cor	ntract subjec	ct matter	
	(S	ee page 2)				
	(S	ee page 2)				
				وي ال		
A NAME OF THE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.		tem 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains u				print)
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions (b)(4)		tem 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains us	TRAC	TING OFFI	ICER (Type or	print)
A NAME OF THE PARTY OF TAXABLE PARTY.		tem 9A or 10A, as heretofore changed, remains us 16A NAME AND TITLE OF COM (b)(6) TEL 16B UNITED STATES OF AMER (b)(6)	TRAC	TING OFFI	ICER (Type or	print)

APPROVED BY OIRM 11-84

30-105-04

STANDARD FORM 30 (Rev. 10-83) Prescribed by GSA FAR (48 CFR) 53.243

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of the modification is to modify the definization schedule for the unpriced change order previously issued under Modification P00030 for the LRASM-A Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction effort. Accordingly, make the following revision:

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

Revise DFARS 252.217-7027 to read as follows:

252.217-7027 CONTRACT DEFINITIZATION (OCT 1998)

- (a) An <u>unpriced change order</u> is contemplated. The Contractor agrees to begin promptly negotiating with the Contracting Officer the terms of a definitive contract that will include (1) all clauses required by the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) on the date of execution of the undefinitized contract action, (2) all clauses required by law on the date of execution of the definitive contract action, and (3) any other mutually agreeable clauses, terms, and conditions. The Contractor agrees to submit cost or pricing data supporting its proposal.
- (b) The schedule for definitizing this contract is as follows:

Negotiations shall conclude by

- (1) the earlier of March 31, 2013, or
- (2) the date on which the amount of funds obligated under this change order is equal to more than 50 percent of the not-to-exceed price.
- (c) If agreement on a definitive contract action to supersede this undefinitized contract action is not reached by the target date in paragraph (b) of this clause, or within any extension of it granted by the Contracting Officer, the Contracting Officer may, with the approval of the head of the contracting activity, determine a reasonable price or fee in accordance with subpart 15.4 and part 31 of the FAR, subject to Contractor appeal as provided in the Disputes clause. In any event, the Contractor shall proceed with completion of the contract, subject only to the Limitation of Government Liability clause.
- (1) After the Contracting Officer's determination of price or fee, the contract shall be governed by-
- (i) All clauses required by the FAR on the date of execution of this undefinitized contract action for either fixed-price or cost-reimbursement contracts, as determined by the Contracting Officer under this paragraph (c);
- (ii) All clauses required by law as of the date of the Contracting Officer's determination; and
- (iii) Any other clauses, terms, and conditions mutually agreed upon.
- (2) To the extent consistent with paragraph (c)(1) of this clause, all clauses, terms, and conditions included in this undefinitized contract action shall continue in effect, except those that by their nature apply only to an undefinitized contract action.
- (d) The definitive contract resulting from this undefinitized contract action will include a negotiated <u>cost-plus-fixed-fee ceiling</u> in no event to exceed <u>\$147,858,850</u>. (End of clause)

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATIO	N/MODIFICATI	ION OF CONTRACT	I. CONTRAC	I ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00037	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 19-Mar-2013	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO. SEE SCHEDULE		5. PROJECT	NO.(If applicable)
6. ISSUED BY CODE DARPA CMO (b)(6) 675 N. RANDOLPH STREET ARLINGTON VA 22203-2114	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6) DCMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH 14285 MIDWAY SUITE 450 ADDISON TX 75001	со	DE \$4802	A
NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR (LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	No., Street, County, St	ate and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDM 9B. DATED (SI 10A. MOD. OF HR0011-09-C 10B. DATED (CONTRACT	
CODE 04939	FACILITY COD		29-Jun-2009		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set for		IES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITATIO	NS is extended,	is not exten	
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment pr (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR T REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the	copies of the amendment reference to the solicitation THE RECEIPT OF OFFER amendment you desire to	ent; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendmen in and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOUR A RS PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECIFIE change an offer already submitted, such change may	t on each copy of the ACKNOWLEDGMI D MAY RESULT II be made by telegran	offer submitte ENT TO BE	d;
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DAT	A (If required)			Y	
See Schedule	DDI IES ONI V TO MO	ODIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORDER			
		RDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14.).		
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURSU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.					
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/OF office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH				changes in pa	ying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS E DFARS 252.217-7027 and FAR 43.103(a)	ENTERED INTO PUR	SUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and au	thority)				
S REPORTANTE CO	T)	and the format and an income	alas es des transfer	-05	
	12)		pies to the issuing	C. L. CHAPTER ID	
 DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jyeung1341 		y UCF section headings, including solicitation	/contract subject	matter	
	(See Pag	es 2 through 5)			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the d $15A$. NAME $(b)(4)$	ocument referenced in Ite	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CONTR	ACTING OFFICE		rint)
15(b)(4)	ISC. DATE SIGNED	16B. HAUTED STATES OF AMERICA	EMAIL:	16C	DATE SIGNED
		(D)(D)			110 110
(Organizate of person aumorized to sign)	19 MAR 20	(Signature of Contracting Officer		3	119/13

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of this modification is to definitize the unpriced change order previously issued by Modification P00030 for the LRASM-A Surface Launched Risk Reduction (SLRR) effort. Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM			
The total amount of the Contract is (b)(4)			
SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES			
<u>CLIN 0003</u>			
The estimated total cost is (b)(4)			
 The fixed fee o (b)(4) s added. The NTE constraint is removed. 			
The total cost plus fixed fee amount of CLIN 0003 is \$54,354,363. (b)(4) that was stated in the previous Mo	00, (b)(4) dification P	00030.	
ESTIM	ATED	FIXED	TOTAL EST

ITEM NO. SUPPLIES/SERVICES 0003

LRASM-A Phase 2 SLRR effort **CPFF**

The Contractor shall perform Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction (SLRR) effort of the Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM) Demonstration Program in accordance with Attachment No. 9 - Phase 2 LRASM-A SLRR Statement of Work and Section C-1 of the Contract. Technical data, reports, and other deliverables are not separately priced and shall be provided to the Government in accordance with Sections C, F, and Attachment No. 9 of the Contract. FOB: Destination

COST FEE PIXED FEE \$54,354,363.00 \$54,354,363.00

SubCLINs 000303 and 000304 are added as follows:

<u>ITEM NO.</u> 000303	SUPPLIES/SERVICES Funding for CLIN 0003 CPFF FOB: Destination	ESTIMATED COST \$0.00	FIXED FEE \$0.00	TOTAL EST. COST PLUS FIXED FEE \$0.00
	PR No. HR001131368			\$0.00
	ACRN AJ			\$2,360,766.00
000304	Funding for CLIN 0003 CPFF FOB: Destination	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	PR No. HR001131543			\$0.00
	ACRN AK			\$18,932,634.00

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for the Contract is increased by \$21,293,400.00 from \$109,460,362.00 to \$130,753,762.00.

SubCLIN 000303:

Funding on SubCLIN 000303 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AJ

Acctng Data: 012199 097 0400 000 N 20122013 D 1320 AMLRC 2012.AIR-01.CORE.A

DARPA 255

Increase: \$2,360,766.00

Total: \$2,360,766.00

SubCLIN 000304:

Funding on SubCLIN 000304 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AK

Accting Data: 012199 097 0400 000 N 20132014 D 1320 AMLRC 2013.AIR-01.CORE.A

DARPA 255

Increase: \$18,932,634.00

Total: \$18,932,634.00

Revise Section G-7 - <u>Incremental Funding</u> - as follows:

DELETE:

G-7 Incremental Funding

(a) The Contract is incrementally funded in the amount of \$109,460,363.00. Except in accordance with the Section I clause FAR 52.232-22, "Limitation of Funds," no legal liability of the part of the Government for payment of any money in excess of \$109,460,363.00 shall arise unless and until additional funds are made available by the Contracting Officer through a modification to this contract.

REPLACE WITH:

G-7 Incremental Funding

(a) The Contract is incrementally funded in the amount of \$130,753,762.00. Except in accordance with the Section I clause FAR 52.232-22, "Limitation of Funds," no legal liability of the part of the Government for payment of any money in excess of \$130,753,762.00 shall arise unless and until additional funds are made available by the Contracting Officer through a modification to this contract.

SECTION H -- SPECIAL CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

DELTE:

H-17 Consent to Subcontract

(a) Pursuant to the clause of the General Provisions entitled "Subcontracts (JUN 2007)," FAR 52.244-2(j), the Contracting Officer hereby consents to the placement of subcontract(s) with the following firm(s)/consultant(s) at the ceiling amounts specified:

Subcontractor	Estimated Cost
(b)(4)	

(b) Approval must be obtained from the Contracting Officer to increase/decrease the above listed subcontractors by greater than 10% from the level established in paragraph (a) above.

REPLACE WITH:

H-17 Consent to Subcontract

(a) Pursuant to the clause of the General Provisions entitled "Subcontracts (JUN 2007)," FAR 52.244-2(j), the Contracting Officer hereby consents to the placement of subcontract(s) with the following firm(s)/consultant(s) at the ceiling amounts specified:

Subcontractor	Estimated Cost		
(b)(4)			

(b) Approval must be obtained from the Contracting Officer to increase/decrease the above listed subcontractors by greater than 10% from the level established in paragraph (a) above.

SECTION I - CONTRACT CLAUSES

The following clauses have been deleted:

52.216-24 Limitation Of Government Liability APR 1984
252.217-7027 Contract Definitization OCT 1998

SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

Delete the existing Attachment Nos, 9 and 10 that were previously incorporated into the Contract under Modification P00030. Replace said attachments with updated versions. Section J is therefore revised to read as follows:

Attachment No. 1 (revised) - Statement of Work entitled, "Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM)
Demonstration Program, Phase 1, dated October 29, 2009" (9 pages)

Attachment No. 2 - Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) Designation Memorandum, dated June 9, 2009 (3 pages)

Attachment No. 3 - Identification and Assertion of Restrictions on the Government's Use, Release, or Disclosure of Technical Data or Computer Software, Revision 2 (10 pages)

Attachment No. 4 - Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs, dated May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (3 pages)

Attachment No. 5 - Revised Contract Security Classification Specification, DD Form 254, dated August 13, 2010 (5 pages)

Attachment No. 6 - LRASM-A Phase 2 Statement of Work, dated May 8, 2012 (17 pages)

Attachment No. 7 - Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List, dated April 14, 2011 (3 pages)

Attachment No. 8 - Statement of Work for Phase 2 Risk Reduction Enhancements, dated May 8, 2012 (4 pages)

Attachment No. 9 - Statement of Work for LRASM-A Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction effort, updated March 18, 2013 (10 pages)

Attachment No. 10 - Government Furnished Equipment/Property/Services (GFE/GFP/GFS) List, updated March 18, 2013 (2 pages)

Copies of the updated Attachment Nos. 9 and 10 are provided with this modification as Enclosures 1 and 2 respectively.

In consideration of the modification agreed to herein as a complete equitable adjustment for the Contractor's change proposal titled, "Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM) Variant A - Surface Launched - Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction," dated July 31, 2012 (amended), the Contractor hereby releases the Government from any and all liability under the Contract for further equitable adjustments attributable to such facts or circumstances giving rise to the proposal described above.

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR LONG RANGE ANTI SHIP MISSILE (LRASM) VARIANT A - SURFACE LAUNCHED

PHASE 2

Table of Contents

1.0	INTRO	ODUCTION	.3
2.0	SUPP	LIES AND SERVICES	.3
3.0	DETA	ILED DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	.3
3	.1 Surf	ace Launched Configuration Development and Test	.3
	3.1.1	Flight Vehicle	.3
	3.1.1.1	Propulsion	. 3
	3.1.1.2	Payload	. 4
	3.1.1.3	Airframe	. 4
	3.1.1.4	Guidance, Navigation, and Control	. 4
	3.1.1.5	Airborne Test Equipment	. 4
	3.1.1.6	Integration, Assembly and Checkout	. 5
	3.1.2	Range Safety Coordination	.5
	3.1.3	Command Launch	.5
	3.1.4	Systems Engineering	.6
	3.1.5	Systems Test and Evaluation	.6
	3.1.6	Auxiliary Equipment	.7
1.0	PROG	FRAM MANAGEMENT	.7
4	.1 Prog	gram Management	.7
4	.2 Mas	ter Schedule and Reports	.7
4	.3 Tecl	hnical Reviews	.7
4	.4 Met	hods of Communication	.8
5.0	INTE	GRATED LOGISTICS SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS	.8
6		ety	
6	.2 Reli	ability	.9
6		ele cost analysis	
	•	DTS AND DELIVED ADLES	0

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of this Statement of Work is to identify the requirements for Lockheed Martin ("Contractor") to support the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) in the Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM) program for a Surface Launched flight demonstration of LRASM-A. The system to be developed under this Statement of Work (SOW) shall be referred to as "LRASM-A."

2.0 Supplies and Services

The Contractor shall furnish the necessary management, personnel, labor, services, documentation, materials, equipment, tools, facilities, and support services required to perform the tasks necessary to build, test, integrate, and demonstrate associated components for the development and demonstration of the LRASM-A prototype system in accordance with the provisions of this SOW and the contract.

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the surface launched configuration of the LRASM-A missile, and deliver the design except for specific COTS or MOTS items or subsystems not developed on this program. The detail design drawings shall be delivered in Contractor format on electronic media. The Contractor shall conduct demonstration and performance assessment of all subsystems through testing, simulation, or analogy as specified for each subsystem in this SOW. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design and transition support documentation as defined in this SOW.

The Contractor shall deliver the system detailed design, 6DOF simulation source code, and all requested test and simulation data. The Contractor shall participate in Government Assessment Team (GAT) technical interchanges as necessary to support independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability.

The Contractor shall complete the fabrication, integration, flight test qualification, and flight demonstration of no less than two LRASM-A weapons as specified in this SOW. Simulation and Hardware-in-the Loop (HWIL) testing shall be executed to verify system integration, provide risk reduction to flight test events, and conduct data collection for extrapolation to broader mission requirements. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design documentation as defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall procure, manufacture, assemble, and test the subsystems and test articles required to complete the flight tests.

3.0 Detailed description of supplies and services

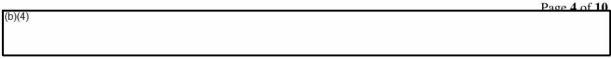
3.1 Surface Launched Configuration Development and Test

3.1.1 Flight Vehicle

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete the design and manufacture of the flight vehicles for a MK-41 Vertical Launching System (VLS) compatible configuration, to include the following tasks:

3.1.1.1 Propulsion

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the propulsion subsystem. The Contractor shall assess the performance of all propulsion elements of the system including the egress solid rocket booster and air breathing engine that provides sustain propulsion.



The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the propulsion system. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the program test objectives and schedule. The engine shall pass an Acceptance Test Procedure (ATP) approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.1.1.2 Payload

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the inert configuration to be used for flight tests. The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the inert warhead.

3.1.1.3 Airframe

The Contractor shall complete th	ne detailed design of the (b)(4)
(b)(4)	The Contractor shall assess the performance of the
	gh scaled wind tunnel testing, static load testing, dynamic structural s reports and test reports shall be provided to the GAT electronically
in Contractor format.	s reports and test reports shan be provided to the GAT electronican

Requirements for weight and balance limits as well as test unique equipment such as telemetry and flight termination subsystems shall be accommodated in the design.

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the airframe. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the program test objectives and schedule. If required, all subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.1.1.4 Guidance, Navigation, and Control

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the operational flight program (OFP) for the missile to include all interfaces to the VLS and Mk-114 booster assembly. The Contractor shall demonstrate and assess the performance of the OFP by end-to-end closed-loop 6-DOF simulation and integrated HWIL simulation. All requested test data and OFP source code shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall perform the necessary flight simulations and safety footprint analysis to support range safety approval of the demonstration flights to be conducted at WSMR.

The Contractor shall provide to the GAT electronically in Contractor format an update to the OFP white-paper that provides the engineering equations, block diagrams, and text describing the design intent that is implemented in the final OFP version for all aspects of in-flight guidance, navigation, and control.

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the guidance and control avionics

3.1.1.5 Airborne Test Equipment

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the Telemetry System (TMS). The Contractor shall assess and test the performance of the TMS as necessary to complete flight and range qualification.

The Contractor shall provide detailed technical information on the Flight Termination System (FTS) and support the range safety approval process at WSMR.

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the TMS and FTS. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the program objectives and schedule FTS hardware shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.1.1.6 Integration, Assembly and Checkout

The Contractor shall integrate all subsystems and components into the flight vehicles. The Contractor shall complete Pre-Flight Certification Testing (PFCT) of each flight vehicle (LRASM-A cruise configuration). All test data and PFCT reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.1.2 Range Safety Coordination

The Contractor shall develop the mission plan for each flight test and coordinate the plan with the Range Safety Officer (RSO) at WSMR.

3.1.3 Command Launch

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete the design of the Command Launch systems.

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the launch canister. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the canister by thermal and structural analysis of expected demonstration launch environments, analogy to operational launch canisters, prototype canister fit check, and canister forward cover push through testing. Assessment shall include all relevant ship integration and qualification requirements, including ability to achieve grade A shock certification. The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of a Mk 33 loader configuration to enable mating of flight system to the canister. All analysis reports shall be provided to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the rocket booster interfaces, transition structure, and DAC. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the booster by structural analysis, aerodynamic analysis of separation events, end-to-end closed-loop 6-DOF simulation (to include booster and transition structure separation events), and integrated VLS HWIL simulation. The assessment shall include adequacy of thrust vector control to achieve a safe separation trajectory and meet vertical launch trajectory safety requirements, and booster adequacy to meet required end of boost flight conditions (altitude, range and speed). All analysis reports shall be provided to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall provide an assessment of the All-Up-Round (encanistered missile and booster, canister, and VLS interfaces) for MK-41 Baseline 7 compatibility. The assessment shall include electrical, mechanical, environmental, insensitive munitions, and safety factors.

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the mission planning and stimulation processes and systems sufficient to conduct the flight tests. The Contractor shall demonstrate and assess the performance of the test command launch systems by integrated SIL testing with VLS hardware. Demonstration and assessment shall include mission plan and stimulation requirements to support range safety coordination. All test reports shall be provided to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

3.1.4 Systems Engineering

Contractor format.

The Contractor shall refine and maintain system requirements, including traceability to component specifications, in a DOORS database and requirements verification matrix for the VLS configuration.

The Contractor shall complete the detailed design of the integrated system and present the design at an quarterly in-process reviews (IPR). (b)(4)

The Contractor shall develop and deliver a fully populated aerodynamic model in a 6-DOF simulation, and shall provide updated range and performance assessments. The simulation source code shall be provided electronically in

The Contractor shall update the HWIL simulation to reflect the VLS configuration weapon. The HWIL shall simulate external interfaces where practical and record hardware and software response from inserted subsystems or subsystem simulators. All requested test data and analysis reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall conduct end-to-end 6-DOF Monte-Carlo simulation and performance predictions at least four weeks prior to each flight test event and present the data at the Test Readiness Review (TRR) for each event. The Contractor shall compile mission success statistics and conduct failure analysis of identified failure modes. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall utilize the HWIL facility to demonstrate system integration, resolve integration issues, demonstrate end-to-end mission simulation prior to flight test events, and evaluate system performance against the system specification.

The Contractor shall conduct comparative analysis after each test event using the 6-DOF monte carlo simulation and test event telemetry. Any significant deviation will be assessed for cause and performance implications. A Failure Review Board (FRB) shall be convened to determine root cause and corrective action for any significant deviation from expected performance. Corrective actions and system refinement for mission critical items will be implemented prior to subsequent test events requiring that system attribute. The comparative analysis and FRB status shall be documented in the test report. The GAT and DARPA will participate in the FRB process. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Specification. The Contractor shall deliver the final versions of the missile OFP and GNC source code.

3.1.5 Systems Test and Evaluation

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to conduct system testing, to include the following tasks:

The Contractor shall execute scaled wind tunnel testing of the system, including boost and cruise configurations. The Contractor shall provide a wind tunnel test plan, all requested test data, and a post-test report electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall execute two surface launched flight tests at White Sands Missile Range (WSMR) (b)(4)

The test plan shall be delivered to the Government in Contractor format for approval. The government will approve or disapprove of the test plan within 30 days. The test report shall be provided to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall deliver an updated Test and Evaluation Master Plan (TEMP). The TEMP shall include summary of all testing completed to date, preliminary test planning, as well as anticipated certification testing required in EMD to achieve IOC.

The Contractor shall execute a forward cover push through test as risk reduction for the flights. The Contractor shall provide a push through test plan and post test report to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.. The Contractor shall conduct a canister prototype fit check. Results of the fit check shall be provided to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the missile canister, booster adapter, and booster assembly. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test the canister, booster adapter, and booster assembly required to meet the test schedule.

The Contractor shall transfer, to the GAT, the decrypted and decommutated telemetry data from each flight test NLT 5 working days after the Contractor receives the tapes in Orlando.

3.1.6 Auxiliary Equipment

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any auxiliary equipment required for system fabrication, integration, PHST, and flight test. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test items required to meet the program test objectives and schedule. If required, all subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

4.0 Program Management

4.1 Program Management

The Contractor shall provide the managerial oversight and direction for the program. This will include planning, financial reporting, security, personnel, subcontract management and administration, procurement, production management, product assurance (quality), and technical direction. The Contractor shall manage all subcontracts.

The Contractor shall deliver a level three Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and Integrated Master Schedule (IMS).

4.2 Master Schedule and Reports

The Contractor shall appoint a Program Manager to provide overall program direction with authority for technical, personnel, and all other resource allocations. The Contractor shall deliver a master plan and IMS. The Contractor shall provide monthly reports identifying any tasks that are behind schedule and reporting expenditures by WBS.

4.3 Technical Reviews

The Contractor shall conduct at least six In-Process Reviews (IPR) (approximately quarterly at its Orlando facilities. IPRs will be no more than two day events covering recent and pending test events and review of the design status. Test Readiness Reviews (TRR) will be one day events at the Contractor facilities for all test events defined in the TEMP (teleconference will be made available for unclassified portions if requested). A single Test Design Review (TDR) will be held for the flight tests that will be conducted at WSMR. The TDR will follow the same outline as a TRR, but will be conducted well in advance of the TRR to allow the Government time to impact the goals and execution plans for the tests.

The IPRs shall cover the following items:

- a) Program Overview
- b) Requirements, interfaces, and TPMs
- c) Requirements flowdown and allocation
- d) System detail design review
- e) System simulation results
- f) Developmental test results
- g) Safety
- h) Hardware, software, and support equipment
- i) Risk/opportunity management
- j) Schedule review

The Contractor shall conduct TRRs for the test activities defined in this SOW at its Orlando facilities. The TDR shall also be conducted the Contractor's Orlando facility.

The TDR and all TRRs shall cover the following items:

- a) Test overview Include test objective/purpose, description, time, and location
- b) Test team Identify test conductor and support team
- c) Test pass/fail criteria
- d) Test matrix and/or test schedule
- e) Test set-up/configuration
- f) Test predictions
- g) Identification of first time events
- h) Instrumentation
- i) Hardware pedigree
- j) Testing history
- k) Software pedigree
- 1) Support equipment and spares
- m) Test procedures
- n) Safety issues/concerns
- o) Facilities
- p) Open items list (to include open action items from previous reviews)
- q) Risk assessment
- Action items, including identification of those actions items which must be completed prior to test commencement

4.4 Methods of Communication

The Contractor shall participate in weekly telecons with DARPA and the GAT, maintain the unclassified SharePoint site, utilize public key infrastructure encryption for unclassified FOUO email, and maintain the encrypted classified data links to DARPA and JHU/APL.

5.0 Integrated Logistics Support Requirements

6.1 Safety

The Contractor shall prepare the source data and develop the application for Interim Hazard Classifications for any hardware containing explosives or fuels for shipping authority. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Safety Hazard Assessment (SSHA) as required.

6.2 Reliability

LM shall maintain an estimate of system reliability based on JASSM measured performance and analysis of added or modified mission equipment.

6.3 Life cycle cost analysis

Deleted.

6.0 Reports and Deliverables

The Contractor shall deliver the following:

OTHER REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

Title	Draft	Final	Update
Contract Work Breakdown Structure		30 days ACA	
Master Plan and Integrated Master Schedule		30 days ACA	Monthly
Monthly Status Report			Monthly
Test and Evaluation Master Plan			12 Months ACA
System Safety Hazard Assessment			12 Months ACA
LRASM-A Surface-Launched System Specification		12 Months ACA	With final report
LRASM-A detail design drawings, interface specifications		12 Months ACA	With final report
Test Plan		60 days prior to each test event	
Test Report	30 days after each test even t for quick look report only	60 days after each test event	
OFP and GNC software		With final report	
Final Report	30 days after Flight Test #2 for Quick look only	60 days after Flight Test #2	

Appendix A

This Appendix defines the drawings that will not be provided to the Program Office (DARPA) as part of the design drawing package. There are three categories of drawings to be excluded from the drawing package:

A. Drawings of commercial parts such as screws, washers, nuts, adhesives, glues, etc. will be referenced in the parts list of the design drawing but no detail specification or drawing of

these items shall be provided.

B. (b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)

C. Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) subsystems such as the Altimeter, IMU, Weapon Data Link components not developed for LRASM-A, telemetry system components, and flight termination components.

LRASM-A LIST OF GOVERNMENT FURNISHED EQUIPMENT/PROPERTY/SERVICES

Item		61		Name of the	115
No.	Description	Qty.	Location Needed	Need Date	Comments
1	SLRR Flight #1- Test Support	1	White Sands Missile Range (WSMR), NM	19 MACA	GFS during Flight Test
2	SLRR Flight #2- Test Support	1	WSMR	21 MACA	GFS during Flight Test
3	Rent free authorized usage of Govt. Property Accountable to USAF JASSM EMD, Lot 3-5, Lot 7, Lot 8, Lot 9, Lot 10, and ID/IQ 4 contract	NA	NA:	Contract Award	JASSM production tools, etc required for build of LRASM Assets
4	KGV-135A TM Encryption Devices	2	TBD	10 MACA	
100	The Floor of the Elias years Dorland	-	100	10 110 1071	Required for TIKs
5	KGR-135A TM Decryptors	2	TBD	10 MACA	Required for TM
6	GPS Keys	2	TBD	10 MACA	Required for GPS
7	FTS Aft Container Strap	2	TBD	10 MACA	GFE for TIKs
8	KR-1100AUU, NiCad Battery Cells	184	LMMFC	11 MACA	GFE for TIKs- USAF LTB Inventory
9	6206155 REASSEMBLY KIT, VLA	2	IMA, NUWC- Keyport,WA	13 MACA	GFE for Booster
10	6204868 ASSEMBLY KIT, VLA	2	IMA, NUWC- Keyport,WA	13 MACA	GFE for Booster
11	6206160 DAC (6204910-2)	2	LM-Akron	6 MACA	GFE supplied to Akron for upgrades
12	6206161 TVC (6204891)	2	LM-Akron	6 MACA	GFE supplied to Akron for upgrades
13	6206178 ROCKET MOTOR (5925750)	2	IMA, NUWC- Keyport,WA	13 MACA	GFE for Booster
14	6206167 TTA CABLE (6181091)	2	IMA, NUWC- Keyport,WA	13 MACA	GFE for Booster
15	6206169 UMBILICAL CABLE (6181094)	2	IMA, NUWC- Keyport,WA	13 MACA	GFE for Booster
16	7029425-3 COMPUTER CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY	2	LM-Akron	6 MACA	GFE supplied to Akron for upgrades
17	5982296-3 RESTRAINT STUDS	4	BAE	13 MACA	GFE for Canister
18	7316872 PAYLOAD CIRCUIT CARD ASSEMBLY	2	LM-Akron	6 MACA	GFE supplied to Akron for upgrades
19	6206398-1 DAC CUSHION	2	IMA, NUWC- Keyport,WA	13 MACA	GFE for Booster
20	6206398-2 DAC CUSHION	2	IMA, NUWC- Keyport,WA	13 MACA	GFE for Booster
21	6206398-3 DAC CUSHION	2	IMA, NUWC- Keyport,WA	13 MACA	GFE for Booster
22	6206416 DOUBLE COATED TAPE	AR	IMA, NUWC- Keyport,WA	13 MACA	GFE for Booster
23	6692939-29, MK 21 Mod 1 PHS&T set	2	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	16 MACA	GFE for Canister
24	5599373-29, Plenum Cell Covers, MK 18 Mod 0	7	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR
25	6169840-9, Lifting Sling, Cell Cover, MK 147 Mod 0	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR
26	5599372-49, Canister Adapter, MK 18 Mod 1	7	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR
27	6912290-9, Seal Assembly (spares for MK 18 & MK 165	4	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR
28	5599196, Lifting Beam, Canister Adapter, MK 50 Mod 0	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR
29	5599783-29,Canister Sill Assembly, MK 165 Mod 1	2	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR
30	5599994-19, Sill Assy Lift Fixture, Mk 166	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR
31	5497614-9, Cell Guide Assy, MK 115 Mod 0	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR
32	BAE Environmental DAS	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR

LRASM-A LIST OF GOVERNMENT FURNISHED EQUIPMENT/PROPERTY/SERVICES

Item	1				
No.	Description	Qty.	Location Needed	Need Date	Comments
	5167396, Loader, MK 33 Mod 0	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	16 MACA	BAE & IMA
34	7116001-9, Vertical Strongback, Mk 6	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR
35	7251117-9, Horizontal Strongback, Mk 3 Mod 1	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	18 MACA	IMA & WSMR
36	5167473, Tilt Fixture, Mk 23	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR
37	7379010, Universal Break Out Box (UBOB), MK 674 Mod 1 (If using the Umbilical Connector for Wiring)	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	11 MACA	Fit Check & IMA & WSMR
38	630-BN, Amptec Igniter Tester (or equivalent Space E or Valhalla)	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	11 MACA	Fit Check & IMA & WSMR
39	Use of WSMR Site Equipment/ Operations	AR	WSMR	19 MACA	WSMR
40	Cell Sealing Fixture, Module (custom test only fixture)	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR
2554.5	MK 41 VLS Module (D.R. Ray / LC-35N)	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	WSMR
42	Use of the canister and adapter handling equipment including the horizontal strongback, vertical strongback,and adapter lifting equipment at BAE Systems to conduct the lift point load tests canister to module fit check, and missile to canister fit check	AR	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	13 MACA	BAE Systems
43	use of the MK41 VLS Module at BAE Systems to conduct the canister to module fit check	AR	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	13 MACA	BAE Systems
44	Use of VLA IMA Site Equipment Operations		NUWC Keyport	13 MACA	GFE for Canister/Booster
45	6206366, IOM Rocket Motor	1	BAE Fit Check	11 MACA	GFE supplied to BAE for fit checks
46	Use of VLA government assets (VLA production tooling) on site at LM MST - Akron	1	LM-Akron	6 MACA	GFE tooling/test equipment for DAC/TVC upgrades
47	Launcher Antenna System (Consists of): 1. FTS Amplifier (BAE Dwg. 96-10374) 2. Celwave Omni Antenna (BA6012-0, 425Mhz) 3. Antenna Mount 4. Cable from LAS antenna to UHF amplifier - RG-142, 75Ft, N to SMA 5. Cable from UHF amp to Canister- RG-142, 12Ft, N to N	1	U.S. Navy (via PEO IWS3L)	19 MACA	GFE for WSMR. BAE has a mobile set.
48	6386908-9 Separation Nuts	4	IMA, NUWC- Keyport,WA	13 MACA	GFE for Booster
49	6116448, Bolt Cutter	2	IMA, NUWC- Keyport,WA	13 MACA	GFE for Booster
50	6206385, IOM TTA Cable	1	BAE Fit Check	11 MACA	GFE supplied to BAE for fit checks
51	6206386, IOM Umbilical Cable	1	BAE Fit Check	11 MACA	GFE supplied to BAE for fit checks
52	6212882, Pull through tooling	1	BAE Fit Check	11 MACA	GFE supplied to BAE for fit checks
53	6564567-1, Canister shorting plugs	1	BAE Fit Check	11 MACA	GFE supplied to BAE for fit checks
54	6564567-2, Canister shorting plugs	1	BAE Fit Check	11 MACA	GFE supplied to BAE for fit checks
55	6564567-3, Canister shorting plugs	2	BAE Fit Check	11 MACA	GFE supplied to BAE for fit checks
56	6206381-3, IOM DAC	1	BAE Fit Check	11 MACA	GFE supplied to BAE for fit checks
57	6206378, IOM TVC	1	BAE Fit Check	11 MACA	GFE supplied to BAE for fit checks

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITA	FION/MODIFICATI	ON OF CONTRACT	I. CONTRAC	T ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES
2. AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO.	3. EFFECTIVE DATE	4. REQUISITION/PURCHASE REQ. NO.		5. PROJECT	NO.(If applicable)
P00038	28-Mar-2013	SEE SCHEDULE			Tro.(Trappinalote)
6. ISSUED BY CODE	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item	6) CO	DE S4802	2A
DARPA	**	DCMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH 14285 MIDWAY		1 000	
CMO ATTN: (b)(6)		SUITE 450			
675 N. RANDOLPH STREET		ADDISON TX 75001			
ARLINGTON VA 22203-2114					
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTO	OR (No., Street, County, Sta	ate and Zip Code)	9A. AMENDM	ENT OF SOL	JCITATION NO.
5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907			9B. DATED (SI	EE ITEM 11)	
			x 10A. MOD. OF HR0011-09-C	CONTRACT	ORDER NO.
			10B. DATED (100000	3)
CODE 04939	FACILITY COD		X 29-Jun-2009		
		ES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITA	TIONS		
The above numbered solicitation is amended as s	set forth in Item 14. The hour an	d date specified for receipt of Offer	is extended,	is not exter	nded.
Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendm		그 그림을 하고 있는 것이 되었다고 있다. 그는 그리고 있는 그리고 있는 것이 없는 것이 없는 것이 없다. 그리고 있는 것이 없는 것이다.			
(a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes		nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amend			d;
RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED F					
REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of					
provided each telegram or letter makes reference	to the solicitation and this ame	ndment, and is received prior to the opening ho	ur and date specified.		
12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION See Schedule	DATA (If required)	Х.		v	
		DDIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORD RDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 1			
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PU CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10	JRSUANT TO: (Specify au			DE IN THE	
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRAC office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FOR		TO REFLECT THE ADMINISTRATIVE INT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.		changes in pa	aying
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT FAR 43.103(a)	IS ENTERED INTO PURS	SUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:			
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification an	nd authority)				
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sign	n this document and return 1	copies to the issuing	office.	
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MOD where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jyeung	n e	UCF section headings, including solicita	tion/contract subject	matter	
	194	ee Pages 2 and 3)			
	(56	e Pages 2 and 3)			
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of		ALL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O			
15A NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type (b)(4)	or print)	(b)(6)	TRACTING OFFICE	ER (Type or p	orint)
(P)(T)		TEL:	EMAIL: (b)(6)		
15E(b)(4)	15C. DATE SIGNED	16B INITED STATES OF AMER		16C	. DATE SIGNED
		(b)(b)		1000	K = Matthes
	- 27 MAR 20	(Signature of Contracting Off	cer	3	128/13
EXCEPTION TO SF 30	21	0-105-04	720150	NDARD FO	RM 30 (Rev. 10-83)
ADDROVED BY ODM 11.94	31	U-1U3-U4	51/	TADARD FO	MINT 30 (NOV. 10-83)

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

The purpose of this modification is to add RF Sensor Re-programming Cables work within the general scope of the existing Contract under CLIN 0002 for LRASM-A Phase 2 as reference to the Contractor's letter (control number LR-OGC-2013-000002-0) dated January 23, 2013. Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total amount of the Contract is increased by \$49,153.00 from \$144,642,776.00 to \$144,691,929.00.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

• CLIN 0002
The estimated cost is (b)(4)
The fixed fee is (b)(4)
The total cost plus fixed fee amount of this line item is increased by \$49,153.00 from \$80,302,360.00 to

The total cost plus fixed fee amount of this line item is increased by \$49,153.00 from \$80,302,360.00 to \$80,351,513.00.

SubCLIN 000208 is added as follows:

FIXED TOTAL EST. COST **ESTIMATE** SUPPLIES/SERVICES FEE PLUS FIXED FEE ITEM NO. D COST Funding for CLIN 0002 \$0.00 \$0.00 000208 \$0.00 **CPFF** FOB: Destination PR No. HR001132448 ACRN AK \$49,153.00

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

 Accounting and Appropriation Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for the Contract is increased by \$49,153.00 from \$130,753,762.00 to \$130,802,915.00.

Funding on SubCLIN 000208 is initiated as follows:

ACRN: AK

Acctng Data: 012199 097 0400 000 N 20132014 D 1320 AMLRC DARPA 255

2013.AIR-01.CORE.A

Increase: \$49,153.00 Total: \$49,153.00

Revised Section G-7 – <u>Incremental Funding</u> – to read as follows:

G-7 Incremental Funding

(a) The Contract is incrementally funded in the amount of \$130,802,915.00. Except in accordance with the Section I clause FAR 52.232-22, "Limitation of Funds," no legal liability of the part of the Government for payment of any money in excess of \$130,802,915.00 shall arise unless and until additional funds are made available by the Contracting Officer through a modification to this contract.

SECTION J - LIST OF DOCUMENTS, EXHIBITS AND OTHER ATTACHMENTS

- · Revise Section J to read as follows:
 - Attachment No. 1 (revised) Statement of Work entitled, "Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LR-ASM)

 Demonstration Program, Phase I, dated October 29, 2009" (9 pages)
 - Attachment No. 2 Contracting Officer's Representative (COR) Designation Memorandum, dated June 9, 2009 (3 pages)
 - Attachment No. 3 Identification and Assertion of Restrictions on the Government's Use, Release, or Disclosure of Technical Data or Computer Software, Revision 2 (10 pages)
 - Attachment No. 4 Advance Agreement to Incur Pre-Award Costs, dated May 18, 2009, as amended on June 15, 2009 (3 pages)
 - Attachment No. 5 Revised Contract Security Classification Specification, DD Form 254, dated August 13, 2010 (5 pages)
 - Attachment No. 6 LRASM-A Phase 2 Statement of Work, updated March 21, 2013 (17 pages)
 - Attachment No. 7 Government Furnished Equipment/Property (GFE/GFP) List, dated April 14, 2011 (3 pages)
 - Attachment No. 8 Statement of Work for Phase 2 Risk Reduction Enhancements, dated May 8, 2012 (4 pages)
 - Attachment No. 9 Statement of Work for LRASM-A Phase 2 Surface Launched Risk Reduction effort, updated March 18, 2013 (10 pages)
 - Attachment No. 10 Government Furnished Equipment/Property/Services (GFE/GFP/GFS) List, updated March 18, 2013 (2 pages)

ATTACHMENT NO. 6 - LRASM-A PHASE 2 STATEMENT OF WORK

- Revise Task 3.2.1.6 to read as follows:
 - 3.2.1.6 Integration, Assembly, Test and Checkout

The Contractor shall integrate all subsystems and components into the flight vehicles. The contractor shall design, document, and install an RF Sensor re-programming cable into each of the flight vehicles. The contractor shall provide the externally-accessible connector for the re-programming cable; the RF Sensor connector and associated wiring will be provided as a part of the GFE RF Sensor. The Contractor shall complete Pre-Flight Certification Testing (PFCT) of each flight vehicle. All test data and PFCT reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

• A copy of the updated Attachment No. 6 is provided with this modification as Enclosure 1.

HR0011-09-C-0096, P00038 – Enclosure 1 Attachment No. 6 (revised) March 21, 2013 Sheet 1 of 17

STATEMENT OF WORK FOR LONG RANGE ANTI SHIP MISSILE (LRASM) VARIANT A - AIR LAUNCHED

PHASE 2

Table of Contents

1.0	INTR	ODUCTION	.4
2.0	SUPP	LIES AND SERVICES	.4
3.0	DETA	AILED DESCRIPTION OF SUPPLIES AND SERVICES	5
3.1	Pre-	CDR	5
3	3.1.1	Flight Vehicle	5
	3.1.1.1	Propulsion	5
	3.1.1.2	Payload	5
	3.1.1.3	Airframe	5
	3.1.1.4	Guidance, Navigation, and Control	5
	3.1.1.5	Airborne Test Equipment	
3	3.1.2	Systems Engineering	7
3	3.1.3	Systems Test and Evaluation	8
3.2	Post	:-CDR	8
3	3.2.1	Flight Vehicle	8
	3.2.1.1	Propulsion	., 9
	3.2.1.2	Payload	9
	3.2.1.3	Airframe	
	3.2.1.4	Guidance, Navigation, and Control (GNC)	
	3.2.1.5	Airborne Test Equipment	
	3.2.1.6	Integration, Assembly, Test and Checkout	
3	.2.2	Range Safety Coordination	
	.2.3	Systems Engineering	
3	3.2.4	Systems Test and Evaluation	0
3	3.2.5	Auxiliary Equipment	1
4.0	PERI	OD OF PERFORMANCE1	1
5.0	PROC	GRAM MANAGEMENT1	1
5.1	Pro	gram Management1	1
5.2	Mas	ster Schedule and Reports	1
5.3	Tec	hnical Reviews1	1
5.4	Met	hods of Communication	2
6.0	SAFE	TY1	2
7.0	REQU	JIREMENTS FOR THE DARPA GFE RFS AND RFS CONTRACTOR1	3
7.1	RFS	GFE Delivery Dates	3
7.2	Pha	se 2 Additional Required Deliverables Description	4
7	.2.1	System Simulation Support	4
7	.2.2	Aperture Development - AUR	4

7.2.3	Aperture Development - MAS	15
7.2.4	Hardware in the Loop (HIL)	15
7.2.5	Missile Avionics Simulator (MAS)	15
7.2.6	Aperture Development Support	15
7.2.7	Fit Model	.15
7.2.8	CDR	15
7.2.9	Flight Test Support	.16

1.0 Introduction

The purpose of this Statement of Work is to identify the requirements for Lockheed Martin ("Contractor") to support the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) in the Long Range Anti-Ship Missile (LRASM) program for an air launched flight demonstration of LRASM-A. The system to be developed under this Statement of Work (SOW) shall be referred to as "LRASM-A."

The program is divided into two phases. Phase 1 culminated in a Preliminary Design Review (PDR) of a ship launched version. Phase 2 will complete a Critical Design Review (CDR) of the air launched version, and following Government approval of the CDR, will execute a flight test series of the air launched LRASM-A version. This SOW covers only the activity to be completed in Phase 2.

2.0 Supplies and Services

The Contractor shall furnish the necessary management, personnel, labor, services, documentation, materials, equipment, tools, facilities, and support services required to perform the tasks necessary to build, test, integrate, and demonstrate associated components for the development and demonstration of the LRASM-A prototype system in accordance with the provisions of this SOW and the contract.

Pre-CDR

Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall complete the detail design of the LRASM-A weapon system, and deliver the design except for specific COTS or MOTS items or subsystems not developed on this program as specified in Appendix A. The detail design drawings other than those specified in Appendix A shall be delivered in Contractor format on electronic media. The Contractor shall conduct demonstration and performance assessment of all subsystems through testing, simulation, or analogy as specified for each subsystem in this SOW. The Contractor shall conduct system operational effectiveness assessment relative to DARPA defined threats, scenarios, and environments. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design and transition support documentation as defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall execute long lead procurements as defined in Appendix B to support LRASM-A post-CDR test events. Any additional long-lead items to be procured prior to CDR must be approved by the DARPA program manager and COR via email concurrence to the Contractor's POC.

The Contractor shall deliver the system detail design, 6DOF simulation source code, and all requested test and simulation data. The Contractor shall participate in Government Assessment Team (GAT) technical interchanges as necessary to support independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability.

Post-CDR

The Contractor shall complete the fabrication, integration, flight test qualification, and flight demonstration of no less than two LRASM-A weapons as specified in this SOW. Simulation, Hardware-in-the Loop (HWIL) testing, and captive carry testing shall be executed to verify system integration, provide risk reduction to flight test events, and conduct data collection for extrapolation to broader mission requirements. Operational effectiveness estimates will be updated based on test results. The Contractor shall develop and deliver design documentation as defined in this SOW. The Contractor shall procure, manufacture, assemble, and test the subsystems and test articles required to complete the flight tests.

The Contractor shall deliver the system as built detail design, interfaces, source code, and all test and simulation data. The Contractor shall participate in GAT technical interchanges as necessary to support independent government assessment of LRASM-A capability.

3.0 Detailed description of supplies and services

3.1 Pre-CDR

3.1.1 Flight Vehicle

Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete the design of the flight vehicles, to include the following tasks:

3.1.1.1 Propulsion

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the propulsion subsystem. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the propulsion subsystem and provide the analysis report electronically in mutually agreeable format.

DARPA and the Contractor agree to use the alternator as is from JASSM ER design for LRASM-A.

The contractor shall complete a detail design of the fuel system modifications that will be required to provide space for the RF sensor (RFS).

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the propulsion and fuel systems. The Contractor shall order long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.1.2 Payload

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the tactical warhead and fuze, and of the inert configuration to be used for Phase 2 flight tests. The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the inert warhead. The Contractor shall order long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

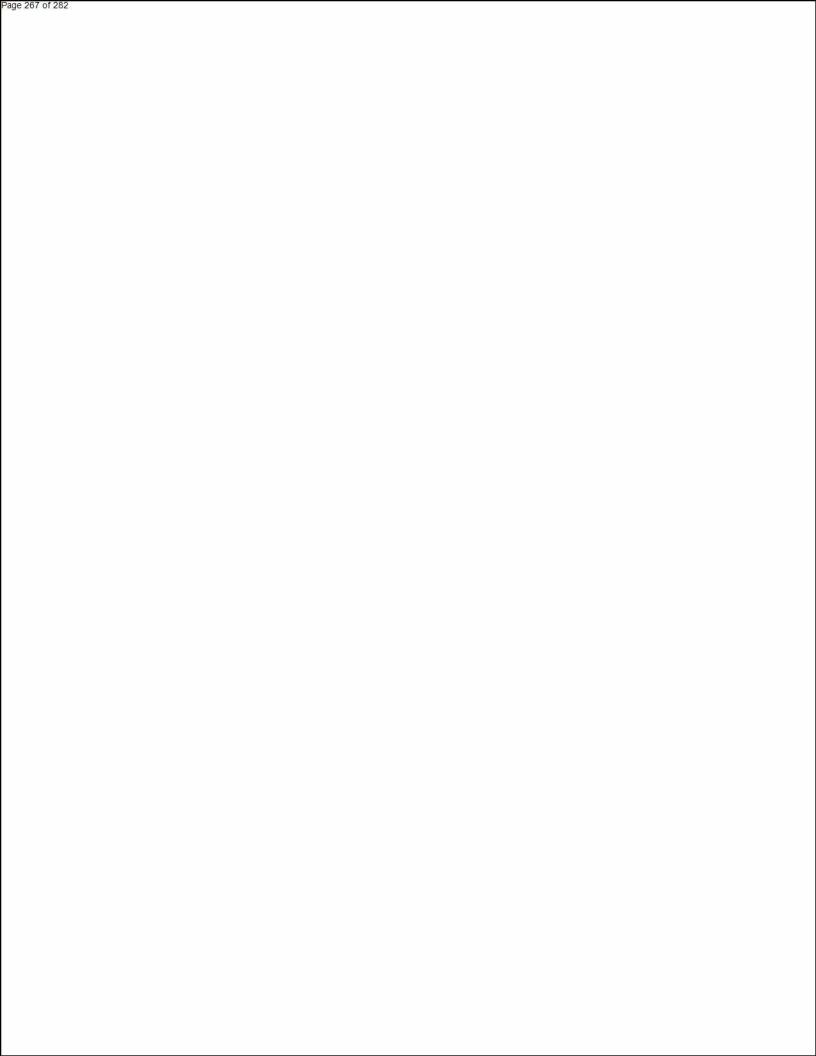
3.1.1.3 Airframe

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the airframe. The Contractor shall assess the performance of the airframe through scaled wind tunnel testing and dynamic structural analysis and testing. All analysis reports and test reports along with requested test data, shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

Requirements for weight and balance limits as well as test unique equipment such as telemetry and flight termination subsystems shall be accommodated in the design.

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the airframe. The Contractor shall order the long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.1.4 Guida	nce, Navigation,	and Control	
(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e)	Sec 38(e)		



	Blicet /
(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)	
(b)(3).22 U3C 32110(e) 3ec 30(e)	
Market 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 1981 198	

3.1.1.5 Airborne Test Equipment

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the Telemetry System (TMS). The Contractor shall assess and test the performance of the TMS as necessary to complete flight and range qualification.

The Contractor shall provide detailed technical information on the JASSM-ER Flight Termination System (FTS) and support the range safety approval process at Point Mugu.

The Contractor shall develop any long lead tooling required for the manufacture of the TMS. The Contractor shall order the long lead items required to meet the post-CDR test schedule as shown in Appendix B.

3.1.2 Systems Engineering

The Contractor shall refine and maintain system requirements, including traceability to component specifications, in a DOORS database and requirements verification matrix. The Contractor shall finalize the CONOPS. The Contractor shall develop and fully implement tactics to maximize mission effectiveness, including autonomous dynamic routing, threat avoidance, altitude control, threat response, defensive features, and terminal weaponeering.

The Contractor shall support DARPA and the USN in the process of defining and designing the system protection requirements for LRASM-A. The design activity will be dependent on the definition derived with DARPA and USN. To the extent that the design requirements are defined in the first 3 months of the contract and they are non-intrusive changes to items already being designed or modified they will be incorporated. Extensive changes or changes requested after the system design is underway may require scope changes to the contract.

The Contractor shall complete the detail design of the integrated system and present the design at a CDR. The Contractor shall develop and deliver weapon external ICDs and internal subsystem ICDs to at least WBS level three. The Contractor shall demonstrate and assess the performance of the integrated system by system level multispectral signature modeling, end-to-end closed-loop 6-DOF simulation, integrated HWIL simulation, RCS pole model measurement, and captive carry testing of the avionics suite. All requested test data and analysis reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format. The Contractor shall develop and deliver a fully populated aerodynamic model in a 6-DOF simulation, and shall provide updated range and performance assessments. The simulation source code shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall develop a HWIL simulation. The HWIL shall simulate external interfaces where practical and record hardware and software response from inserted subsystems or subsystem simulators. All requested test data and analysis reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall deliver a Critical Design Report consisting of the Critical Design Review presentation and the detail design drawing package. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Specification, Concept of Operations (CONOPS), and Operational Effectiveness Report (OER). The OER shall use the reliability predictions from Phase 1 as no reliability predictions are part of Phase 2 activity.

3.1.3 Systems Test and Evaluation

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to conduct system testing, to include the following tasks:

The Contractor shall execute scaled wind tunnel testing of the system. The Contractor shall provide a wind tunnel test plan, all requested test data, and a post-test report electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall develop a captive carry capability for the missile avionics suite. The captive carry unit shall include representative prototypes of all GNC hardware and software. Captive carry testing shall be completed over representative missile trajectories in operationally representative environments, including cooperative military targets and targets of opportunity to the extent possible within flight safety allowances. Prior to CDR, the Contractor shall conduct at least one captive carry test that demonstrates the integrated avionics suite operation. The Contractor shall provide a captive carry test plan, all requested test data, and post-test report for each captive carry series electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractors shall conduct a RCS pole model test of the entire missile body with all tactical external features included.

The Contractor shall deliver an updated Test and Evaluation Master Plan (TEMP). The TEMP shall include summary of all testing completed to date, preliminary test planning for all post-CDR events, as well as anticipated certification testing required in EMD to achieve IOC.

3.2 Post-CDR

3.2.1 Flight Vehicle

The Contractor shall perform the necessary activities to complete and manufacture flight vehicles, to include the following tasks:

3.2.1.1 Propulsion

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the propulsion system. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an Acceptance Test Procedure (ATP) approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.2 Payload

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the inert warhead. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.3 Airframe

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the airframe. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.4 Guidance, Navigation, and Control (GNC) (b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)

3.2.1.5 Airborne Test Equipment

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any tooling required for the manufacture of the TMS and FTS. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test any items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.1.6 Integration, Assembly, Test and Checkout

The Contractor shall integrate all subsystems and components into the flight vehicles. The contractor shall design, document, and install an RF Sensor re-programming cable into each of the flight vehicles. The contractor shall provide the externally-accessible connector for the re-programming cable; the RF Sensor connector and associated wiring will be provided as a part of the GFE RF Sensor. The Contractor shall complete Pre-Flight Certification Testing (PFCT) of each flight vehicle. All test data and PFCT reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

3.2.2 Range Safety Coordination

The Contractor shall develop the mission plan for each flight test and coordinate the plan with the Range Safety Officer (RSO) at Point Mugu.

3.2.3 Systems Engineering

The Contractor shall complete the verification matrix of requirements. The Contractor shall maintain the specification tree, requirements database, and verification matrix.

The Contractor shall conduct end-to-end 6-DOF Monte-Carlo simulation and performance predictions at least four weeks prior to each flight test event and present the data at the Test Readiness Review (TRR) for each event. The Contractor shall compile mission success statistics and conduct failure analysis of identified failure modes. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall utilize the HWIL facility to demonstrate system integration, resolve integration issues, demonstrate end-to-end mission simulation prior to flight test events, and evaluate system performance against the system specification.

The contractor shall support Systems Integration Lab (SIL) testing at the Boeing B-1 SIL prior to each flight test (unless there are no software changes).

The Contractor shall conduct captive carry tests of a fully integrated avionics suite to demonstrate and assess system performance, and to collect data against representative targets to verify and improve the end-to-end 6-DOF simulation and subsystem performance.

The Contractor shall conduct comparative analysis after each test event using the 6-DOF monte carlo simulation and test event telemetry. Any significant deviation will be assessed for cause and performance implications. A Failure Review Board (FRB) shall be convened to determine root cause and corrective action for any significant deviation from expected performance. Corrective actions and system refinement for mission critical items will be implemented prior to subsequent test events requiring that system attribute. The comparative analysis and FRB status shall be documented in the test report. The GAT and DARPA will participate in the FRB process. All data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

Following the final demonstration event, the Contractor shall support final system effectiveness assessments by the GAT. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Specification.

The Contractor shall deliver any updates to the detail design drawings delivered prior to CDR. The Contractor shall deliver the final versions of the missile OFP and GNC source code.

3.2.4 Systems Test and Evaluation

The contractor will conduct two flight tests in Phase2 that will incrementally demonstrate the missile's capability to launch from a B1-B, navigate to the target area, find the target, and defeat the target. Both flights will be conducted at the Point Mugu Sea Range (PMSR).

The Contractor shall execute a free flight transition test (FFTT) demonstrating the ability of the weapon to transition from captive carriage on the B1-B to controlled free flight with engine running. Secondary objectives of the FFTT shall include target acquisition and track, receipt of in flight target updates (IFTUs) using the WDL, autonomous ingress to the target (as permitted by the range), terminal guidance to the target, and transmission of bomb hit indication (BHI) information over the WDL. The test plan shall be provided to DARPA in Contractor format for approval, and the test report shall be delivered to the GAT electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall execute a final end-to-end integrated flight demonstration (IFD) of LRASM-A system capabilities. Primary objectives of the IFD shall include target acquisition and track, receipt of IFTUs using the WDL, autonomous ingress to the target (as permitted by the range), terminal guidance to the target, and transmission of BHI information over the WDL, followed by target impact. The test plan shall be provided to DARPA in Contractor format for approval, and the test report shall be delivered electronically in Contractor format.

The Contractor shall conduct four Missile Avionics Simulators (MAS) flight tests events to reduce risk for the sensor suite and avionics and rehearse the FFTT and IFD. The last two MAS flight test events will be conducted at PMSR and will include flights against the same targets that will be included in the IFD.

The Contractor shall electronically transfer to the GAT the decrypted and decommutated telemetry data from each flight test NLT 5 working days after the Contractor receives the tapes in Orlando.

3.2.5 Auxiliary Equipment

The Contractor shall fabricate and test any auxiliary equipment required for system fabrication, integration, PHST, and flight test. The Contractor shall procure, fabricate, and test items required to meet the post-CDR test objectives and schedule. All subsystems shall pass an ATP approved by DARPA that includes appropriate environmental screening. All test data and test reports shall be provided electronically in Contractor format.

4.0 Period of Performance

The period of performance for Phase 2 shall be 33 months.

5.0 Program Management

5.1 Program Management

The Contractor shall provide the managerial oversight and direction for the program. This will include planning, financial reporting, security, personnel, subcontract management and administration, procurement, production management, product assurance (quality), and technical direction. The Contractor shall manage all subcontracts.

The Contractor shall deliver a level four Work Breakdown Structure (WBS) and Integrated Master Schedule (IMS).

5.2 Master Schedule and Reports

The Contractor shall appoint a Program Manager to provide overall program direction with authority for technical, personnel, and all other resource allocations. The Contractor shall deliver a master plan and IMS. The Contractor shall provide monthly reports identifying any tasks that are behind schedule and reporting expenditures by WBS.

5.3 Technical Reviews

The Contractor shall conduct at least three In-Process Reviews (IPR) (approximately quarterly) and a Critical Design Review (CDR) at its Orlando facilities. IPRs will be no more than two day events covering recent and pending Phase 2 test events and review of the design status. Test Readiness Reviews (TRR) will be one day events at the Contractor facilities for all test events defined in the TEMP (teleconference will be made available for unclassified portions if requested).

The CDR shall cover the following items:

- a) Program Overview and CONOPs review
- b) Requirements, interfaces, and TPMs
- c) Requirements flowdown and allocation
- d) System detail design review
- e) System simulation results
- f) Developmental test results
- g) Operational effectiveness assessment
- h) Safety
- i) Hardware, software, and support equipment
- j) Risk/opportunity management
- k) Phase 2 schedule review

The Contractor shall conduct TRRs for the test activities defined in this SOW at its Orlando facilities.

The TRRs shall cover the following items:

- a) Test overview Include test objective/purpose, description, time, and location
- b) Test team Identify test conductor and support team
- c) Test pass/fail criteria
- d) Test matrix and/or test schedule
- e) Test set-up/configuration
- f) Test predictions
- g) Identification of first time events
- h) Instrumentation
- i) Hardware pedigree
- j) Testing history
- k) Software pedigree
- 1) Support equipment and spares
- m) Test procedures
- n) Safety issues/concerns
- o) Facilities
- p) Open items list (to include open action items from previous reviews)
- q) Risk assessment
- Action items, including identification of those actions items which must be completed prior to test commencement

5.4 Methods of Communication

The Contractor shall participate in weekly telecons with DARPA and the GAT, maintain the unclassified SharePoint site, utilize public key infrastructure encryption for unclassified FOUO email, and maintain the encrypted classified data links to DARPA and JHU/APL.

6.0 Safety

The Contractor shall prepare the source data and develop the application for Interim Hazard Classifications for any hardware containing explosives or fuels for shipping authority. The Contractor shall deliver updates to the System Safety Hazard Assessment (SSHA) as required.

7.0 Requirements for the DARPA GFE RFS and RFS Contractor

7.1 RFS GFE Delivery Dates

The RFS will be provided as GFE. The RFS will be developed by DARPA under a direct contract to DARPA's RFS Contractor (DRC). The Contractor shall assist DARPA with technical monitoring of the DRC. Table 1 establishes the GFE need dates to meet the LRASM-A schedule. Any delay in the deliverables may result in a cost and schedule impact to the Contractor. Table 2 delineates the specification and interfaces the RFS GFE is required to meet as part of the overall LRASM-A system. To the extent that the RFS system does not meet the specification, then it may have a flowdown effect on the LRASM capability. Additional specification and interface requirements are listed in classified Appendix C. There are some requirements identified as TBD in the documents that the Contractor and DRC have to define during the first 4 months after contract award (see Table 1, Item 4). It is anticipated that the Contractor and the DRC will need to meet periodically as defined in Table 1, Items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 13 to accomplish the task of defining the TBDs and verifying ICD accuracy.

Table 1. RFS Delivery Schedule

Item	Date	Milestone	Responsibility and/or Objective(s)
Í	2 weeks ARO	Kickoff /specification meeting at RFS supplier	DARPA
2	4 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
3	6 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
4	2.5 months ARO	Technical meeting /TBDs defined in specification and ICDs	Contractor/DARPA
5	8 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
6	10 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
7	3 months ARO first update. Incremental thereafter when updates occur. Final with RFS CDR material delivery (Item 16)	Updated RFS simulation code	DARPA
8	9 months ARO	Deliver RFS HIL&MAS prototype and HIL integration support	DARPA
9	9 months ARO	Contractor provide MAS pod to DRC	Contractor
10	11 months ARO	Install and calibrate aperture in MAS pod	DARPA
11	12 months ARO	MAS integration	Contractor/DARPA
12	13 Months ARO	MAS flight event	Contractor/DARPA
13	10 months ARO	Technical meeting	DARPA
14	13 months ARO	Fit check model delivered	DARPA

Table 1. RFS Delivery Schedule

Item	Date	Milestone	Responsibility and/or Objective(s)
15	14 months ARO	Support aperture calibration test	DARPA
16	14 months ARO	RFS CDR materials delivered	DARPA
17	15 months ARO	MAS flight event	Contractor/DARPA
18	1 month after CDR	1st RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
19	2 months after CDR	2nd RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
20	3 months after CDR	3rd RFS Delivery	Orlando, FL
21	3 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	TBD
22	5 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	Pt Mugu
23	8 months after CDR	MAS Flight Event	PT Mugu
24	6 months after CDR	FFF Event	Pt Mugu
25	10 months after CDR	IFD Event	Pt Mugu

Table 2. RFS Specification and Interface Requirements

Document Number	Title		
797219021	Performance Specification, RF Sensor (RFS)		
797219022	Mechanical ICD		
797219023	RFS Communications Interface Control Document		
797219024	RFS Electrical Interface Control Document		

7.2 Phase 2 Additional Required Deliverables Description

7.2.1 System Simulation Support

The DRC shall provide updates to the RFS simulation source code, models and/or RFS algorithm performance emulators provided from BAE Systems in Phase 1 to support the Contractor's system level simulation analysis (need dates as shown in Table 1, Item 7).

7.2.2 Aperture Development - AUR

The DRC shall support Lockheed Martin in the development of the RFS aperture by reviewing/commenting on the Contractor's All Up Round (AUR) aperture design and placement and supporting the maintenance of the interface control documents.

7.2.3 Aperture Development - MAS

The DRC shall support the Contractor in the development of the Missile Avionics Simulator (MAS) aperture by selecting, procuring, installing, and calibrating the COTS aperture on the MAS test bed IAW Table 1, Item 9/10.

7.2.4 Hardware in the Loop (HIL)

The DRC shall provide a prototype RFS for use in the Contractor's HIL in Orlando, FL IAW Table 1, Item 8. The prototype RFS shall provide representative functionality of the system, but is not required to meet the form, fit, and environmental requirements. The DRC shall provide 3 one week support activities to the Contractor in Orlando, FL to support the integration of the Contractor's HIL. The same unit shall be usable in the MAS (See below).

The DRC shall also provide 3 one week support activities to the Contractor in Orlando, FL to support the integration and testing of each delivered RFS on the Contractor's HIL. The 3 one week support activities shall be commensurate with each of the 3 RFS deliveries (Table 1 items 18, 19, and 20).

7.2.5 Missile Avionics Simulator (MAS)

The DRC shall support the initial MAS integration in Orlando, FL. The DRC shall be in place with knowledgeable technicians and engineers to support the integration activity for at least 3 weeks (See Table 1, Item 11). The DRC shall support all five MAS operations identified in Table 1 by reviewing the test plans for each mission and reviewing the data collected. One test flight is expected prior to CDR. A report detailing the RFS data analyss and results from each MAS test is due NLT 3 weeks after the mission. The estimated schedule for the MAS flight events is shown in Table 1, Items 11, 12, 21, 22 and 23.

7.2.6 Aperture Development Support

The DRC shall support the Contractor in the calibration of the aperture if required. The DRC shall review test plans and test set-up to ensure calibration is of the type and accuracy required by DRC. The testing will be conducted in Orlando, FL IAW Table 1, Item 15.

7.2.7 Fit Model

The DRC shall provide form and fit mass simulator for use in fit check and assembly test at the Contractor's facility in Troy, AL as defined in Table 1, Item 14. The DRC shall provide updated form and fit mass simulator for use in fit check and assembly test at Troy, AL if changed from the pre-CDR unit.

7.2.8 CDR

The DRC shall support the LRASM-A system level CDR with required documentation and viewgraphs of the design and analysis of the RFS. The data shall be provided in accordance with Table 1, Item 16.

7.2.9 Flight Test Support

The DRC shall support the two flight operations by reviewing the test plan for each mission and reviewing the data collected. A report detailing the RFS data analysis and results is due NLT 3 weeks after each mission. The estimated schedule for the flight test is shown in Table 1, Items 24 and 25.

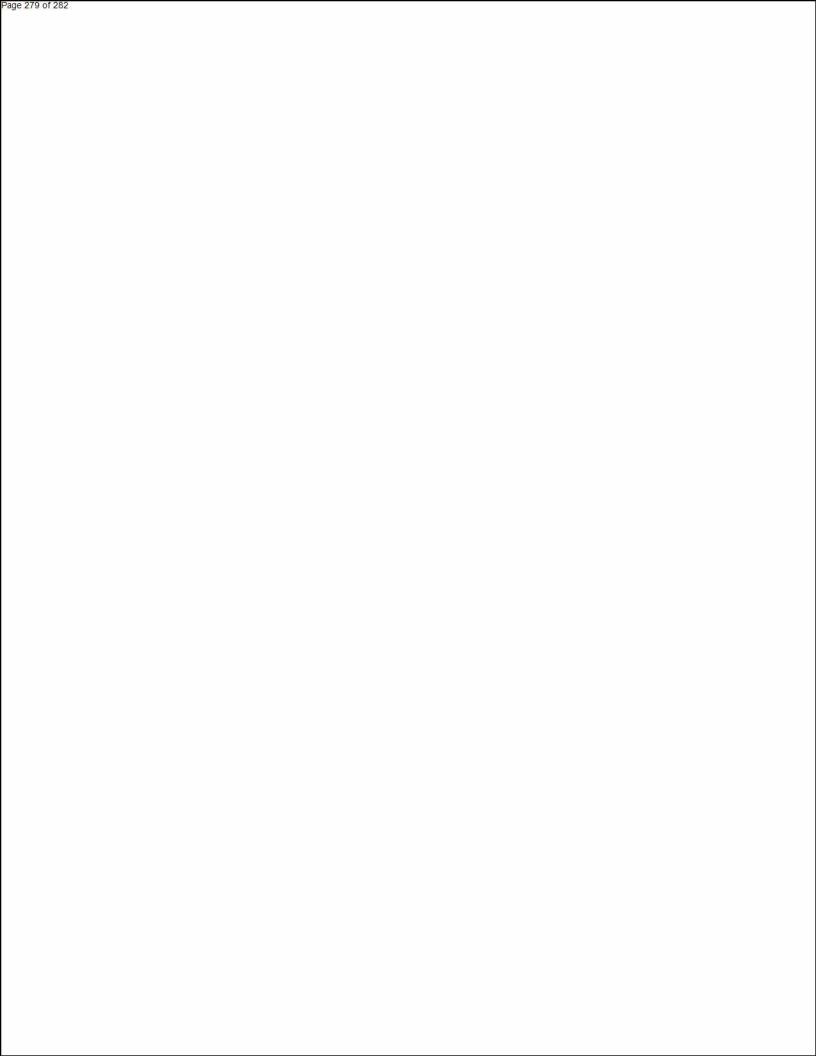
OTHER REPORTS AND DELIVERABLES

Title	Draft	Final	Update
Contract Work Breakdown Structure for Phases 2a and 2b		30 days ACA	
Master Plan and Integrated Master Schedule for Phase 2		30 days ACA	Monthly
CONOPS			2 weeks prior to CDR
Test and Evaluation Master Plan			4 weeks prior to CDR
System Safety Hazard Assessment			4 weeks prior to CDR
Interim Hazard Classification Data			4 weeks prior to CDR
LRASM-A Air-Launched System Specification			4 weeks prior to CDR and 4 weeks prior to IFD
LRASM-A detail design drawings, interface specifications, and Critical Design Report	4 weeks prior to CDR	2 weeks after CDR	With final report
Operational Effectiveness Analysis Report			2 weeks prior to CDR
Test Plan		60 days prior to each test event	
Test Report		30 days after each test event	
OFP and GNC software	4 weeks prior to CDR	With final report	
Final Report		30 days after the IFD	

Appendix A

This Appendix defines the drawings that will not be provided to the Program Office (DARPA) as part of the design drawing package. There are three categories of drawings to be excluded from the drawing package:

A.	Drawings of commercial parts such as screws, washers, nuts, adhesives, glues, etc. will be referenced in the parts list of the design drawing but no detail specification or drawing of these items shall be provided.
В.	(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)
C.	Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) subsystems such as the Altimeter, IMU, Weapon Data Link components not developed for LRASM-A, telemetry system components, and flight termination components.
	Appendix B
2. The use: File acquired specific test scheme.	pendix lists all the items to be purchased prior to CDR in order to support the testing in Phase list is divided into two pieces. The lists are in the form of a embedded Excel® files for ease of e JASSM Common.xlsx. Sheet 1 contains the list of JASSM common parts that will be d in a combined purchase with JASSM procurement. Sheet 2 is a list of parts that are not ally quantified but will be before CDR and will need to be purchased in order to meet Phase 2 edule. C §2778(e) Sec



Item	Name

Qty for Phase 2

. W	
(b)(3):22 USC §2778(e) Sec 38(e)	3 3 1 3 3
	í
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3 3 3 3 3 3 3
	3
	3
	3
	6
	3
	3 3
	3
	3
	3 3 3 3
	3
	3
	3
	1
	1
	6
	6
	6
	3
	6
	6
	3
	3
	6
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3

AMENDMENT OF SOLICITATION	I. CONTRAC	T ID CODE	PAGE OF PAGES			
AMENDMENT OF SOCIETATIO	MAIODIFICATI	on or contract			1 2	
AMENDMENT/MODIFICATION NO. P00039	3. EFFECTIVE DATE 28-Mar-2013			5. PROJECT	NO.(If applicable)	
6. ISSUED BY CODE DARPA CMO ATTN: (b)(5) 676 N. RANDOLPH STREET ARLINGTON VA 22203-2114	HR0011	7. ADMINISTERED BY (If other than item 6 DCMA SPECIAL PROGRAMS SOUTH 14285 MIDWAY SUITE 450 ADDISON TX 75001) co	DE \$4802	2A	
8. NAME AND ADDRESS OF CONTRACTOR LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION 5600 W SAND LAKE RD MP125 ORLANDO FL 32819-8907	(No., Street, County, Sta	50 00 8 10 00 00 V - 724 2 50 V	9A. AMENDM 9B. DATED (S. X 10A. MOD. OF HR0011-09-C 10B. DATED (X 29-Jun-2009	EE ITEM 11) CONTRACT	ORDER NO.	
		ES TO AMENDMENTS OF SOLICITAT	The second secon			
The above numbered solicitation is amended as set to Offer must acknowledge receipt of this amendment p (a) By completing Items 8 and 15, and returning or (c) By separate letter or telegram which includes a RECEIVED AT THE PLACE DESIGNATED FOR REJECTION OF YOUR OFFER. If by virtue of this provided each telegram or letter makes reference to the 12. ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DA	rior to the hour and date sp copies of the amendme reference to the solicitation IHE RECEIPT OF OFFER amendment you desire to do no solicitation and this ame	ecified in the solicitation or as amended by one nt; (b) By acknowledging receipt of this amendor and amendment numbers. FAILURE OF YOU S PRIOR TO THE HOUR AND DATE SPECT change an offer already submitted, such change	ment on each copy of th IR ACKNOWLEDGM! FIED MAY RESULT I may be made by telegra	e offer submitte ENT TO BE N		
See Schedule	DDI IES ONI V TO MO	DIFICATIONS OF CONTRACTS/ORD	:De			
		RDER NO. AS DESCRIBED IN ITEM 14				
A. THIS CHANGE ORDER IS ISSUED PURS CONTRACT ORDER NO. IN ITEM 10A.	UANT TO: (Specify au	thority) THE CHANGES SET FORTH IN	I ITEM 14 ARE MA	DE IN THE		
B. THE ABOVE NUMBERED CONTRACT/O office, appropriation date, etc.) SET FORTH	IN ITEM 14, PURSUA	NT TO THE AUTHORITY OF FAR 43.		changes in pa	aying	
X C. THIS SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT IS FAR 43.103(a)	ENTERED INTO PURS	SUANT TO AUTHORITY OF:				
D. OTHER (Specify type of modification and au	thority)					
E. IMPORTANT: Contractor is not,	X is required to sign	this document and return 1	copies to the issuing	g office.		
DESCRIPTION OF AMENDMENT/MODIFIC where feasible.) Modification Control Number: jyeung135		UCF section headings, including solicitat	ion/contract subject	matter		
(See Page 2)						
Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the						
15A. NAME AND TITLE OF SIGNER (Type or D	cint)	16A. NAME AND TITLE OF CON (b)(6)	(b)(6)	ER (Type or p	orint)	
15B (b)(4)	15C. DATE SIGNED	(D)(O)	EMAIL:	160	DATE SIGNED	
(Signature or person aumorized to sign)	Z8 MARZ	(Signature of Contracting Offi	cer)	- 3	178/13	
EXCEPTION TO SF 30	30	0-105-04	STA	ANDARD FO	RM 30 (Rev. 10-83)	

SECTION SF 30 BLOCK 14 CONTINUATION PAGE

The following items are applicable to this modification:

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

Pursuant to the Contractor's letter reference number LR-OGC-2012-000019-0, dated February 14, 2013, the purpose of the modification is to increase the estimated cost of the Contract (specifically CLIN 0002) by a total amount of \$3,500,000.00 as a result of the cost overrun incurred by the Contractor for the performance of LRASM-A Phase 2. The modification also provides incremental funding of \$3,500,000.00 to fund the cost growth. Accordingly, make the following changes:

SECTION A - SOLICITATION/CONTRACT FORM

The total estimated cost of the Contract is increased by \$3,500,000.00 from \$144,691,929.00 to \$148,191,929.00.

SECTION B - SUPPLIES OR SERVICES AND PRICES

•	CLIN 0002 (b)(4)				
	The estimated cost is increased by (b)(4)				
	The total cost plus fixed fee amount of this line item is increased by \$3,500,000.00 from \$80,351,513.00 to				
	83.851.513.00.				

SECTION G - CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION DATA

Accounting and Appropriation

Summary for the Payment Office

As a result of this modification, the total funded amount for the Contract is increased by \$3,500,000.00 from \$130,802,915.00 to \$134,302,915.00.

SubCLIN 000208:

Delete Section G-7 – <u>Incremental Funding</u> - in its entirety and replace it with the following updated version:

G-7 Incremental Funding

(a) The Contract is incrementally funded in the amount of \$134,302,915.00. Except in accordance with the Section I clause FAR 52.232-22, "Limitation of Funds," no legal liability of the part of the Government for payment of any money in excess of \$134,302,915.00 shall arise unless and until additional funds are made available by the Contracting Officer through a modification to this contract.